

Supplementary Materials for

Remote C-H Functionalization Using Radical Translocating Arylating Groups

Studer *et al.*

correspondence to: studer@uni-muenster.de

This PDF file includes:

Supplementary Methods

Supplementary Figure 1 – 136

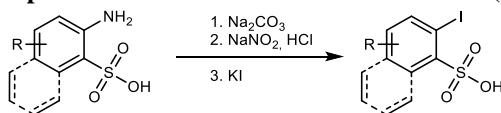
Supplementary Table 1 – 2

Supplementary References

Supplementary Methods

General Considerations: All reactions involving air or moisture sensitive reagents were carried out in flame-dried glass ware under argon atmosphere using standard *Schlenk* techniques. Solvents used in reactions were either freshly distilled or obtained in extra-dry grade from commercial sources. Dichloromethane (**CH₂Cl₂**) was freshly distilled from P₂O₅. Benzene (**PhH**) was freshly distilled from Na. Diethyl ether (**Et₂O**) was freshly distilled from K-Na-alloy. Tetrahydrofuran (**THF**) was freshly distilled from K. Dry dimethylformamide (**DMF**) was purchased from *Acros Organics*. Solvents for extraction and for flash chromatography were distilled. Tris(trimethylsilyl)silane (**TTMSS**, 97%) and azobisisobutyronitrile (**AIBN**, 98%) were obtained from *Sigma Aldrich*. All other chemicals were purchased from *ABCR*, *Acros Organics*, *Alfa Aesar*, *Fluka*, *Sigma Aldrich*, *Enamine* and *TCI* and were used as received. If not stated otherwise, flash chromatography was performed on *Merck silica gel 60* (40-63 μm) with an excess argon pressure up to 0.5 bar. Specifically mentioned is the use of *MP BIOMEDICALS EcochromTM Alumina B* (deactivated to activity III by addition of 6% water) for flash column chromatography. *Merck silica gel 60 F254* plates were used for thin layer chromatography (**TLC**) using UV light (254/366 nm) or oxidation with KMnO₄ (1.5 g in 200 mL H₂O, 5 g NaHCO₃) for detection. Melting points (**MP**) were determined with a *Stuart SMP10* and are uncorrected. Infrared spectra (**IR**) were measured on a *Digilab 3100 FT-IR Excalibur Series* spectrometer and the position of the absorption bands is given in wave numbers ν (cm⁻¹). ¹H NMR (300 MHz, 400 MHz, 500 MHz and 600 MHz), ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, 101 MHz, 126 MHz and 151 MHz) and ¹⁹F NMR (282 MHz)) spectra were measured on a *Bruker DPX 300*, *Bruker AV 300*, *Bruker AV 400*, *Agilent DD2 500* or an *Agilent DD2 600* spectrometer. The multiplicity of all signals was described as s (singlet), d (doublet), t (triplet), q (quartet), m (multiplet) and br (broad) as well as its combinations. Chemical shifts (δ in ppm) were referenced on the residual peak of CDCl₃ (¹H NMR: δ = 7.26; ¹³C NMR: δ = 77.16), D₂O (¹H NMR: δ = 4.79) or DMSO-*d*₆ (¹H NMR: δ = 2.50; ¹³C NMR: δ = 39.52). **HRMS ESI** (m/z) measurements were performed on a *Bruker MicroTof* and **HRMS APCI** (m/z) on a *Thermo-Fisher Scientific LTQ XL Orbitrap* in toluene. Optical rotation (**OR**) was measured in chloroform using a *Perkin Elmer Polarimeter 341* (Na-D^a, 589 nm). Ozonolysis was carried out using a *FISCHER ozon-generator 500*. Elementary Analysis (**EA**) was performed using a *Elementar Analysensysteme GmbH - Vario EL III*.

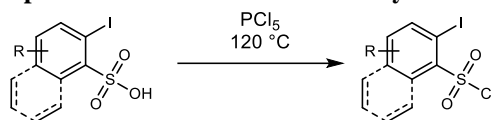
General Procedure for the Preparation of 2-Iodobenzenesulfonic Acids (GP1)



Various 2-iodobenzenesulfonic acids have been prepared following a slightly modified procedure by *Kice and coworkers* (1). Commercial aniline-2-sulfonic acids (1.0 equiv) were dissolved in water (0.6 M) and Na₂CO₃ (0.5 equiv) was added slowly until no further evolution of gas was observed. The solution was cooled to 0 °C and NaNO₂ (1.1 equiv) added over a period of 15 min. After stirring for 30 min, conc. HCl (2.0 equiv) was added dropwise. Stirring was continued at 0 °C for 30 min and then KI (1.2 – 1.5 equiv, 0.72 – 0.909 M in water) was added slowly. The solution was slowly heated to rt and then refluxed for 1 hr. After cooling to

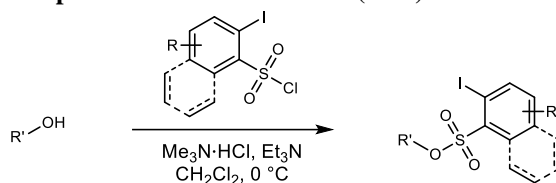
rt, Na₂SO₃ was added to reduce residual iodine. Removal of the solvent and recrystallization from water gave the pure 2-iodobenzenesulfonic acids.

General Procedure for the Preparation of 2-Iodobenzenesulfonyl Chlorides (GP2)



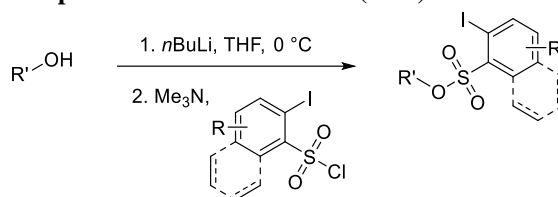
The 2-iodobenzenesulfonic acids were further transformed into the sulfonyl chlorides following a literature known procedure (2) by addition of two portions of PCl₅ (200 weight%) and heated to 120 °C for 1 hr. In some cases, the addition of toluene was beneficial to obtain a homogeneous reaction mixture. The mixture was poured on ice, the aqueous phase extracted with Et₂O three times and the combined organic layers concentrated *in vacuo*. Flash column chromatography gave the pure 2-iodobenzene sulfonyl chlorides.

General Procedure for the Preparation of the Sulfonates (GP3)



The sulfonates were prepared following a slightly modified procedure by *Tenabe and coworkers* (3). The alcohol (1.0 equiv) was dissolved in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ followed by addition of Me₃N·HCl (1.0 equiv) and Et₃N (2.5 equiv). To this mixture, the 2-iodobenzene sulfonyl chloride (1.5 equiv) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ was added via a septum at 0 °C. The reaction progress was monitored by TLC and after the alcohol was completely consumed, imidazole was added until no remaining sulfonyl chloride was observed by TLC. The reaction mixture was transferred onto a column and directly purified by flash chromatography.

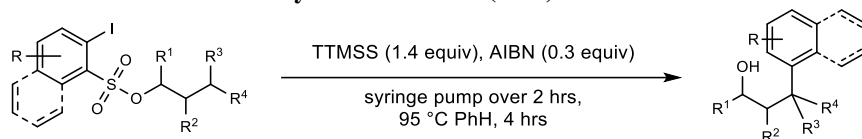
General Procedure for the Preparation of the Sulfonates (GP4)



For sterically more hindered alcohols, a different sulfonylation method was used. To this end, a Schlenk flask was charged with the alcohol (1.0 equiv) in anhydrous THF under argon. *n*BuLi (1.2 equiv) was added slowly at 0 °C and stirring was continued for 30 min. At the same time, a second Schlenk flask was charged with the sulfonyl chloride (1.2 equiv) in anhydrous THF and treated with Me₃N (1.5 equiv, 2.0 M in THF) at 0 °C and stirring was continued for 30 min. The alcoholate solution was then transferred via a cannula to the sulfonyl chloride solution. The reaction progress was monitored by TLC and after the alcohol was completely consumed, imidazole was added until no remaining sulfonyl chloride was observed by TLC. The reaction mixture was transferred onto a column and directly purified by flash chromatography. Most compounds prepared by this procedure turned out to readily decompose upon removal of solvent. Therefore they were

stored in Et₂O. For the arylation reaction, the solvent was removed and the pure compound directly dissolved in benzene.

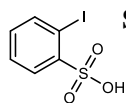
General Procedure for the Remote Arylation Reaction (GP5)



To a solution of the 2-iodobenzene sulfonate (1.0 equiv) in anhydrous benzene (0.032 M) was added a solution of AIBN (0.3 equiv) and TTMSS (1.4 equiv) in anhydrous benzene (0.41 M in respect of TTMSS) over a period of 2 hrs at 95 °C oil bath temperature under argon via syringe pump. The reaction was further refluxed for additional 4 hrs. After removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the product was isolated by flash chromatography. In some cases, the addition of TBAF (tetrabutylammonium fluoride, 2.0 equiv, 1.0 M in THF) to the crude product and stirring for 12 hrs was beneficial for the isolation process.

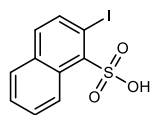
Analytical Data of Compounds

2-Iodobenzenesulfonic acid (S-1)



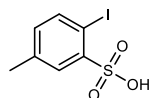
S-1 was prepared following **GP1** with aniline-2-sulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 30.0 mmol, 5.20 g), Na₂CO₃ (0.5 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.59 g), NaNO₂ (1.1 equiv, 33.0 mmol, 2.28 g), conc. HCl (6.0 mL) and KI (1.2 equiv, 36.0 mmol, 5.98 g) in water (50 mL). Na₂SO₃ was added until residual iodine was reduced completely. Recrystallization from water gave **S-1** (6.67 g, 23.5 mmol, 78%) as an orange solid. **MP**: > 300 °C. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.92 (dd, *J* = 7.8 Hz, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (dd, *J* = 7.8 Hz, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (ddd, *J* = 7.6 Hz, *J* = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (dd, *J* = 7.6 Hz, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 149.7 (C), 140.8 (CH), 130.3 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 127.5 (CH), 93.3 (C). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 282.8931 calcd. for C₆H₅IO₃S⁻ [M-H]⁻, found: 282.8923. The analytical data are in accordance with those described in literature (1).

2-Iodonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid (S-2)



S-2 was prepared following **GP1** with 2-aminonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 6.0 mmol, 1.34 g), Na₂CO₃ (0.5 equiv, 3.0 mmol, 318 mg), NaNO₂ (1.1 equiv, 6.6 mmol, 455 mg), conc. HCl (1.2 mL) and KI (1.2 equiv, 7.2 mmol, 1.20 g) in water (10 mL). The mixture wasn't refluxed but instead stirred at rt for 18 hrs. Recrystallization from water gave **S-2** (1.15 g, 3.31 mmol, 56%) as a red solid. **MP**: > 300 °C. **FT IR** (neat) *v* (cm⁻¹): 1621, 1585, 1552, 1500, 1467, 1421, 1375, 1292, 1191, 1088, 1049, 992, 966, 863, 810, 770, 745, 685, 614. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, D₂O, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.92 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, *J* = 7.4 Hz, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.68 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.50 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, D₂O, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 140.8 (C), 139.1 (CH), 133.4 (C), 132.2 (CH), 130.4 (C), 128.7 (CH), 127.6 (CH), 126.8 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 92.1 (C). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 332.9088 calcd. for C₁₀H₆IO₃S⁻ [M-H]⁻, found: 332.9078.

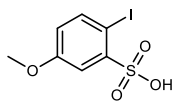
2-Iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonic acid (S-3)



S-3 was prepared following **GP1** with 2-amino-5-methylbenzenesulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 30.0 mmol, 5.62 g), Na₂CO₃ (0.5 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.59 g), NaNO₂ (1.1 equiv, 33.0 mmol,

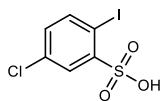
2.28 g), conc. HCl (6.0 mL) and KI (1.2 equiv, 36.0 mmol, 5.98 g) in water (50 mL). Recrystallization from water gave **S-3** (7.06 g, 23.7 mmol, 79%) as a pale yellow solid. **MP**: > 300 °C. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.88 – 7.64 (m, 2H), 6.84 (ddd, *J* = 7.8 Hz, *J* = 2.3 Hz, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 2.25 (s, 3H, CH₃). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 149.7 (C), 140.5 (CH), 136.9 (C), 130.6 (CH), 128.8 (CH), 89.1 (C), 20.5 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 296.90878 calcd. for C₇H₆IO₃S⁻ [M-H]⁻, found: 296.90714. The analytical data are in accordance with those described in literature (4).

2-Iodo-5-methoxybenzenesulfonic acid (**S-4**)



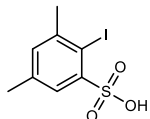
S-4 was prepared following **GP1** with 2-amino-5-methoxybenzenesulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 30.0 mmol, 6.07 g), Na₂CO₃ (0.5 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.59 g), NaNO₂ (1.1 equiv, 33.0 mmol, 2.28 g), conc. HCl (6.0 mL) and KI (1.2 equiv, 36.0 mmol, 5.98 g) in water (50 mL). Na₂SO₃ was added until residual iodine was reduced completely. Recrystallization from water gave **S-4** (10.9 g, 28.3 mmol, 94%) as a brown solid. **MP**: decomposition > 180 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3439, 2960, 2837, 2582, 1459, 1439, 1381, 1288, 1262, 1227, 1189, 1139, 1101, 1060, 1031, 1000, 869, 820, 695, 627. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, D₂O, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.98 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 8.7 Hz, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H, CH₃). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, D₂O, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 159.1 (C), 146.0 (C), 143.0 (CH), 118.2 (CH), 114.7 (CH), 79.6 (C), 55.8 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 312.9037 calcd. for C₇H₆IO₄S⁻ [M-H]⁻, found: 312.9033.

5-Chloro-2-iodo-benzenesulfonic acid (**S-5**)



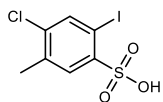
S-5 was prepared following **GP1** with 2-amino-5-chlorobenzenesulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 24.1 mmol, 5.0 g), Na₂CO₃ (0.5 equiv, 12.1 mmol, 1.28 g), NaNO₂ (1.1 equiv, 26.5 mmol, 1.83 g), conc. HCl (4.8 mL) and KI (1.2 equiv, 28.9 mmol, 4.80 g) in water (40 mL). Na₂SO₃ was added until residual iodine was reduced completely. Recrystallization from water gave **S-5** (5.95 g, 18.7 mmol, 78%) as an orange solid. **MP**: Decomposition > 240 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3627, 3454, 1665, 1617, 1441, 1365, 1252, 1218, 1150, 1134, 1105, 1050, 1000, 886, 809, 673, 609, 588, 557. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, D₂O, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.08 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, *J* = 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (dd, *J* = 8.4 Hz, *J* = 2.6 Hz, 1H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, D₂O, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 146.6 (C), 143.4 (CH), 134.3 (C), 132.2 (CH), 128.4 (CH), 88.6 (C). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 316.8542 calcd. for C₆H₃ClIO₃S⁻ [M-H]⁻, found: 316.8519.

2-Iodo-3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonic acid (**S-6**)



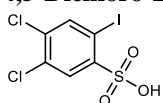
S-6 was prepared following **GP1** with 2-amino-3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 30.0 mmol, 6.04 g), Na₂CO₃ (0.5 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.59 g), NaNO₂ (1.1 equiv, 33.0 mmol, 2.28 g), conc. HCl (6.0 mL) and KI (1.5 equiv, 45.0 mmol, 7.47 g) in water (50 mL). The mixture wasn't refluxed but instead stirred at rt for 18 hrs. Na₂SO₃ was added until residual iodine was reduced completely. Recrystallization from water gave **S-6** (6.81 g, 21.8 mmol, 73%) as a brown solid. **MP**: > 300 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3618, 3445, 2918, 1668, 1623, 1451, 1409, 1381, 1239, 1210, 1160, 1057, 1050, 1001, 959, 897, 850, 697, 627, 590. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.61 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, *J* = 2.3, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H, CH₃), 2.22 (s, 3H, CH₃). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 150.7 (C), 142.0 (C), 136.2 (C), 130.1 (CH), 126.5 (CH), 96.2 (C), 29.7 (CH₃), 20.3 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 310.9244 calcd. for C₈H₈IO₃S⁻ [M-H]⁻, found: 310.9239.

4-Chloro-2-iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonic acid (S-7)



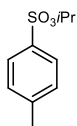
S-7 was prepared following **GPI** with 2-amino-4-chloro-5-methylbenzenesulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 30.0 mmol, 6.65 g), Na₂CO₃ (0.5 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.59 g), NaNO₂ (1.1 equiv, 33.0 mmol, 2.28 g), conc. HCl (6.0 mL) and KI (1.5 equiv, 45.0 mmol, 7.47 g) in water (50 mL). Na₂SO₃ was added until residual iodine was reduced completely. Recrystallization from water gave **S-7** (8.16 g, 24.5 mmol, 82%) as a beige solid. **MP**: > 300 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν cm⁻¹: 3616, 3473, 1668, 1621, 1574, 1542, 1449, 1380, 1334, 1210, 1126, 1069, 1033, 890, 716, 655, 609. **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.88 – 7.82 (m, 2H), 2.27 (s, 3H, CH₃). **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 149.0 (C), 139.6 (CH), 134.6 (C), 133.5 (C), 130.2 (CH), 90.1 (C), 19.2 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 330.8698 calcd. for C₇H₅ClIO₃S⁻ [M-H]⁻, found: 330.8695.

4,5-Dichloro-2-iodobenzenesulfonic acid (S-8)



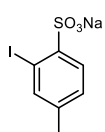
S-8 was prepared following **GPI** with 2-amino-4,5-dichlorobenzenesulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 30.0 mmol, 7.20 g), Na₂CO₃ (0.5 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.59 g), NaNO₂ (1.1 equiv, 33.0 mmol, 2.28 g), conc. HCl (6.0 mL) and KI (1.5 equiv, 45.0 mmol, 7.47 g) in water (50 mL). The mixture wasn't refluxed but instead stirred at rt for 18 hrs. Na₂SO₃ was added until residual iodine was reduced completely. Recrystallization from water gave **S-8** (10.3 g, 29.1 mmol, 97%) as a beige solid. **MP**: > 300 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν cm⁻¹: 3632, 3455, 3081, 1668, 1618, 1558, 1530, 1435, 1316, 1249, 1216, 1143, 1119, 1060, 1024, 892, 867, 849, 682, 653, 617, 579. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.12 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 150.8 (C), 141.5 (CH), 131.5 (C), 130.4 (C), 128.9 (CH), 92.2 (C). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 350.8152 calcd. for C₆H₂Cl₂IO₃S⁻ [M-H]⁻, found: 350.8146.

Isopropyl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (S-9)



p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride (1.00 equiv, 25.7 mmol, 4.90 g) and Me₃N·HCl (0.05 equiv, 1.29 mmol, 123 mg) was dissolved in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL). *i*PrOH (10.0 equiv, 257 mmol, 19.8 mL) and Et₃N (2.50 equiv, 64.2 mmol, 9.03 mL) was added and the solution was stirred for 24 hrs. After the reaction was quenched by addition of H₂O (40 mL), the aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (4 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with H₂O and brine (10 mL each) and dried over MgSO₄. Removal of the solvent *in vacuo* yielded **S-9** (5.01 g, 23.4 mmol, 91%) as a slightly orange liquid. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.83 – 7.73 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 4.72 (hept, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 1H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 1.26 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 6H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 144.5 (C), 134.7 (C), 129.8 (CH), 127.7 (CH), 77.1 (CH), 22.9 (CH₃), 21.7 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 237.0556 calcd. for C₁₀H₁₄NaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 237.0553. The analytical data are in accordance to those reported in the literature (5).

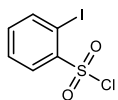
Sodium 2-iodo-4-methylbenzenesulfonate (S-10)



S-10 was prepared following a modified procedure by *Bonfiglio* (6). **S-9** (1.0 equiv, 10.9 mmol, 2.34 g) was dissolved in anhydrous THF (100 mL) under argon. *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.1 equiv, 12.0 mmol, 7.51 mL) was added over a period of 1 hr at -78 °C. The solution was stirred for 5 hrs and I₂ (1.2 equiv, 13.1 mmol, 3.33 g, dissolved 5 mL in THF) was added over a period of 15

min until the brown colour persisted. The solution was diluted with Et₂O (50 mL), was allowed to warm to room temperature and was then filtered through a plug of silica. After the solvent was removed *in vacuo*, the crude product was dissolved in MeCN (55 mL) and NaI (1.1 equiv, 12.0 mmol, 1.79 g) and the mixture was heated to 75 °C for 2 hrs. The solvent was removed *in vacuo* and the resulting solid was recrystallized from H₂O yielding **S-10** (2.81 g, 8.78 mmol, 81%) as a colorless solid. **MP.**: > 300 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3653, 3463, 1623, 1591, 1551, 1464, 1441, 1372, 1213, 1146, 1122, 1057, 1031, 1015, 876, 831, 674. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, D₂O, 299 K) δ 7.98 – 7.94 (m, 1H), 7.88 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.36 – 7.24 (m, 1H), 2.29 (s, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, D₂O, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 143.6 (C), 142.4 (CH), 142.1 (C), 129.0 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 91.0 (C), 19.9 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 296.9088 calcd. for C₇H₆IO₃S⁻ [M-Na]⁻, found: 296.9093.

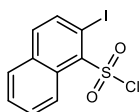
2-Iodobenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-11)



S-11 was prepared following **GP2** with 2-iodobenzenesulfonic acid (1.00 equiv, 14.3 mmol, 4.20 g), PCl₅ (2.82 equiv, 40.3 mmol, 8.40 g) and POCl₃ (1.55 equiv, 22.2 mmol, 2.0 mL).

After addition to ice, the aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 10 mL). The solvent was removed *in vacuo* and the pure sulfonyl chloride isolated by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a slightly yellow solid (3.59 g, 11.9 mmol, 80%). **MP.**: 50-51 °C. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.23 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.9 Hz, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 2H), 7.59 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.8 Hz, *J* = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.7 Hz, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 146.53 (C), 143.93 (CH), 135.57 (CH), 130.58 (CH), 128.98 (CH), 92.27 (C). **EA.**: (calcd): C 23.83 (23.79)/H 1.33 (1.32). The analytical data are in accordance with those described in literature (1).

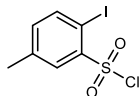
2-Iodonaphthalene-1-sulfonyl chloride (S-12)



S-12 was prepared by addition of 2-iodonaphthalenesulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 2.10 mmol, 700 mg) to a mixture of PCl₅ (2.7 equiv, 5.67 mmol, 1.18 g) and POCl₃ (1.5 equiv, 3.15 mmol, 0.29 mL). After stirring at 95 °C for 2 hrs, the reaction mixture was quenched by

addition to ice. The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 10 mL). The solvent was removed *in vacuo* and the pure sulfonyl chloride isolated by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a red solid (560 mg, 1.59 mmol, 76%). **MP.**: 110 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 1616, 1581, 1547, 1499, 1446, 1423, 1375, 1338, 1263, 1178, 117, 1157, 1095, 961, 866, 816, 766, 744, 677, 636, 590, 568. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 9.06 – 9.00 (m, 1H), 8.27 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (dd, *J* = 8.0 Hz, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.81 – 7.61 (m, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.5 (C), 139.8 (CH), 136.0 (CH), 133.9 (C), 130.6 (C), 129.6 (CH), 129.2 (CH), 128.0 (CH), 125.2 (CH), 95.8 (C). **EA.**: (calcd): C 34.29 (34.07)/H 1.65 (1.72).

2-Iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-13)

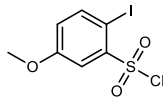


S-13 was prepared following **GP2** with 2-iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonic acid (1.00 equiv, 13.4 mmol, 4.00 g) and PCl₅ (2.87 equiv, 38.4 mmol, 8.00 g). After quenching with ice, the aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 20 mL). The solvent was removed *in vacuo* and

the pure sulfonyl chloride isolated by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a slightly yellow solid (3.13 g, 9.89 mmol, 74%). **MP.**: 69-71 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2925, 1459, 1382, 1365, 1278, 1260, 1220, 1170, 1098, 1041, 1011, 863, 823, 689, 583. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.25 –

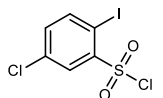
7.90 (m, 2H), 7.15 (ddt, $J = 7.3$ Hz, $J = 2.1$ Hz, $J = 0.8$ Hz, 1H), 2.42 (s, 3H, CH₃). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 146.3 (C), 143.6 (CH), 139.8 (C), 136.5 (CH), 131.1 (CH), 88.0 (CH), 21.1 (CH₃). EA.: (calcd): C 26.70 (26.56)/H 1.76 (1.91).

2-Iodo-5-methoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-14)



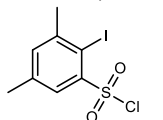
S-14 was prepared by addition of 2-iodo-5-methoxybenzene sulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 2.51 mmol, 800 mg) to a mixture of PCl₅ (2.7 equiv, 6.78 mmol, 1.41 g) and POCl₃ (1.5 equiv, 3.77 mmol, 0.35 mL). After stirring at 95 °C for 2 hrs, the reaction mixture was quenched by addition to ice. The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 10 mL). The solvent was removed *in vacuo* and the pure sulfonyl chloride isolated by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 4:1) as a slightly yellow solid (499 mg, 1.50 mmol, 60%). **MP.**: 89 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν cm⁻¹: 3095, 2940, 2840, 1587, 1464, 1437, 1370, 1295, 1263, 1235, 1178, 1033, 1006, 858, 826, 683, 607. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.03 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.76 (d, $J = 3.0$ Hz, 1H), 6.91 (dd, $J = 8.7$ Hz, $J = 3.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.88 (s, 3H, CH₃). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 159.9 (C), 146.9 (C), 144.2 (CH), 122.2 (CH), 115.8 (CH), 79.9 (C), 56.0 (CH₃). EA.: (calcd): C 25.34 (25.28)/H 1.65 (1.82).

5-Chloro-2-iodobenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-15)



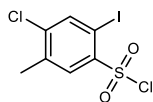
S-15 was prepared by addition of 5-chloro-2-iodobenzenesulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 9.42 mmol, 3.00 g) to a mixture of PCl₅ (2.7 equiv, 25.4 mmol, 5.30 g) and POCl₃ (1.5 equiv, 14.1 mmol, 1.32 mL). After stirring at 95 °C for 1 hr, the reaction mixture was quenched by addition to ice. The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 20 mL). The solvent was removed *in vacuo* and the pure sulfonyl chloride isolated by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a yellow solid (2.33 g, 6.62 mmol, 70%). **MP.**: 69-71 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3083, 3057, 1445, 1372, 1360, 1267, 1249, 1172, 1144, 1105, 1087, 1058, 1008, 887, 829, 805, 682, 667, 584. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.21 (d, $J = 2.4$ Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.33 (dd, $J = 8.4$ Hz, $J = 2.5$ Hz, 1H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 147.5 (C), 144.8 (CH), 135.7 (C), 135.6 (CH), 130.5 (CH), 89.4 (C). EA.: (calcd): C 21.42 (21.39)/H 0.66 (0.90).

2-Iodo-3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-16)



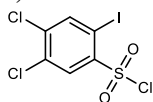
S-16 was prepared by addition of 2-Iodo-3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 19.2 mmol, 6.00 g) to a mixture of PCl₅ (2.7 equiv, 51.9 mmol, 10.8 g) and POCl₃ (1.5 equiv, 28.8 mmol, 2.65 mL). After stirring at 120 °C for 1 hr, the reaction mixture was quenched by addition to ice. The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 50 mL). The solvent was removed *in vacuo* and the pure sulfonyl chloride isolated by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 99:1) as a colorless solid (2.94 g, 8.89 mmol, 46%). **MP.**: 95 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3068, 2987, 2924, 1779, 1593, 1548, 1454, 1438, 1413, 1379, 1360, 1280, 1264, 1264, 1219, 1172, 1142, 1042, 1012, 960, 913, 871, 843, 689, 588. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.89 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 2.59 (s, 3H, CH₃), 2.38 (s, 3H, CH₃). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 147.1 (C), 146.6 (C), 139.1 (C), 136.2 (CH), 129.1 (CH), 95.1 (C), 30.4 (CH₃), 20.9 (CH₃). EA.: (calcd): C 29.06 (29.07)/H 2.41 (2.44).

4-Chloro-2-iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-17)



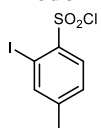
S-17 was prepared by addition of 4-chloro-2-iodo-5-methylbenzene sulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 9.42 mmol, 3.13 g) to a mixture of PCl_5 (2.7 equiv, 25.4 mmol, 5.30 g) and POCl_3 (1.5 equiv, 14.1 mmol, 1.32 mL). After stirring at 95 °C for 1 hr, the reaction mixture was quenched by addition to ice. The aqueous layer was extracted with Et_2O (3 x 20 mL). The solvent was removed *in vacuo* and the pure sulfonyl chloride isolated by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 1:0 to 99:1) as a colorless solid (2.54 g, 7.24 mmol, 77%). **MP.**: 94 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3086, 1570, 1530, 1449, 1382, 1368, 1327, 1262, 1206, 1172, 1105, 1066, 1037, 893. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.16 (s, 1H), 8.08 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 2.43 (s, 3H, CH_3). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 144.6 (C), 143.2 (CH), 142.0 (C), 138.0 (C), 132.2 (CH), 88.6 (C), 20.1 (CH_3). **EA.**: (calcd): C 24.01 (23.95)/H 1.33 (1.44).

4,5-Dichloro-2-iodobenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-18)



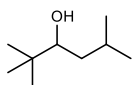
S-18 was prepared by addition of 4,5-dichloro-2-iodobenzene sulfonic acid (1.0 equiv, 9.42 mmol, 3.32 g) to a mixture of PCl_5 (2.7 equiv, 25.4 mmol, 5.30 g) and POCl_3 (1.5 equiv, 14.1 mmol, 1.32 mL). After stirring at 95 °C for 2 hrs, the reaction mixture was quenched by addition to ice. The aqueous layer was extracted with Et_2O (3 x 20 mL). The solvent was removed *in vacuo* and the pure sulfonyl chloride isolated by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 99:1) as a slightly yellow solid (2.58 g, 6.95 mmol, 74%). **MP.**: 99 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3091, 1554, 1525, 1439, 1370, 1308, 1256, 1175, 1156, 1145, 1101, 1047, 901, 878, 846, 783, 683, 621, 604. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.33 – 8.21 (m, 2H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 145.4 (C), 144.4 (CH), 140.3 (C), 134.1 (C), 131.6 (CH), 89.5 (C). **EA.**: (calcd): C 19.40 (19.46)/H 0.54 (0.49).

2-Iodo-4-methylbenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-19)



S-19 was prepared by addition of sodium 2-iodo-4-methylbenzenesulfonate (1.0 equiv, 4.06 mmol, 1.30 g) to a mixture of PCl_5 (2.7 equiv, 11.0 mmol, 2.28 g) and POCl_3 (1.5 equiv, 6.09 mmol, 0.57 mL). After stirring at 95 °C for 2 hrs, the reaction mixture was quenched by addition to ice. The aqueous layer was extracted with Et_2O (3 x 50 mL). The solvent was removed *in vacuo* and the pure sulfonyl chloride isolated by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 19:1) as a colorless solid (1.11 g, 3.51 mmol, 87%). **MP.**: 86 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3091, 2928, 1581, 1457, 1378, 1365, 1283, 1268, 1214, 1170, 1153, 1100, 1037, 1020, 963, 900, 840, 816, 748, 691, 661, 645. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.09 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (dd, J = 1.7 Hz, J = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (ddd, J = 8.2 Hz, J = 1.7 Hz, J = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 2.42 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 3H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 147.4 (C), 144.3(CH), 143.9(C), 130.5(CH), 129.6(CH), 92.3(C), 21.2(CH_3), **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 338.8714 calcd. for $\text{C}_7\text{H}_6\text{ClINaO}_2\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 338.8728.

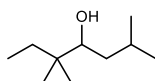
2,2,5-Trimethylhexan-3-ol (1a)



Pivaldehyde (1.0 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.63 mL) was dissolved in anhydrous THF (20 mL) under argon atmosphere and *i*BuLi (1.7 M in hexane, 1.1 equiv, 16.5 mmol, 9.71 mL) was added over a period of 1 hr at -78 °C. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt and stirring

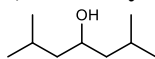
was continued for 2 hrs. After quenching by addition of saturated NH_4Cl solution (10 mL), the aqueous layer was extracted with Et_2O (5 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over MgSO_4 and concentrated *in vacuo* to obtain the desired alcohol (1.87 g, 13.0 mmol, 87%) which was used without further purification. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3374, 2955, 2935, 2870, 1468, 1385, 1367, 1307, 1279, 1229, 1192, 1169, 1128, 1114, 1072, 1011, 986, 949, 900, 842, 764, 606. **^1H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.33 – 3.20 (m, 1H), 1.89 – 1.68 (m, 1H), 1.33 – 1.15 (m, 2H), 0.99 – 0.83 (m, 15H). **^{13}C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 77.7 (CH), 40.9 (CH_2), 34.9 (C), 25.8 (CH), 25.1 (CH_3), 24.4 (CH_3), 21.5 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 167.1406 calcd. for $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{20}\text{NaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 167.1397.

2,5,5-Trimethylheptan-4-ol (1b)



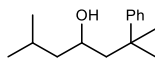
Isovaleraldehyde (1.0 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.52 mL) was dissolved in anhydrous THF (20 mL) under argon atmosphere and 1,1-dimethylpropylmagnesium chloride (1.0 M in Et_2O , 1.07 equiv, 16.0 mmol, 16.0 mL) was added over a period of 2 hr at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt and stirring was continued for 2 hrs. After quenching by addition of saturated NH_4Cl solution (10 mL), the aqueous layer was extracted with Et_2O (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over MgSO_4 and concentrated *in vacuo*. The alcohol was then isolated by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 9:1) as a colorless liquid (1.00 g, 6.32 mmol, 42%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3393, 2958, 2935, 2869, 1467, 1385, 1367, 1221, 1171, 1128, 1114, 1078, 1040, 981, 951, 935, 900, 875, 841, 782. **^1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.35 (dd, J = 10.2 Hz, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 1.87 – 1.70 (m, 1H), 1.44 – 1.13 (m, 5H), 0.94 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H), 0.89 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 0.86 – 0.78 (m, 9H). **^{13}C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 76.2 (CH), 40.6 (CH_2), 37.3 (C), 31.2 (CH_2), 25.1 (CH), 24.4 (CH_3), 22.5 (CH_3), 22.3 (CH_3), 21.5 (CH_2), 8.2 (CH_2). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 181.1563 calcd. for $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{22}\text{NaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 181.1559.

2,6-Dimethylheptan-4-ol (1d)



Isovaleraldehyde (1.0 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.62 mL) was dissolved in anhydrous THF (20 mL) under argon atmosphere and *i*BuLi (1.7 M in hexane, 1.1 equiv, 16.5 mmol, 9.71 mL) was added over a period of 1 hr at –78 °C. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt and stirring was continued for 2 hrs. After quenching by addition of saturated NH_4Cl solution (10 mL), the aqueous layer was extracted with Et_2O (5 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over MgSO_4 and concentrated *in vacuo* to obtain the desired alcohol (1.91 g, 13.2 mmol, 88%) which was used without further purification. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3343, 2955, 2926, 2870, 1711, 1711, 1468, 1385, 1367, 1316, 1151, 1127, 1055, 1025, 972, 959, 920, 866, 844, 828. **^1H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.74 – 3.62 (m, 1H), 1.81 – 1.54 (m, 3H), 1.40 – 1.08 (m, 4H), 0.94 – 0.76 (m, 12H). **^{13}C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 68.2 (CH), 47.6 (CH_2), 24.8 (CH), 23.6 (CH_3), 22.3 (CH_3). **HRMS APCI** m/z = 143.14304 calcd. for $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{19}\text{O}^+$ [$\text{M}-\text{H}$] $^+$, found: 143.14276.

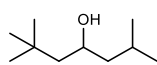
2,6-Dimethyl-2-phenylheptan-4-ol (1e)



To a slurry of magnesium turnings (1.3 equiv, 14.3 mmol, 348 mg) in anhydrous THF (2.0 mL) was added a drop of 1,2-dibromoethane under an atmosphere of argon followed by a solution of (1-chloro-2-methylpropan-2-yl)benzene (1.0 equiv, 11.0 mmol, 1.86 g) in anhydrous THF

(2.0 mL) while maintaining constant self reflux of the reaction mixture. After 2 hrs, the solution was diluted with anhydrous THF (10 mL) and a solution of isovaleraldehyde (1.0 equiv, 11.0 mmol, 1.18 mL) in anhydrous THF (5.0 mL) was added over a period of 1 hr at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt and then quenched by addition of saturated NH₄Cl solution (10 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 50 mL) and the combined organic layers washed with brine (5.0 mL) and dried over MgSO₄. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) afforded the product as a colorless liquid (1.33 g, 6.04 mmol, 55%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3380, 2956, 2930, 2870, 1602, 1496, 1467, 1445, 1386, 1367, 1280, 1137, 1079, 1056, 1031, 1003, 928, 887, 842, 763, 698. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.46 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.23 – 7.16 (m, 1H), 3.66 (tdd, J = 8.4 Hz, J = 4.8 Hz, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 1.91 – 1.79 (m, 1H), 1.77 – 1.69 (m, 1H), 1.68 – 1.55 (m, 1H), 1.40 (s, 3H), 1.39 (s, 3H), 1.38 – 1.23 (m, 1H), 1.15 – 0.90 (m, 1H), 0.81 (dd, J = 6.6 Hz, J = 2.3 Hz, 6H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 148.9 (C), 128.6 (CH), 126.1 (CH), 126.1 (CH), 67.6 (CH), 52.7 (CH₂), 48.2 (CH₂), 37.3 (C), 30.7 (CH₃), 28.5 (CH₃), 24.6 (CH), 23.4 (CH₃), 22.2 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 243.1719 calcd. for C₁₅H₂₄NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 243.1723.

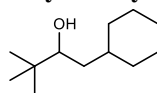
2,2,6-Trimethylheptan-4-ol (1f)



*t*BuLi (1.7 M in hexane, 1.07 equiv, 16.0 mmol, 9.41 mL) was dissolved in anhydrous THF (20 mL) under an atmosphere of argon and 3,3-dimethylbutyraldehyde (1.0 equiv,

15.0 mmol, 1.88 mL) was added over period of 1 hr at -78 °C. The mixture was stirred for 1 hr and was then allowed to warm to rt. The reaction was quenched by addition of water (30 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 40 mL) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL) and dried over MgSO₄. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired alcohol was obtained as a colorless liquid (2.30 g, 14.5 mmol, 97%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3357, 2954, 2935, 2869, 1468, 1385, 1365, 1323, 1249, 1201, 1169, 1138, 1116, 1070, 1050, 1014, 967, 917, 862, 841. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.86 – 3.75 (m, 1H), 1.72 (dddd, J = 13.1 Hz, J = 12.1 Hz, J = 8.5 Hz, J = 6.5 Hz, 1H), 1.44 – 1.29 (m, 4H), 1.26 – 1.10 (m, 1H), 1.03 – 0.85 (m, 15H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 67.8 (CH), 52.0 (CH₂), 49.1 (CH₂), 30.4 (C), 30.3 (CH₃), 24.8 (CH), 23.5 (CH₃), 22.3 (CH₃). **HRMS APCI** m/z = 157.15869 calcd. for C₁₀H₂₁O⁺ [M-H]⁺, found: 157.15879.

1-Cyclohexyl-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-ol (1g)

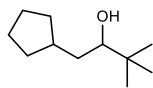


To a solution of bromomethylcyclohexane (0.9 equiv, 6.67 mmol, 0.93 mL) in anhydrous THF (10 mL) was added *t*BuLi (1.9 M in pentane, 1.8 equiv, 13.3 mmol, 7.02 mL) under an argon atmosphere over a period of 30 min at -78 °C. The solution was allowed to warm

to rt and stirring was continued for 15 min. Upon cooling to -78 °C, pivaldehyde (1.0 equiv, 7.41 mmol, 0.82 mL) was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt overnight and was then quenched by addition of saturated NH₄Cl solution (10 mL). The mixture was diluted with water (10 mL) and the aqueous layer extracted with Et₂O (5 x 30 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL) and dried over MgSO₄. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) afforded the product as a colorless solid (423 mg, 2.30 mmol, 34%). **MP.**: 75 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3355, 2924, 2852, 1716, 1478, 1447, 1390, 1362, 1314, 1302, 1246, 1198, 1165, 1131, 1070,

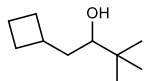
1054, 1010, 992, 960, 932, 922, 908, 894, 879, 845, 831, 662. **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.31 (dd, *J* = 10.3 Hz, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 1.91 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.75 – 1.61 (m, 4H), 1.52 – 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.36 – 1.08 (m, 6H), 1.04 – 0.92 (m, 1H), 0.90 – 0.71 (m, 10H). **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 77.0 (CH), 39.6 (CH₂), 35.1 (C), 34.9 (CH₂), 34.6 (CH), 32.5 (CH₂), 26.8 (CH₂), 26.7 (CH₂), 26.3 (CH₂), 25.8 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 207.1719 calcd. for C₁₂H₂₄NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 207.1723.

1-Cyclopentyl-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-ol (1h)



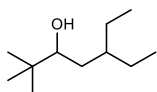
To a solution of cyclopentylacetaldehyde (1.0 equiv, 4.50 mmol, 505 mg) in anhydrous THF (10 mL) was added *t*BuLi (1.7 M in pentane, 0.995 equiv, 4.48 mmol, 2.63 mL) at –78 °C under an atmosphere of argon over a period of 30 min. Upon stirring at that temperature for 1 hr, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt. Stirring was continued for 1 hr and the reaction was then quenched by addition of saturated NH₄Cl solution (10 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 20 mL) and the combined organic layers washed with brine (10 mL) and dried over MgSO₄. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 20:1 → 9:1) afforded the product as a colorless solid (439 mg, 2.58 mmol, 57%). **MP.**: 55 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3319, 2948, 2937, 2915, 2867, 1478, 1451, 1390, 1362, 1325, 1309, 1189, 1147, 1095, 1069, 1009, 943, 891, 764. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.29 – 3.20 (m, 1H), 2.11 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.89 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.69 – 1.47 (m, 4H), 1.43 – 1.36 (m, 2H), 1.34 – 1.25 (brs, 1H), 1.21 – 0.98 (m, 2H), 0.89 (s, 9H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 79.3 (CH), 38.1 (CH₂), 37.5 (CH), 35.0 (C), 33.9 (CH₂), 32.1 (CH₂), 25.8 (CH₃), 25.3 (CH₂), 25.2 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 193.1563 calcd. for C₁₁H₂₂NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 193.1576. The analytical data are in accordance to those reported in the literature (18).

1-Cyclobutyl-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-ol (1i)



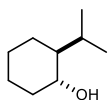
To a slurry of magnesium turnings (1.09 equiv, 12.0 mmol, 292 mg) in anhydrous THF (7.0 mL) was added a drop of 1,2-dibromoethane under an atmosphere of argon followed by (bromomethyl)cyclobutane (1.0 equiv, 11.0 mmol, 1.24 mL) while maintaining constant self reflux of the reaction mixture. After complete addition, the mixture was heated to 70 °C for 1 hr. Pivaldehyde (1.0 equiv, 11.0 mmol, 1.20 mL) in anhydrous THF (4.0 mL) was added over a period of 30 min at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt and heated at 60 °C for 1 hr. Upon cooling to rt, the reaction was quenched by addition of saturated NH₄Cl solution (10 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 50 mL) and the combined organic layers washed with brine (10 mL) and dried over MgSO₄. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 20:1) afforded the product as a colorless solid (650 mg, 4.16 mmol, 38%). **MP.**: 40 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3382, 2954, 2935, 2912, 2867, 1480, 1468, 1443, 1393, 1363, 1308, 1285, 1238, 1187, 1127, 1079, 1046, 1006, 987, 932, 914, 890, 842, 751. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.12 (dd, *J* = 10.3 Hz, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 2.61 – 2.38 (m, 1H), 2.18 – 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.98 – 1.73 (m, 2H), 1.73 – 1.48 (m, 3H), 1.46 – 1.30 (m, 2H), 0.93 – 0.83 (m, 9H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 78.4 (CH), 38.9 (CH₂), 34.8 (C), 33.8 (CH), 29.1 (CH₂), 28.2 (CH₂), 25.8 (CH₃), 18.8 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 179.1406 calcd. for C₁₀H₂₀NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 179.1415.

5-Ethyl-2,2-dimethylheptan-3-ol (**1j**)



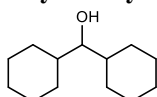
To a slurry of magnesium turnings (1.3 equiv, 14.3 mmol, 348 mg) in anhydrous THF (2.0 mL) was added a drop of 1,2-dibromoethane under an atmosphere of argon followed by a solution of 2-bromo-2-ethylpentane (1.2 equiv, 13.2 mmol, 1.85 mL) in anhydrous THF (5.0 mL) while maintaining constant self reflux of the reaction mixture. After 2 hrs, a solution of pivaldehyde (1.0 equiv, 11.0 mmol, 1.20 mL) in anhydrous THF (10 mL) was added over a period of 1 hr at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt over night and then quenched by addition of saturated NH₄Cl solution (10 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 50 mL) and the combined organic layers washed with brine (10 mL) and dried over MgSO₄. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 20:1) afforded the product as a colorless liquid (243 mg, 1.41 mmol, 13%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3428, 2961, 2940, 2920, 2875, 1479, 1461, 1381, 1364, 1299, 1245, 1190, 1108, 1073, 999, 961, 920, 888, 863, 814, 771. **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.27 (dd, J = 10.3 Hz, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 1.53 – 1.17 (m, 8H), 0.95 – 0.79 (m, 15H). **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 77.7 (CH), 37.2 (CH), 35.3 (CH₂), 35.1 (C), 26.6 (CH₂), 25.8 (CH₃), 24.4 (CH₂), 11.3 (CH₃), 10.2 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 195.1719 calcd. for C₁₁H₂₄NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 195.1726.

trans-2-Isopropylcyclohexan-1-ol (**1k**)



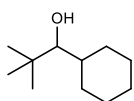
Following a procedure by *Linstrumelle and coworkers* (7), CuI (0.15 equiv, 3.00 mmol, 571 mg) in anhydrous THF (25 mL) was treated with *i*PrMgCl (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 30.0 mmol, 15.0 mL) at –30 °C under an atmosphere of argon. After 5 min, cyclohexene oxide (1.0 equiv, 20.0 mmol, 2.02 mL) in anhydrous THF (5.0 mL) was added over a period of 30 min. The mixture was stirred for 1 hr and was then allowed to warm to rt and stirring was continued for 18 hrs. After quenching by addition of saturated NH₄Cl solution (30 mL), the aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (4 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL) and dried over MgSO₄. Fractional distillation afforded the alcohol (1.36 g) in 91% purity (by GC). Therefore, this mixture was used without any further purification.

Dicyclohexylmethanol (**1m**)



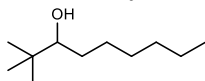
Cyclohexylmagnesium chloride (1.3 M in THF/toluene 1:1, 1.2 equiv, 18.0 mmol, 13.9 mL) was dissolved in anhydrous THF (14 mL) under an atmosphere of argon and cyclohexyl carboxaldehyde (1.0 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.82 mL) was added over period of 30 min. The mixture was stirred at rt for 2 hrs and stirring was continued at 50 °C for 4 hrs. Upon cooling to rt, the reaction was quenched by addition of saturated NH₄Cl solution (20 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (4 x 30 mL) and the combined organic layers were washed with saturated NaHCO₃ solution and brine (10 mL each) and dried over MgSO₄. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired alcohol was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 20:1 → 9:1) as a colorless solid (2.36 g, 12.0 mmol, 80%). **MP.**: 66 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3318, 2920, 2850, 1447, 1401, 1333, 1313, 1297, 1260, 1215, 1195, 1170, 1149, 1127, 1104, 1087, 1072, 1051, 986, 936, 890, 847, 869, 690, 661, 628. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.05 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 1.92 – 1.36 (m, 12H), 1.36 – 0.93 (m, 10H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 80.6 (CH), 40.1 (CH), 30.2 (CH₂), 27.5 (CH₂), 26.7 (CH₂), 26.7 (CH₂), 26.4 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 219.1719 calcd. for C₁₃H₂₄NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 219.1729.

1-Cyclohexyl-2,2-dimethylpropan-1-ol (1n)



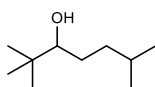
Cyclohexylmagnesium chloride (1.3 M in THF/toluene 1:1, 1.1 equiv, 12.1 mmol, 9.31 mL) was dissolved in anhydrous Et₂O (20 mL) under an atmosphere of argon and pivaldehyde (1.0 equiv, 11.0 mmol, 1.20 mL) was added over period of 15 min. After stirring for 4 hrs, the reaction was quenched by addition of saturated NH₄Cl solution (10 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 50 mL) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL) followed by drying over MgSO₄. Removal of the solvent *in vacuo* followed by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) afforded the desired alcohol as a colorless liquid (590 mg, 3.47 mmol, 32%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3454, 2954, 2921, 2852, 1479, 1449, 1395, 1363, 1309, 1263, 1195, 1098, 1085, 1052, 983, 896, 843, 759. **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.02 (d, J = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 1.82 – 1.69 (m, 3H), 1.69 – 1.49 (m, 3H), 1.49 – 1.07 (m, 6H), 0.93 (s, 9H). **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 84.0 (CH), 39.5 (CH), 36.1 (C), 34.0 (CH₂), 27.4 (CH₂), 27.1 (CH₂), 26.8 (CH₃), 26.6 (CH₂), 26.5 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 193.1563 calcd. for C₁₃H₂₄NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 193.1585.

2,2-Dimethylnonan-3-ol (1o)



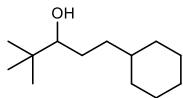
To a solution of pivaldehyde (1.0 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.63 mL) in anhydrous THF (20 mL) was added *n*Hexyllithium (2.5 M in hexane, 1.1 equiv, 16.5 mmol, 6.60 mL) over a period of 1 hr at -78 °C under an atmosphere of argon. Stirring was continued for 1 hr. The reaction mixture was then allowed to warm to rt and stirring was continued for 2 hrs. The reaction was quenched by addition of saturated NH₄Cl solution (10 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (5 x 10 mL) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL) followed by drying over MgSO₄. Removal of the solvent *in vacuo* followed by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) afforded the desired alcohol as a colorless liquid (2.20 g, 12.8 mmol, 85%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3391, 2955, 2926, 2858, 1467, 1393, 1363, 1313, 1286, 1248, 1190, 1119, 1074, 1040, 1009, 956, 932, 894, 860, 764, 723. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.18 (dd, J = 9.8 Hz, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 1.64 – 1.44 (m, 2H), 1.44 – 1.19 (m, 9H), 0.96 – 0.83 (m, 12H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 80.2 (CH), 35.1 (C), 32.1 (CH₂), 31.7 (CH₂), 29.6 (CH₂), 27.2 (CH₂), 25.9 (CH₃), 22.8 (CH₂), 14.2 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 195.1719 calcd. for C₁₁H₂₄NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 195.1716. The analytical data are in accordance to those reported in the literature (8).

2,2,6-Trimethylheptan-3-ol (1p)



To a slurry of magnesium turnings (1.3 equiv, 14.3 mmol, 348 mg) in anhydrous THF (2.0 mL) was added a drop of 1,2-dibromoethane under an atmosphere of argon followed by a solution of 1-bromo-3-methylbutane (1.2 equiv, 13.2 mmol, 1.58 mL) in anhydrous THF (5.0 mL) while maintaining constant self reflux of the reaction mixture. After 2 hrs, a solution of pivaldehyde (1.0 equiv, 11.0 mmol, 1.20 mL) in anhydrous THF (10 mL) was added over a period of 1 hr at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt over night and then quenched by addition of saturated NH₄Cl solution (10 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 50 mL) and the combined organic layers washed with brine (10 mL) and dried over MgSO₄. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 20:1) afforded the product as a colorless liquid (659 mg, 14.16 mmol, 38%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3405, 2953, 2906, 2870, 1468, 1385, 1366, 1312, 1280, 1245, 1190, 1122, 1072, 1042, 1007, 956, 916, 877, 769. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.20 – 3.09 (m, 1H), 1.65 – 1.35 (m, 4H), 1.30 – 1.09 (m, 2H), 0.99 – 0.84 (m, 15H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 80.5 (CH), 36.6 (CH₂), 35.2 (C), 29.5 (CH₂), 28.3 (CH), 25.9 (CH₃), 23.1 (CH₃), 22.6 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 181.1563 calcd. for C₁₀H₂₂NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 181.1565.

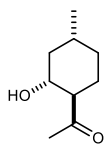
1-Cyclohexyl-4,4-dimethylpentan-3-ol (1q)



To a slurry of magnesium turnings (1.3 equiv, 5.67 mmol, 138 mg) in anhydrous THF (2.0 mL) was added a drop of 1,2-dibromoethane under an atmosphere of argon followed by a solution of (2-bromoethyl)cyclohexane (1.2 equiv, 5.23 mmol, 1.0 g) in anhydrous THF (5.0 mL) while maintaining constant self reflux of the reaction mixture. After 2 hrs, a solution of pivaldehyde (1.0 equiv, 4.36 mmol, 0.50 mL) in anhydrous THF (10 mL) was added over a period of 1 hr at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt over night and then quenched by addition of saturated NH₄Cl solution (10 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 50 mL) and the combined organic layers washed with brine (10 mL) and dried over MgSO₄. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) afforded the product as a colorless solid (404 mg, 2.04 mmol, 47%). **MP.**: 43 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3324, 2918, 2849, 1478, 1448, 1390, 1363, 1329, 1309, 1261, 1199, 1171, 1131, 1074, 1009, 942, 931, 889, 755. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.20 – 3.08 (m, 1H), 1.80 – 1.34 (m, 8H), 1.32 – 1.07 (m, 6H), 0.98 – 0.81 (m, 11H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 80.5 (CH), 38.0 (CH), 35.2 (C), 35.0 (CH₂), 33.9 (CH₂), 33.4 (CH₂), 29.0 (CH₂), 26.9 (CH₂), 26.6 (CH₂), 26.6 (CH₂), 25.9 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 221.1876 calcd. for C₁₃H₂₆NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 221.1869.

1-((1R,2R,4R)-2-Hydroxy-4-methylcyclohexyl)ethan-1-one (1r)

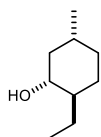
1-((1R,2R,4R)-2-Hydroxy-4-methylcyclohexyl)ethan-1-one (S-20)



Ketone **S-20** was prepared following a slightly modified procedure by *Thomas and coworkers* (9). Ozone was bubbled through a stirred solution of (-)-isopulegol (1.0 equiv, 20.0 mmol, 3.4 mL) in MeOH (200 mL) at -78 °C, until the blueish color of ozone in MeOH persisted. Excess of ozone was discharged by bubbling oxygen through the solution for 10 min. Afterwards, Me₂S (5.0 equiv, 0.10 mol, 7.3 mL) was added and the solution was allowed to warm to rt. The

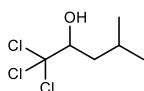
solution was concentrated *in vacuo* and the product was isolated by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 4:1 → 1:1) as a colorless solid (1.82 g, 11.7 mmol, 58%). **MP.**: 43 °C. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.82 (ddd, *J* = 11.3 Hz, *J* = 9.6 Hz, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 2.50 (brs, 1H), 2.29 (ddd, *J* = 13.1 Hz, *J* = 9.7 Hz, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.23 – 2.11 (m, 3H), 2.06 – 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.78 – 1.68 (m, 1H), 1.47 (tdq, *J* = 12.7 Hz, *J* = 6.5 Hz, *J* = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 1.26 (qd, *J* = 13.0 Hz, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 1.09 – 0.86 (m, 5H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 213.0 (C), 70.6 (CH), 58.6 (CH), 42.4 (CH₂), 34.1 (CH₂), 31.2 (CH), 29.3 (CH₃), 27.7 (CH₂), 22.1 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 179.1043 calcd. for C₉H₁₆NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 179.1050. **OR.**: [α]_D²⁰ = –24.00 (c = 0.56 in CHCl₃). The analytical data are in accordance with those reported in the literature (10).

1-((1*R*,2*R*,4*R*)-2-Hydroxy-4-methylcyclohexyl)ethan-1-one (1r)



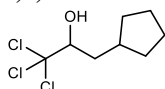
Alcohol **1q** was prepared following a modified literature known procedure (2). **S-20** (1.0 equiv, 5.40 mmol, 844 mg) was mixed with hydrazine mono hydrate (3.0 equiv, 16.2 mmol, 0.79 mL) and KOH powder (4.0 equiv, 21.6 mmol, 1.21 g) and heated in triethylene glycol (15 mL) at 195 °C for 6 hrs. After cooling to rt, water (15 mL) was added and the aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 20 mL). After removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired alcohol was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless liquid (352 mg, 2.48 mmol, 50%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3331, 2951, 2916, 2868, 1706, 1456, 1447, 1375, 1351, 1307, 1270, 1258, 1222, 1175, 1108, 1072, 1061, 1039, 1015, 982, 947, 920, 904, 845, 757. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.23 (ddd, *J* = 11.0 Hz, *J* = 9.2 Hz, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 1.93 (dtd, *J* = 12.2 Hz, *J* = 3.9 Hz, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 1.87 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.58 (m, 1H), 1.53 – 1.35 (m, 2H), 1.23 – 1.01 (m, 2H), 0.98 – 0.77 (m, 9H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 74.3 (CH), 46.3 (CH), 44.8 (CH₂), 34.6 (CH₂), 31.8 (CH), 29.4 (CH₂), 24.7 (CH₃), 22.3 (CH₃), 11.0 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 165.1050 calcd. for C₉H₁₈NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 165.1237. **OR.**: [α]_D²⁰ = –24.50 (c = 1.5 in CHCl₃).

1,1,1-Trichloro-4-methylpentan-2-ol (1s)



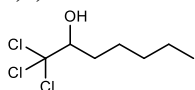
Following a procedure by *Confalone and coworkers* (11), trichloroacetic acid (1.5 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 2.45 g) and sodium trichloroacetate (1.5 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 2.78 g) were dissolved in anhydrous DMF (7.0 mL) and isovaleraldehyde (1.0 equiv, 10.0 mmol, 1.08 mL) was added. After stirring for 4 hrs at rt, water (70 mL) was added and the aqueous layer was extracted with pentane (4 x 200 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with water and brine (20 mL each), dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a slightly yellow liquid (1.10 g, 5.37 mmol, 54%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3406, 2960, 2931, 2873, 1711, 1468, 1388, 1370, 1297, 1219, 1170, 1142, 1087, 1025, 978, 952, 858, 836, 806, 764, 632. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 4.07 (dd, *J* = 9.6 Hz, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 1.92 (dddd, *J* = 13.0 Hz, *J* = 10.4, *J* = 6.6 Hz, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 1.78 (ddd, *J* = 13.8 Hz, *J* = 9.8 Hz, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 1.63 (ddd, *J* = 13.8 Hz, *J* = 9.6 Hz, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 0.99 (dd, *J* = 10.3 Hz, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 6H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 104.6 (C), 81.4 (CH), 40.4 (CH₂), 25.0 (CH), 23.6 (CH₃), 21.4 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 248.9858 calcd. for C₇H₁₂Cl₃O₃ [M+HCO₂⁻]⁻, found: 248.9866. The analytical data are in accordance with those reported in the literature (12).

1,1,1-Trichloro-3-cyclopentylpropan-2-ol (**1t**)



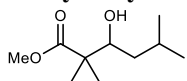
Following a procedure by *Confalone and coworkers (11)*, trichloroacetic acid (1.5 equiv, 5.22 mmol, 852 mg) and sodium trichloroacetate (1.5 equiv, 5.22 mmol, 967 mg) were dissolved in anhydrous DMF (2.5 mL) and 2-cyclopentylacetaldehyde (1.0 equiv, 3.48 mmol, 390 mg) was added. After stirring for 4 hrs at rt, water (20 mL) was added and the aqueous layer was extracted with pentane (5 x 70 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with water and brine (10 mL each), dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 19:1) as a colorless solid (613 mg, 2.65 mmol, 76%). **MP.**: 50 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3305, 2953, 2858, 1568, 1450, 1395, 11367, 1330, 1306, 1255, 1179, 1154, 1087, 1036, 1018, 986, 928, 865, 807, 764, 644, 592. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 4.10 – 3.99 (m, 1H), 2.69 (d, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 2.25 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 2.02 – 1.46 (m, 8H), 1.32 – 1.05 (m, 2H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 104.7 (C), 82.7 (CH), 37.9 (CH₂), 36.9 (CH), 33.5 (CH₂), 32.1 (CH₂), 25.2 (CH₂), 25.1 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 275.0014 calcd. for C₉H₁₄Cl₃O₃ [M+HCO₂]⁻, found: 275.0010.

1,1,1-Trichloroheptan-2-ol (**1u**)



Following a procedure by *Confalone and coworkers (11)*, trichloroacetic acid (1.5 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 2.45 g) and sodium trichloroacetate (1.5 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 2.78 g) were dissolved in anhydrous DMF (7.0 mL) and hexanal (1.0 equiv, 10.0 mmol, 1.24 mL) was added. After stirring for 4 hrs at rt, water (70 mL) was added and the aqueous layer was extracted with pentane (4 x 200 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with water and brine (20 mL each), dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a slightly yellow liquid (1.43 g, 6.52 mmol, 65%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3390, 2958, 2930, 2862, 1467, 1380, 1297, 1258, 1188, 1131, 1086, 1040, 1000, 928, 808, 781, 727, 631. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.99 (dd, *J* = 9.4 Hz, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (brs, 1H), 2.11 – 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.73 – 1.54 (m, 2H), 1.53 – 1.21 (m, 5H), 1.00 – 0.82 (m, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 104.4 (C), 83.0 (CH), 31.5 (CH₂), 31.5 (CH₂), 25.8 (CH₂), 22.5 (CH₂), 14.0 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 275.0014 calcd. for C₈H₁₄Cl₃O₃ [M+HCO₂]⁻, found: 263.0027. The analytical data are in accordance with those reported in the literature (*12*).

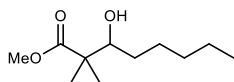
Methyl 3-hydroxy-2,2,5-trimethylhexanoate (**1v**)



1v was prepared by a modified procedure by *Newcomb and coworkers (13)*. Diisopropylamine (1.25 equiv, 18.8 mmol, 2.65) was dissolved in anhydrous THF (60 mL) under argon and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.20 equiv, 18.0 mmol, 11.3 mL) was added over a period of 10 min at -78 °C. The solution was stirred for 30 min and methyl isobutyrate (1.00 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.72 mL, dissolved in 4 mL THF) was added over 10 min. Stirring was continued for 30 min followed by addition of isobutyraldehyde (1.10 equiv, 16.5 mmol, 1.78 mL, dissolved in 4 mL THF) over a period of 10 min. The solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirring was continued for 12 hrs. The reaction was quenched by addition of sat. NH₄Cl solution (10 mL) at 0 °C. After the aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 50 mL), the combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL) and dried over MgSO₄. The removal of solvent *in vacuo* yielded the pure aldol (2.40 g, 12.8 mmol, 85%) as a colorless

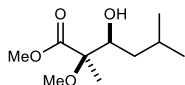
liquid which was used without any further purification. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3501, 2955, 2872, 1718, 1468, 1435, 1387, 1368, 1261, 1192, 1138, 1109, 1072, 1015, 993, 952, 870, 844, 794, 769. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.68 (s, 3H), 2.37 (brs, 1H), 1.95 – 1.72 (m, 1H), 1.40 – 1.20 (m, 1H), 1.21 – 1.03 (m, 6H), 1.01 – 0.80 (m, 6H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 178.4 (C), 74.8 (CH), 52.0 (CH_3), 47.3 (C), 41.1 (CH_2), 24.9 (CH), 24.2 (CH_3), 22.3 (CH_3), 21.5 (CH_3), 20.5 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 211.1305 calcd. for $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{20}\text{NaO}_3^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 211.1305.

Methyl 3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyloctanoate (1w)



1w was prepared by a modified procedure by *Newcomb and coworkers* (13). Diisopropylamine (1.25 equiv, 18.8 mmol, 2.65) was dissolved in anhydrous THF (60 mL) under argon and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.20 equiv, 18.0 mmol, 11.3 mL) was added over a period of 10 min at -78 °C. The solution was stirred for 30 min and methyl isobutyrate (1.00 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.72 mL, dissolved in 4 mL THF) was added over 10 min. Stirring was continued for 30 min followed by addition of hexanal (1.10 equiv, 16.5 mmol, 2.04 mL, dissolved in 4 mL THF) over a period of 10 min. The solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirring was continued for 12 hrs. The reaction was quenched by addition of sat. NH_4Cl solution (10 mL) at 0 °C. After the aqueous layer was extracted with Et_2O (3 x 50 mL), the combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL) and dried over MgSO_4 . The removal of solvent *in vacuo* yielded the pure aldol (2.95 g, 14.6 mmol, 97%) as a colorless liquid which was used without any further purification. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3483, 2952, 2932, 2860, 1715, 1468, 1435, 1389, 1366, 1264, 1192, 1140, 1117, 1076, 1008, 995, 945, 928, 862, 798, 772, 727, 680, 609. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.69 – 3.68 (m, 3H), 3.64 – 3.54 (m, 1H), 2.37 (brd, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 1.65 – 1.51 (m, 1H), 1.47 – 1.12 (m, 13H), 0.95 – 0.84 (m, 3H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 178.4 (C), 76.9 (CH), 52.0 (CH_3), 47.4 (C), 31.9 (CH_2), 31.8 (CH_2), 26.5 (CH_2), 22.8 (CH_2), 22.4 (CH_3), 20.5 (CH_3), 14.2 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 225.1461 calcd. for $\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{22}\text{NaO}_3^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 225.1481.

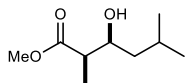
rac Methyl (2R,3S)-3-hydroxy-2-methoxy-2,5-dimethylhexanoate (1x)



1x was prepared by a modified procedure by *Newcomb and coworkers* (13). Diisopropylamine (1.25 equiv, 18.8 mmol, 2.65) was dissolved in anhydrous THF (60 mL) under argon and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.20 equiv, 18.0 mmol, 11.3 mL) was added over a period of 10 min at -78 °C. The solution was stirred for 30 min and methyl-2-methoxypropionate (1.00 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.77 mL, dissolved in 4 mL THF) was added over 10 min. Stirring was continued for 30 min followed by addition of isobutyraldehyde (1.10 equiv, 16.5 mmol, 1.78 mL, dissolved in 4 mL THF) over a period of 10 min. The solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirring was continued for 12 hrs. The reaction was quenched by addition of sat. NH_4Cl solution (10 mL) at 0 °C. After the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (3 x 50 mL), the combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL) and dried over MgSO_4 . After the removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 4:1) yielded the pure aldol (2.48 g, 12.1 mmol, 81%, *dr*: 7:1) as a colorless liquid. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3484, 2953, 2870, 2834, 1735, 1457, 1369, 1257, 1221, 1185, 1170, 1133, 1097, 1076, 1048, 987, 918, 880, 848, 803, 772, 706, 663. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.86 – 3.71 (m, 4H), 3.37 – 3.28 (m,

3H), 2.39 (brs, 1H), 1.92 – 1.72 (m, 1H), 1.45 – 1.30 (m, 4H), 1.20 – 0.99 (m, 1H), 0.97 – 0.84 (m, 6H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 173.7 (C), 83.0 (C), 74.0 (CH), 52.5 (CH₃), 52.1 (CH₃), 40.3 (CH₂), 24.8 (CH), 24.1 (CH₃), 21.5 (CH₃), 16.9 (CH₃). HRMS (ESI) *m/z* = 227.1254 calcd. for C₁₀H₂₀NaO₄⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 227.1267.

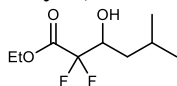
rac Methyl (2R,3S)-3-hydroxy-2,5-dimethylhexanoate (1y)



Aldol **1y** was prepared by a modified procedure by *Newcomb and coworkers (13)*.

Diisopropylamine (1.25 equiv, 18.8 mmol, 2.65) was dissolved in anhydrous THF (60 mL) under argon and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.20 equiv, 18.0 mmol, 11.3 mL) was added over a period of 10 min at –78 °C. The solution was stirred for 30 min and methylpropionate (1.00 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.45 mL, dissolved in 4 mL THF) was added over 10 min. Stirring was continued for 30 min followed by addition of isobutyraldehyde (1.10 equiv, 16.5 mmol, 1.78 mL, dissolved in 4 mL THF) over a period of 10 min. The solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirring was continued for 12 hrs. The reaction was quenched by addition of sat. NH₄Cl solution (10 mL) at 0 °C. After the aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 50 mL), the combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL) and dried over MgSO₄. Removal of the solvent *in vacuo* yielded a mixture of two diastereomers (2.28 g, 13.1 mmol, 87%, *dr*: 3:2) as a colorless liquid that was used without any further purification. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 3.96 (dt, *J* = 9.5 Hz, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.75 – 3.63 (m, 6H), 2.54 – 2.42 (m, 3H), 1.90 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.49 – 1.29 (m, 2H), 1.25 – 1.04 (m, 7H), 0.96 – 0.86 (m, 13H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 176.7 (C), 69.9 (CH), 51.8 (C), 44.8 (CH), 43.0 (CH₂), 24.8 (CH), 23.6 (CH₃), 22.0 (CH₃), 10.8 (CH₃). HRMS (ESI) *m/z* = 197.1148 calcd. for C₉H₁₈NaO₃⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 197.1150. The analytical data are in accordance with those reported in the literature (14).

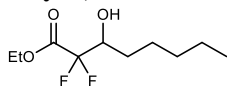
Ethyl 2,2-difluoro-3-hydroxy-5-methylhexanoate (1z)



1z was prepared following a modified procedure by *Sorensen and coworkers (15)*. Under argon, anhydrous THF (70 mL) was heated to 70 °C and activated zinc dust (2.0 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 981 mg), isovaleraldehyde (1.0 equiv, 7.5 mmol, 0.81 mL) and ethyl bromodifluoroacetate (2.0 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.92 mL) was added. After the strongly exothermic reaction occurred, the mixture was refluxed for 1 hr and was then allowed to cool down to room temperature overnight. The reaction was quenched by the addition of sat. NH₄Cl solution (10 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 50 mL) and the combined organic layers washed with brine (10 mL) followed by drying over MgSO₄. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired aldol was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless liquid (1.01 g, 4.81 mmol, 64%). FT IR (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3483, 2961, 2876, 1757, 1470, 1373, 1312, 1272, 1213, 1173, 1128, 1062, 1011, 981, 952, 857, 832, 781, 745, 714. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 4.35 (qd, *J* = 7.2 Hz, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 2H), 4.09 (dddd, *J* = 14.7 Hz, *J* = 10.5 Hz, *J* = 7.9 Hz, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 2.14 (brs, 1H), 1.97 – 1.77 (m, 1H), 1.53 (ddd, *J* = 14.7 Hz, *J* = 10.4 Hz, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 1.45 – 1.30 (m, 4H), 0.98 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H), 0.93 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 163.9 (dd, *J* = 32.7 Hz, *J* = 31.3 Hz, C), 114.9 (dd, *J* = 256.5 Hz, *J* = 254.4 Hz, C), 70.3 (dd, *J* = 27.1 Hz, *J* = 24.9 Hz, CH), 63.2 (CH₂), 38.1 (dd, *J* = *J* = 2.0 Hz, CH₂), 24.2 (CH), 23.6 (CH₃), 21.4 (CH₃), 14.1 (CH₃). ¹⁹F{¹H} NMR (282 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = –115.28 (d, *J* = 263.7 Hz, 1F),

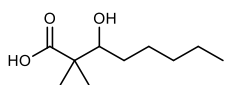
-122.37 (d, $J = 263.7$ Hz, 1F). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 233.0960$ calcd. for $C_9H_{16}F_2NaO_3^+$ $[M+Na]^+$, found: 233.0966.

Ethyl 2,2-difluoro-3-hydroxyoctanoate (**1aa**)



1aa was prepared following a modified procedure by *Sorensen and coworkers* (15). Under argon, anhydrous THF (70 mL) was heated to 70 °C and activated zinc dust (2.0 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 981 mg), hexanal (1.0 equiv, 7.5 mmol, 0.93 mL) and ethyl bromodifluoroacetate (2.0 equiv, 15.0 mmol, 1.92 mL) was added. After the strongly exothermic reaction occurred, the mixture was refluxed for 1 hr and was then allowed to cool down to room temperature overnight. The reaction was quenched by the addition of sat. NH_4Cl solution (10 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with Et_2O (3 x 50 mL) and the combined organic layers washed with brine (10 mL) followed by drying over $MgSO_4$. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired aldol was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 9:1) as a colorless liquid (1.02 g, 4.53 mmol, 60%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3448, 2958, 2934, 2864, 1758, 1717, 1399, 1375, 1314, 1234, 1212, 1115, 1061, 1013, 930, 855, 784, 725. **1H NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 4.35 (q, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 2H), 4.01 (dddd, $J = 14.9$ Hz, $J = 9.5$ Hz, $J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 2.8$ Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 1H), 1.76 – 1.47 (m, 3H), 1.45 – 1.22 (m, 8H), 0.97 – 0.86 (m, 3H). **^{13}C NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 163.9 (dd, $J = 32.6$ Hz, $J = 31.4$ Hz, C), 114.8 (dd, $J = 256.6$ Hz, $J = 254.3$ Hz, C), 71.95 (dd, $J = 27.2$, 25.0 Hz, CH), 63.2 (CH_2), 31.6 (CH_2), 29.3 (dd, $J = J = 2.3$ Hz, CH_2), 25.0 (CH_2), 22.6 (CH_2), 14.1 (2x CH_3). **$^{19}F\{^1H\}$ NMR** (282 MHz, $CDCl_3$, 299 K) δ (ppm) = -114.96 (d, $J = 264.1$ Hz), -122.38 (d, $J = 264.1$ Hz). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 247.1116$ calcd. for $C_{10}H_{18}F_2NaO_3^+$ $[M+Na]^+$, found: 247.1115.

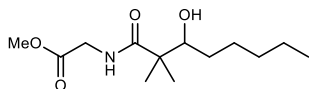
3-Hydroxy-2,2-dimethyloctanoic acid (**S-21**)



Methyl 3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyloctanoate (**1w**, 1.0 equiv, 7.42 mmol, 1.50 g) was dissolved in a mixture of MeOH and water (4:1, 70 mL) and $LiOH \cdot H_2O$ (6.0 equiv, 44.5 mmol, 1.91 g) was added. Upon stirring at 75 °C for 12 hrs, the solvent was removed *in vacuo* and the residue was taken up in aqueous HCl (2 M, 10 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with $EtOAc$ (3 x 100 mL) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL) and dried over $MgSO_4$. The acid was obtained upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo* as a colourless oil (1.13 g, 6.00 mmol, 81%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3401, 2958, 2933, 286, 1700, 1468, 1399, 1378, 1261, 1170, 1147, 1117, 1073, 1007, 926, 860, 728, 655. **1H NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 3.71 – 3.56 (m, 1H), 1.70 – 1.14 (m, 14H), 0.97 – 0.78 (m, 3H). **^{13}C NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 183.2 (C), 76.8 (CH), 47.2 (C), 31.9 (CH_2), 31.7 (CH_2), 26.4 (CH_2), 22.8 (CH_2), 22.6 (CH_3), 20.3 (CH_3), 14.2 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 187.1342$ calcd. for $C_{10}H_{19}O_3^-$ $[M-H]^-$, found: 187.1340.

Methyl (3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyloctanoyl)glycinate (**1ab**)

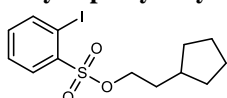
Following a modified procedure by *Nicolaou and coworkers* (16), methyl (3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyloctanoyl)glycinate (**S-21**, 1.0 equiv, 2.00 mmol, 376 mg), HOAt (4.0 equiv, 8.0 mmol, 1.09 g), EDC-HCl (5.0 equiv, 10.0 mmol, 1.92 g) and glycine methyl ester hydrochloride (4.0 equiv, 8.0 mmol, 1.00 mg) were dissolved in anhydrous DMF (20 mL) and iPr_2EtN (10.0 equiv, 20.0 mmol, 3.40 mL) was added slowly. After the solution was stirred for 18 hrs, aqueous HCl (1 M, 50 mL) was added and the aqueous layer



was extracted with Et₂O (3 x 100 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over MgSO₄ and the solvent was removed *in vacuo*. Pure **1a** was obtained by flash column chromatography

(pentane/acetone 4:1) as a colourless oil (476 mg, 1.84 mmol, 92%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3347, 2954, 2933, 2859, 1745, 1645, 1527, 1460, 1437, 1367, 1207, 1178, 1120, 1068, 1024, 984, 941, 735. **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 6.72 (brt, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.09 – 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.53 – 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.05 (brs, 1H), 1.66 – 1.42 (m, 2H), 1.37 – 1.19 (m, 10H), 1.15 (s, 3H), 0.93 – 0.81 (m, 2H). **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 178.3 (C), 171.0 (C), 77.9 (CH), 52.5 (CH₃), 46.4 (C), 41.3 (CH₂), 31.9 (CH₂), 31.6 (CH₂), 26.5 (CH₂), 24.0 (CH₃), 22.8 (CH₂), 20.8 (CH₃), 14.2 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 282.1676 calcd. for C₁₃H₂₅NNaO₄⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 282.1681.

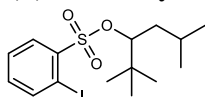
2-Cyclopentylethyl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (S-22)



S-22 was prepared following a slightly modified procedure by *Tenabe and coworkers*

(3). 2-Cyclopentylethanol (1.0 equiv, 3.00 mmol, 0.372 mL) was dissolved in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (3 mL) followed by addition of Me₃N·HCl (0.1 equiv, 0.30 mmol, 29 mg) and Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 7.50 mmol, 1.04 mL). To this mixture, 2-iodobenzene sulfonyl chloride **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 3.60 mmol, 1.09 g) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (3 mL) was added via a septum at 0 °C. After 2 hrs, the reaction mixture was transferred onto a column and directly purified by flash chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) yielding **S-11** as a colorless oil (1.09 g, 2.87 mmol, 96%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2945, 2913, 2864, 1570, 1450, 1430, 1421, 1358, 1276, 1256, 1180, 1124, 1098, 1037, 1015, 953, 922, 893, 832, 756, 723, 703, 641, 615, 584. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.17 – 8.07 (m, 2H), 7.52 (ddd, J = 7.7 Hz, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (ddd, J = 7.7 Hz, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (t, J = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.01 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.79 – 1.66 (m, 4H), 1.64 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.14 – 0.93 (m, 2H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 143.0 (CH), 139.6 (C), 134.3 (CH), 131.8 (CH), 128.4 (CH), 92.5 (CH), 71.1 (CH₂), 36.3 (CH), 35.0 (CH₂), 32.5 (CH₂), 25.1 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 402.9835 calcd. for C₁₃H₁₇INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 402.9839.

2,2,5-Trimethylhexan-3-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2a-1)

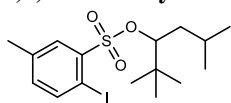


Sulfonate **2a-1** was prepared following **GP4** with **1a** (1.0 equiv, 1.09 mmol, 157 mg),

S-11 (1.2 equiv, 1.31 mmol, 396 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 1.63 mmol, 0.82 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 1.31 mmol, 0.82 mL) in anhydrous THF (4.1 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a slightly yellow solid (449 mg, 1.07 mmol, 98%). **MP.**: 62 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3095, 3060, 2958, 2869, 1572, 1480, 1448, 1425, 1399, 1354, 1341, 1276, 1258, 1178, 1123, 110, 1056, 1018, 886, 761, 726, 705, 669, 642, 601, 570. **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.09 (dd, J = 7.8 Hz, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (dd, J = 7.9 Hz, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (ddd, J = 7.6 Hz, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (ddd, J = 7.6 Hz, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.63 (dd, J = 9.7 Hz, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 1.67 (ddd, J = 14.8 Hz, J = 9.7 Hz, J = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 1.41 (dq, J = 15.9 Hz, J = 6.5 Hz, J = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 1.26 (ddd, J = 14.7 Hz, J = 10.7 Hz, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 0.95 – 0.70 (m, 15H). **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.7 (CH), 142.4 (C), 133.6 (CH), 130.2 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 93.8 (CH), 92.3 (C), 39.9 (CH₂), 35.4 (C), 26.4 (CH₃), 24.6

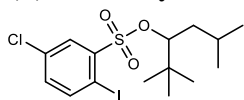
(CH), 24.0 (CH₃), 21.2 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 433.0305 calcd. for C₁₅H₂₃INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 433.0294.

2,2,5-Trimethylhexan-3-yl 2-iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonate (2a-2)



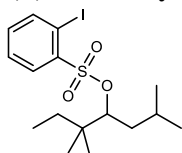
Sulfonate **2a-2** was prepared following **GP4** with **1a** (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 144 mg), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 1.2 mmol, 380 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 1.5 mmol, 0.75 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 1.2 mmol, 0.75 mL) in anhydrous THF (3.75 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 99:1) as a colorless solid (254 mg, 0.599 mmol, 60%). **MP.**: decomposition > 110 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2960, 2870, 1459, 1380, 1357, 1260, 1221, 1176, 1104, 1015, 895, 863, 824, 763, 694, 610, 581. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.93 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.05 – 6.98 (m, 1H), 4.61 (dd, J = 9.5 Hz, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 1.72 – 1.61 (m, 1H), 1.51 – 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.26 (ddd, J = 14.7 Hz, J = 10.6, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 0.91 (s, 9H), 0.83 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.79 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.5 (CH), 142.1 (C), 138.7 (C), 134.5 (CH), 130.9 (CH), 93.6 (CH), 88.0 (C), 39.9 (CH₂), 35.5 (C), 26.4 (CH₃), 24.6 (CH), 23.9 (CH₃), 21.3 (CH₃), 21.0 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 447.0461 calcd. for C₁₆H₂₅INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 447.0454.

2,2,5-Trimethylhexan-3-yl 5-chloro-2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2a-3)



Sulfonate **2a-3** was prepared following **GP4** with **1a** (1.0 equiv, 1.09 mmol, 157 mg), **S-15** (1.2 equiv, 1.31 mmol, 441 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 1.63 mmol, 0.82 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 1.31 mmol, 0.82 mL) in anhydrous THF (4.1 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 99:1) as a colorless solid (336 mg, 0.756 mmol, 69%). **MP.**: decomposition upon removal of solvent. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2959, 2870, 1469, 1446, 1369, 1356, 1249, 1181, 1106, 1059, 1015, 893, 826, 760, 694, 674, 608, 583. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.07 – 7.93 (m, 2H), 7.19 (dd, J = 8.4 Hz, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (dd, J = 9.7 Hz, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 1.68 (ddd, J = 14.6 Hz, J = 9.7 Hz, J = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 1.43 (dq, J = 15.7 Hz, J = 6.5 Hz, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 1.34 – 1.22 (m, 1H), 0.92 (s, 9H), 0.85 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.81 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 143.8 (C), 143.6 (CH), 134.8 (C), 133.5 (CH), 130.1 (CH), 94.5 (CH), 89.2 (C), 39.7 (CH₂), 35.3 (C), 26.2 (CH₃), 24.5 (CH), 23.8 (CH₃), 21.0 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 910.9938 calcd. for C₃₀H₄₄Cl₂I₂NaO₆S₂⁺ [2M+Na]⁺, found: 910.9941.

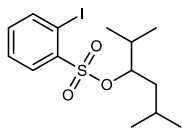
2,5,5-Trimethylheptan-4-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2b)



Sulfonate **2b** was prepared following **GP4** with **1b** (1.0 equiv, 1.00 mmol, 158 mg), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 1.20 mmol, 363 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 1.50 mmol, 0.75 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 1.20 mmol, 0.75 mL) in anhydrous THF (3.8 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless oil (336 mg, 0.792 mmol, 79%). The neat compound is unstable and was stored in Et₂O. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2960, 2870, 2362, 1571, 1466, 1449, 1431, 1358, 1276, 1257, 1179, 1124, 1099, 1069, 1038, 1015, 888, 758, 728, 703, 642, 602. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.09 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.2, 1H), 8.04 (dd, J = 7.9 Hz, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (ddd, J = 7.7 Hz,

$J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.20 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.73 (dd, $J = 9.8$ Hz, $J = 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 1.68 (ddd, $J = 14.8$ Hz, $J = 9.8$ Hz, $J = 2.9$ Hz, 1H), 1.52 – 1.37 (m, 1H), 1.36 – 1.18 (m, 3H), 0.93 – 0.72 (m, 15H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.7 (CH), 142.5 (C), 133.6 (CH), 130.2 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 93.1 (CH), 92.2 (C), 39.6 (CH_2), 38.0 (C), 31.4 (CH_2), 24.6 (CH), 24.0 (CH_3), 23.6 (CH_3), 22.9 (CH_3), 21.3 (CH_3), 8.2 (CH_3). HRMS (ESI) $m/z = 447.0461$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{25}\text{INaO}_3\text{S}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$, found: 447.0448.

2,5-Dimethylhexan-3-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2c)

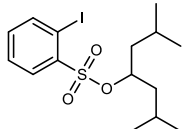


Sulfonate **2c** was prepared following **GP4** with 2,5-Dimethyl-3-hexanol (1.0 equiv, 2.0 mmol, 0.32 mL), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 2.4 mmol, 726 mg), Me_3N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 3.0 mmol, 1.5 mL) and $n\text{BuLi}$ (1.6 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 2.4 mmol, 1.5 mL) in anhydrous THF (7.5 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, the desired sulfonate was

obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 9:1) as a colorless oil (780 mg, 1.97 mmol, 98%).

FT IR (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2961, 2935, 2872, 1571, 1467, 1448, 1362, 1257, 1182, 1124, 1099, 1037, 1016, 959, 892, 822, 760, 728, 704, 604, 582. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.10 (ddd, $J = 7.9$ Hz, $J = J = 1.5$ Hz, 2H), 7.49 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.23 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.69 – 4.64 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.67 – 1.49 (m, 2H), 1.36 – 1.22 (m, 1H), 0.90 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 3H), 0.88 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 3H), 0.83 (d, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 3H), 0.79 (d, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.9 (CH), 141.5 (C), 133.9 (CH), 130.8 (CH), 128.3 (CH), 92.6 (C), 89.4 (CH), 39.5 (CH_2), 31.9 (CH), 24.4 (CH), 23.2 (CH_3), 21.9 (CH_3), 17.8 (CH_3), 17.4 (CH_3). HRMS (ESI) $m/z = 419.0148$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{21}\text{INaO}_3\text{S}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$, found: 419.0135.

2,6-Dimethylheptan-4-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2d)

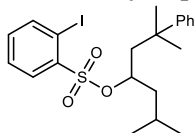


Sulfonate **2d** was prepared following **GP4** with **1d** (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 144 mg), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 1.2 mmol, 363 mg), Me_3N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 1.5 mmol, 0.75 mL) and $n\text{BuLi}$ (1.6 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 1.2 mmol, 0.75 mL) in anhydrous THF (3.75 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, the desired sulfonate was obtained by filtration over

a plug of silica followed by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 99:1) as a colorless oil (248 mg,

0.604 mmol, 60%). The neat compound is unstable and was stored in Et_2O . **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2958, 2930, 2870, 1571, 1468, 1450, 1430, 1361, 1255, 1183, 1123, 1099, 1038, 1016, 893, 759, 725, 704, 642, 591. ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.15 – 8.10 (m, 2H), 7.50 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.27 – 7.20 (m, 1H), 4.81 – 4.70 (m, 1H), 1.68 – 1.54 (m, 4H), 1.49 – 1.34 (m, 2H), 0.87 – 0.75 (m, 12H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 143.0 (CH), 141.3 (C), 133.9 (CH), 131.1 (CH), 128.3 (CH), 92.8 (C), 83.9 (CH), 44.1 (CH_2), 24.6 (CH), 22.8 (CH_3), 22.4 (CH_3). HRMS (ESI) $m/z = 433.0305$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{23}\text{INaO}_3\text{S}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$, found: 433.0295.

2,6-Dimethyl-2-phenylheptan-4-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2e)

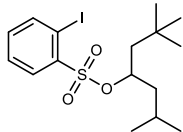


Sulfonate **2e** was prepared following **GP3** using **1e** (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 220 mg), **S-11** (1.5 equiv, 1.5 mmol, 454 mg), $\text{Me}_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$ (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 96 mg), Et_3N (2.5 equiv, 2.5 mmol, 0.35 mL) in anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 (0.55 mL each). After 1 hr, imidazole (100 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography

(pentane/ Et_2O 9:1) as a colorless oil (431 mg, 0.886 mmol, 89%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3059, 2957, 2871,

16021570, 1496, 1466, 1445, 1364, 1254, 1180, 1124, 1098, 1053, 1031, 1016, 1000, 884, 758, 726, 699, 642, 594, 577. **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.09 (dd, *J* = 7.9 Hz, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (dd, *J* = 8.0 Hz, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.7 Hz, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.30 – 7.20 (m, 5H), 7.19 – 7.13 (m, 1H), 4.60 (tt, *J* = 6.4 Hz, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.08 (dd, *J* = 14.7 Hz, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 1.98 (dd, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 6.3, 1H), 1.48 – 1.36 (m, 1H), 1.34 – 1.21 (m, 7H), 0.95 (ddd, *J* = 14.4 Hz, *J* = 8.0 Hz, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 0.57 – 0.54 (m, 6H). **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 147.8 (C), 142.9 (CH), 141.5 (C), 133.9 (CH), 131.0 (CH), 128.3 (CH), 128.4 (CH), 126.1 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 92.7 (C), 83.4 (CH), 49.2 (CH₂), 44.9 (CH₂), 36.9 (C), 31.0 (CH₃), 27.4 (CH₃), 24.3 (CH), 22.6 (CH₃), 22.0 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 509.0618 calcd. for C₂₁H₂₇INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 509.0630.

2,2,6-Trimethylheptan-4-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (**2f**)



Sulfonate **2f** was prepared following **GP4** with **1f** (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 158 mg), **S-11**

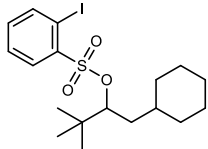
(1.2 equiv, 1.2 mmol, 363 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 1.5 mmol, 0.75 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 1.2 mmol, 0.75 mL) in anhydrous THF (3.75 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column

chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless oil (215 mg, 0.506 mmol, 51%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2958, 2870, 1571, 1469, 1450, 1364, 1254, 1179, 1124, 1099, 1039, 1016, 884, 758, 723, 703, 642, 616, 590.

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.13 – 8.08 (m, 2H), 7.49 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.7 Hz, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.7 Hz, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.91 – 4.81 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.36 (m, 5H), 0.91 – 0.77 (m, 15H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.9 (CH), 141.9 (C), 133.9 (CH), 130.9 (CH), 128.3 (CH), 92.7 (C), 83.4 (CH), 48.3 (CH₂), 45.8 (CH₂), 30.1 (C), 30.0 (CH₃), 24.7 (CH), 22.8 (CH₃), 22.4 (CH₃).

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* = 447.0461 calcd. for C₁₆H₂₅INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 447.0461.

1-Cyclohexyl-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (**2g**)



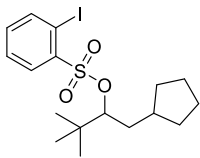
Sulfonate **2g** was prepared following **GP4** with **1g** (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 91 mg), **S-**

11 (1.2 equiv, 0.60 mmol, 182 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 0.75 mmol, 0.38 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 0.60 mmol, 0.38 mL) in anhydrous

THF (1.9 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, the desired sulfonate was obtained

by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless solid (208 mg, 0.460 mmol, 92%). The neat compound is unstable and was stored in Et₂O. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2962, 2922, 2850, 1571, 1480, 1449, 1430, 1399, 1361, 1276, 1256, 1180, 1125, 1099, 1064, 1037, 1016, 944, 894, 758, 728, 704, 669, 642, 604, 583, 565. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.13 – 8.03 (m, 2H), 7.49 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.7 Hz, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.7 Hz, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.64 (dd, *J* = 9.7 Hz, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 1.88 – 1.46 (m, 5H), 1.43 – 1.21 (m, 2H), 1.12 – 0.55 (m, 15H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.8 (CH), 142.7 (C), 133.6 (CH), 130.3 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 93.4 (CH), 92.4 (C), 38.3 (CH₂), 35.5 (C), 34.5 (CH₂), 34.0 (CH), 32.0 (CH₂), 26.5 (CH₂), 26.4 (CH₂), 26.3 (CH₃), 25.9 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 473.0618 calcd. for C₁₈H₂₇INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 473.0611.

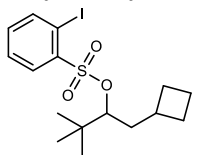
1-Cyclopentyl-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (**2h**)



Sulfonate **2h** was prepared following **GP4** with **1h** (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 85 mg), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 0.60 mmol, 182 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 0.75 mmol, 0.38 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.57 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 0.60 mmol, 0.38 mL) in anhydrous THF (1.9 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, imidazole (50 mg) was added and

the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 20:1) as a colorless solid (199 mg, 0.456 mmol, 91%). **MP.**: decomposition > 90 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2957, 2921, 2870, 1571, 1480, 1450, 1428, 1398, 1362, 1256, 1181, 1125, 1100, 1016, 895, 758, 729, 642, 603. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.13 – 8.00 (m, 2H), 7.47 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.20 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.59 (dd, $J = 9.8$ Hz, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.92 – 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.70 – 1.23 (m, 8H), 1.01 – 0.87 (m, 10H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.7 (CH), 142.5 (C), 133.5 (CH), 130.2 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 95.2 (CH), 92.4 (C), 36.9 (CH₂), 36.6 (CH), 35.5 (C), 33.5 (CH₂), 31.9 (CH₂), 26.4 (CH₃), 25.1 (CH₂), 25.0 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 459.0461$ calcd. for C₁₇H₂₅INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 459.0478.

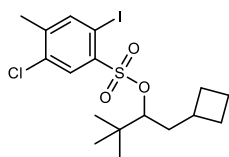
1-Cyclobutyl-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (**2i-1**)



Sulfonate **2i-1** was prepared following **GP4** with **1i** (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 156 mg), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 1.2 mmol, 363 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 1.5 mmol, 0.75 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.57 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 1.2 mmol, 0.75 mL) in anhydrous THF (3.75 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, imidazole (50 mg) was added and the

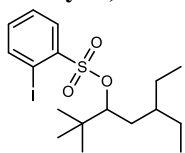
desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless solid (416 mg, 0.985 mmol, 99%). The neat compound is unstable and was stored in Et₂O. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2968, 2869, 1571, 1448, 1430, 1399, 1361, 1256, 1180, 1124, 1099, 1068, 1016, 887, 758, 729, 703, 642, 598, 568. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.10 (dd, $J = 7.8$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.05 (dd, $J = 7.9$ Hz, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.48 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.45 (dd, $J = 9.7$ Hz, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.27 – 2.12 (m, 1H), 2.12 – 1.87 (m, 2H), 1.87 – 1.40 (m, 6H), 0.88 (s, 9H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.7 (CH), 142.3 (C), 133.7 (CH), 130.2 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 93.5 (CH), 92.4 (C), 37.8 (CH₂), 35.2 (C), 32.4 (CH), 28.3 (CH₂), 28.0 (CH₂), 26.4 (CH₃), 18.2 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 445.0305$ calcd. for C₁₆H₂₃INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 445.0327.

1-Cyclobutyl-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-yl 5-chloro-2-iodo-4-methylbenzenesulfonate (**2i-2**)



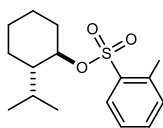
Sulfonate **2i-2** was prepared following **GP4** with **1i** (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 78 mg), **S-17** (1.2 equiv, 0.60 mmol, 211 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 0.75 mmol, 0.38 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 0.60 mmol, 0.38 mL) in anhydrous THF (1.9 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, imidazole (50 mg) was added and the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 20:1) as a colorless liquid (183 mg, 0.389 mmol, 78%). The neat compound is unstable and was stored in Et₂O. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2965, 2871, 1574, 1538, 1450, 1364, 1249, 1210, 1179, 1115, 1065, 1005, 906, 878, 765, 715, 641, 613, 601, 554. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.05 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 4.45 (dd, *J* = 9.5 Hz, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.33 – 2.16 (m, 1H), 2.15 – 1.92 (m, 2H), 1.90 – 1.70 (m, 3H), 1.68 – 1.40 (m, 4H), 0.89 (s, 9H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.0 (CH), 140.5 (C), 139.3 (C), 136.6 (C), 131.8 (CH), 93.6 (CH), 88.4 (C), 37.7 (CH₂), 35.1 (C), 32.4 (CH), 28.2 (CH₂), 27.9 (CH₂), 26.3 (CH₃), 19.7 (CH₃), 18.1 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 493.0072 calcd. for C₁₇H₂₄ClI₁NaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 493.0061.

5-Ethyl-2,2-dimethylheptan-3-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (**2j**)



Sulfonate **2j** was prepared following **GP4** with **1j** (1.0 equiv, 0.7 mmol, 121 mg), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 0.84 mmol, 254 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 1.05 mmol, 0.53 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.57 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 0.6 mmol, 0.54 mL) in anhydrous THF (2.7 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, imidazole (80 mg) was added and the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless oil (312 mg, 0.689 mmol, 98%). The neat compound is unstable and was stored in Et₂O. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2963, 2934, 2874, 1571, 1462, 1399, 1361, 1257, 1181, 1124, 1098, 1067, 1016, 940, 897, 759, 729, 642, 604. **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.09 (dd, *J* = 7.8 Hz, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (dd, *J* = 7.9 Hz, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.7 Hz, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.7 Hz, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (dd, *J* = 9.9 Hz, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 1.62 (ddd, *J* = 15.1 Hz, *J* = 10.0 Hz, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 1.37 – 1.27 (m, 2H), 1.24 – 1.05 (m, 2H), 1.04 – 0.90 (m, 10H), 0.89 – 0.77 (m, 1H), 0.71 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 0.61 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.7 (CH), 142.6 (C), 133.6 (CH), 130.1 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 94.1 (CH), 92.4 (C), 36.4 (CH), 35.6 (C), 34.2 (CH₂), 26.4 (CH₃), 25.9 (CH₂), 24.2 (CH₂), 11.0 (CH₃), 9.8 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 461.0618 calcd. for C₁₇H₂₇I₁NaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 461.0613.

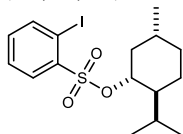
trans-2-Isopropylcyclohexyl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (**2k**)



Sulfonate **2k** was prepared following **GP3** with **1k** (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 71 mg), Me₃N·HCl (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 48 mg), Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 1.25 mmol, 0.17 mL) and **S-11** (1.5 equiv, 0.75 mmol, 227 mg) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (0.50 mL each). After 1 hr, imidazole (50 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless oil (201 mg, 0.492 mmol, 98%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2955, 2936, 2867, 1711, 1570, 1450, 1450, 1424, 1362, 1276, 1255, 1180, 1124, 1099, 1035, 1016, 948, 905, 894, 878, 839, 801, 758, 728, 703, 641, 616, 592, 569. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.16 – 8.07 (m, 2H), 7.50 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.7 Hz, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.27 – 7.17 (m, 1H), 4.51 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 9.9 Hz, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H),

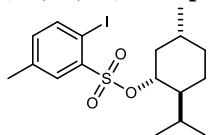
2.11 – 1.89 (m, 2H), 1.80 – 1.44 (m, 5H), 1.31 – 0.94 (m, 3H), 0.86 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 3H), 0.63 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.8 (CH), 141.3 (C), 133.8 (CH), 130.9 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 92.5 (C), 85.7 (CH), 47.7 (CH), 32.5 (CH_2), 25.7 (CH), 24.4 (CH_2), 24.3 (CH_2), 23.6 (CH_2), 20.7 (CH_3), 16.0 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 431.0148$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{21}\text{INaO}_3\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 431.0166.

(1R,2S,5R)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2k-1)



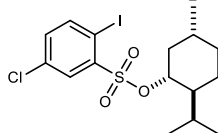
2k-1 was prepared following **GP3** with *L*-menthol (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 172 mg), $\text{Me}_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$ (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 105 mg), Et_3N (2.5 equiv, 2.75 mmol, 0.38 mL) and **S-11** (1.5 equiv, 1.65 mmol, 500 mg) in anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 (1.1 mL each). After 1 hr, the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 2:1) as a colorless solid (463 mg, 1.10 mmol, > 99%). **MP.**: decomposition > 98 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2954, 2927, 2870, 1570, 1452, 1422, 1357, 1275, 1256, 1180, 1125, 1099, 1016, 938, 900, 869, 822, 805, 758, 728, 703, 641641, 617, 590. $^1\text{H NMR}$ (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.17 – 8.07 (m, 2H), 7.50 (ddd, $J = J = 7.8$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.26 – 7.19 (m, 1H), 4.49 (td, $J = 10.7$ Hz, $J = 4.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.12 – 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.74 – 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.54 – 1.20 (m, 3H), 1.10 – 0.75 (m, 8H), 0.56 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 143.0 (CH), 141.4 (C), 133.9 (CH), 131.0 (CH), 128.4 (CH), 92.6 (C), 85.7 (CH), 47.7 (CH), 41.8 (CH_2), 33.8 (CH_2), 31.8 (CH), 25.7 (CH), 23.1 (CH_2), 22.0 (CH_3), 20.9 (CH_3), 15.4 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 445.0305$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{23}\text{INaO}_3\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 445.0313. **OR.**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -51.49$ ($c = 1.2$ in CHCl_3).

(1R,2S,5R)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonate (2l-2)



2l-2 was prepared following **GP3** with *L*-menthol (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 172 mg), $\text{Me}_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$ (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 105 mg), Et_3N (2.5 equiv, 2.75 mmol, 0.38 mL) and **S-13** (1.5 equiv, 1.65 mmol, 522 mg) in anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 (1.1 mL each). After 1 hr, imidazole (100 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 9:1) as a colorless solid (451 mg, 1.03 mmol, 94%). **MP.**: 61 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2956, 2927, 2871, 1457, 1382, 1356, 1260, 1220, 1177, 1104, 1014, 939, 905, 887, 860, 818, 802, 693, 626, 603, 585. $^1\text{H NMR}$ (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.98 – 7.91 (m, 2H), 7.04 (ddd, $J = 8.0$ Hz, $J = 2.2$ Hz, $J = 0.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.48 (td, $J = 10.7$ Hz, $J = 4.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.13 – 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.75 – 1.53 (m, 2H), 1.52 – 1.18 (m, 3H), 1.09 – 0.74 (m, 8H), 0.56 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.7 (CH), 141.0 (C), 138.9 (C), 134.9 (CH), 131.7 (CH), 88.4 (C), 85.5 (CH), 47.8 (CH), 41.9 (CH_2), 33.8 (CH_2), 31.9 (CH), 25.7 (CH), 23.2 (CH_2), 22.0 (CH_3), 21.0 (CH_3), 21.0 (CH_3), 15.4 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 459.0461$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{25}\text{INaO}_3\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 459.0464. **OR.**: -49.09 ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3).

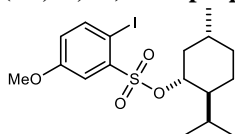
(1R,2S,5R)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 5-chloro-2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2l-3)



2l-3 was prepared following **GP3** with *L*-menthol (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 172 mg), $\text{Me}_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$ (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 105 mg), Et_3N (2.5 equiv, 2.75 mmol, 0.38 mL) and **S-15** (1.5 equiv, 1.65 mmol, 556 mg) in anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 (1.3 mL each). After 1 hr, imidazole (100 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 9:1) as a yellow solid (500 mg, 1.10 mmol, > 99%). **MP.**: 65 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2928, 2855, 2363, 2335, 1623, 1597, 1570, 1487, 1461, 1428, 1337, 1255, 1114, 1032, 968, 838,

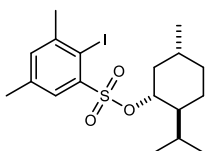
777, 753, 704, 637. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.10 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (dd, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1.3, 1H), 7.22 (dd, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2.5, 1H), 4.54 (td, *J* = 10.8 Hz, *J* = 10.7 Hz, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.14 – 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.74 – 1.60 (m, 2H), 1.53 – 1.20 (m, 3H), 1.10 – 0.74 (m, 8H), 0.60 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 144.0 (CH), 143.0 (C), 135.1 (C), 134.0 (CH), 131.0 (CH), 89.8 (C), 86.5 (CH), 47.8 (CH), 41.9 (CH₂), 33.8 (CH₂), 31.9 (CH), 25.8 (CH), 23.2 (CH₂), 22.0 (CH₃), 21.0 (CH₃), 15.5 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 478.9915 calcd. for C₁₆H₂₂ClINaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 478.9907. **OR.**: [α]_D²⁰ = -41.87 (c = 1.6 in CHCl₃).

(1*R*,2*S*,5*R*)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodo-5-methoxybenzenesulfonate (2I-4)



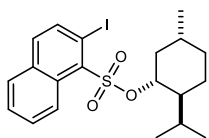
2I-4 was prepared following **GP3** with *L*-menthol (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 172 mg), Me₃N·HCl (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 105 mg), Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 2.75 mmol, 0.38 mL) and **S-14** (1.5 equiv, 1.65 mmol, 499 mg) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (1.3 mL each). After 1 hr, imidazole (100 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless solid (453 mg, 1.07 mmol, > 99%). **MP.**: decomposition > 82 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2956, 2934, 2871, 1587, 1562, 1462, 1438, 1385, 1357, 1292, 1262, 1233, 1178, 1094, 1038, 1009, 939, 906, 862, 819, 803, 694, 626, 598. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.94 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d, *J* = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 6.80 (dd, *J* = 8.7 Hz, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (td, *J* = 10.7 Hz, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 2.19 – 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.80 – 1.16 (m, 5H), 1.11 – 0.68 (m, 8H), 0.59 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 159.8 (C), 143.6 (CH), 142.2 (C), 120.4 (CH), 116.8 (CH), 85.8 (CH), 80.6 (C), 56.0 (CH₃), 47.8 (CH), 41.8 (CH₂), 33.8 (CH₂), 31.9 (CH), 25.7 (CH), 23.2 (CH₂), 22.0 (CH₃), 21.0 (CH₃), 15.5 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 475.0410 calcd. for C₁₇H₂₅INaO₄S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 475.0395. **OR.**: [α]_D²⁰ = -43.21 (c = 1.2 in CHCl₃).

(1*R*,2*S*,5*R*)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodo-3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonate (2I-5)



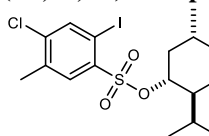
2I-5 was prepared following **GP3** with *L*-menthol (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 172 mg), Me₃N·HCl (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 105 mg), Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 2.75 mmol, 0.38 mL) and **S-16** (1.5 equiv, 1.65 mmol, 545 mg) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (1.1 mL each). After 1 hr, imidazole (100 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless solid (495 mg, 1.10 mmol, > 99%). **MP.**: 94 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2957, 2926, 2870, 1454, 1412, 1357, 1224, 1180, 1148, 1012, 939, 905, 875, 800, 698, 643, 613, 586. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.75 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.25 – 7.20 (m, 1H), 4.47 (td, *J* = 10.7 Hz, *J* = 10.6 Hz, 4.6, 1H), 2.50 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 3H), 2.30 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 3H), 2.12 – 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.70 – 1.53 (m, 3H), 1.49 – 1.14 (m, 3H), 1.06 – 0.70 (m, 8H), 0.60 – 0.50 (m, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 145.4 (C), 141.9 (C), 138.4 (C), 134.6 (CH), 129.5 (CH), 95.5 (C), 85.4 (CH), 47.8 (CH), 41.9 (CH₂), 33.9 (CH₂), 31.9 (CH), 30.4 (CH₃), 25.7 (CH), 23.2 (CH₂), 22.0 (CH₃), 21.0 (CH₃), 20.9 (CH₃), 15.5 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 473.0618 calcd. for C₁₈H₂₇INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 473.0605. **OR.**: [α]_D²⁰ = -47.63 (c = 0.99 in CHCl₃).

(1*R*,2*S*,5*R*)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodonaphthalene-1-sulfonate (2i-6)



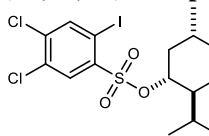
2i-6 was prepared following **GP3** with *L*-menthol (1.0 equiv, 0.96 mmol, 150 mg), Me₃N·HCl (1.0 equiv, 0.92 mmol, 96 mg), Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 2.40 mmol, 0.33 mL) and **S-12** (1.5 equiv, 1.65 mmol, 508 mg) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (1.0 mL each). After 1 hr, the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as an orange solid (0.950 mmol, 99%). **MP.**: 89 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3066, 2954, 2869, 1584, 1550, 1500, 1453, 1364, 1266, 1180, 1092, 972, 898, 865, 814, 770, 681, 594. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.93 – 8.86 (m, 1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.87 – 7.78 (m, 1H), 7.69 – 7.53 (m, 3H), 4.59 (td, *J* = 10.9 Hz, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 1H), 2.09 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.89 – 1.72 (m, 1H), 1.68 – 1.55 (m, 2H), 1.46 – 1.29 (m, 2H), 1.22 – 0.69 (m, 9H), 0.45 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 139.7 (CH), 136.9 (C), 134.2 (CH), 133.7 (C), 131.4 (C), 128.7 (CH), 128.4 (CH), 127.4 (CH), 126.6 (CH), 95.0 (C), 85.8 (CH), 47.7 (CH), 41.8 (CH₂), 33.8 (CH₂), 31.8 (CH), 25.6 (CH), 23.1 (CH₂), 22.0 (CH₃), 20.8 (CH₃), 15.4 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 495.0461 calcd. for C₂₀H₂₅INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 495.0456. **OR.**: [α]_D²⁰ = -45.44 (c = 0.87 in CHCl₃).

(1*R*,2*S*,5*R*)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 4-chloro-2-iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonate (2i-7)



2i-5 was prepared following **GP3** with *L*-menthol (0.96 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 150 mg), Me₃N·HCl (1.0 equiv, 0.96 mmol, 92 mg), Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 2.40 mmol, 0.33 mL) and **S-17** (1.5 equiv, 1.44 mmol, 505 mg) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (1.1 mL each). After 1 hr, imidazole (50 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless solid (452 mg, 0.96 mmol, > 99%). **MP.**: decomposition > 80 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2959, 2929, 2867, 1577, 1540, 1450, 1359, 1211, 1178, 1117, 1178, 1117, 1066, 1037, 919, 905, 875, 820, 805, 715, 637, 599. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.06 (s, 1H), 7.97 – 7.96 (m, 1H), 4.51 (td, *J* = 10.7 Hz, *J* = 10.6 Hz, 4.6, 1H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.15 – 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.76 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.53 – 1.19 (m, 3H), 1.07 – 0.76 (m, 8H), 0.60 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.3 (CH), 139.9 (C), 139.6 (C), 137.1 (C), 132.7 (CH), 88.9 (C), 85.9 (CH), 47.7 (CH), 41.8 (CH₂), 33.8 (CH₂), 31.9 (CH), 25.7 (CH), 23.1 (CH₂), 22.0 (CH₃), 21.0 (CH₃), 19.9 (CH₃), 15.4 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 493.0072 calcd. for C₁₇H₂₄ClINaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 493.0079. **OR.**: [α]_D²⁰ = -49.59 (c = 0.71 in CHCl₃).

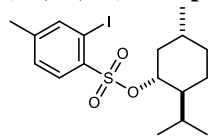
(1*R*,2*S*,5*R*)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 4,5-dichloro-2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2i-8)



2i-8 was prepared following **GP3** with *L*-menthol (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 172 mg), Me₃N·HCl (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 105 mg), Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 2.75 mmol, 0.38 mL) and **S-18** (1.5 equiv, 1.65 mmol, 613 mg) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (1.1 mL each). After 1 hr, imidazole (100 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless solid (433 mg, 0.88 mmol, 80%). **MP.**: decomposition > 95 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3099, 2963, 2928, 2868, 2849, 1559, 1532, 1457, 1439, 1363, 1325, 1309, 1250, 1181, 1146, 1112, 1048, 1005, 984, 935, 917, 900, 879, 848, 803, 683, 633, 618, 603, 569. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.23 – 8.08 (m, 2H), 4.56 (td, *J* = 10.8 Hz, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.13 – 1.92 (m, 2H), 1.76 – 1.60 (m, 2H), 1.55 – 1.18 (m, 3H), 1.11 – 0.75 (m, 8H), 0.63 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H). **¹³C NMR**

(75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 143.6 (CH), 141.2 (C), 138.1 (C), 133.5 (C), 132.0 (CH), 89.8 (C), 86.7 (CH), 47.7 (CH), 41.8 (CH₂), 33.7 (CH₂), 31.9 (CH), 25.8 (CH), 23.1 (CH₂), 22.0 (CH₃), 20.9 (CH₃), 15.5 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 512.9525 calcd. for C₁₆H₂₁Cl₂INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 512.9526. **OR.**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = -36.95 (c = 1.0 in CHCl₃).

(1*R*,2*S*,5*R*)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodo-4-methylbenzenesulfonate (2I-9)

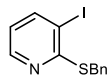


2I-9 was prepared following **GP3** with *L*-menthol (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 172 mg), Me₃N·HCl (1.0 equiv, 1.10 mmol, 105 mg), Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 2.75 mmol, 0.38 mL) and **S-19** (1.5 equiv, 1.65 mmol, 522 mg) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (1.1 mL each). After 24 hr, imidazole (50 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography

(pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a slightly yellow oil (471 mg, 1.08 mmol, 98%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2953, 2927, 2869, 1588, 1555, 1455, 1356, 1262, 1213, 1177, 1110, 1027, 938, 902, 870, 843, 816, 802, 685, 667, 655.

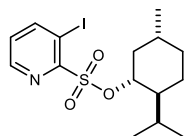
¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.98 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (dd, J = 1.7 Hz, J = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.30 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 4.46 (td, J = 10.7 Hz, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.11 – 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.72 – 1.59 (m, 2H), 1.52 – 1.17 (m, 3H), 1.07 – 0.75 (m, 8H), 0.56 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 145.1 (C), 143.5 (CH), 138.5 (C), 130.9 (CH), 129.0 (CH), 92.6 (C), 85.3 (CH), 47.7 (CH), 41.8 (CH₂), 33.9 (CH₂), 31.9 (CH), 25.7 (CH), 23.2 (CH), 22.0 (CH₃), 21.9 (CH₃), 21.0 (CH₃), 20.9 (CH₃), 15.4 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 459.0461 calcd. for C₁₇H₂₅INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 459.0477. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = -44.6 (c = 2.1 in CHCl₃).

2-(Benzylthio)-3-iodopyridine (S-23)



S-23 was prepared following a literature known procedure (17). 2-Fluoro-3-iodopyridine (1.0 equiv, 22.4 mmol, 5.00 g), benzylmercaptan (1.0 equiv, 22.4 mmol, 2.95 mL) and K₂CO₃ (1.1 equiv, 24.6 mmol, 3.41 g) were stirred at 90 °C in MeCN (30 mL) for 18 hrs. After the mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature, the solvent was removed *in vacuo* and the residue was taken up in CH₂Cl₂ (200 mL) and H₂O (20 mL). The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (100 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over MgSO₄ and the solvent was removed *in vacuo*. Pure **S-23** was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 1:0 → 99:1) as a colorless solid (5.00 g, 15.3 mmol, 68%). **MP.**: 55 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3086, 3040, 2931, 1598, 1557, 1533, 1494, 1450, 1425, 1378, 1243, 1226, 1193, 1142, 1116, 1060, 1030, 998, 970, 913, 845, 788, 777, 744, 726, 712, 693, 638. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.40 (dd, J = 4.7 Hz, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (dd, J = 7.8 Hz, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.46 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.18 (m, 3H), 6.68 (dd, J = 7.7 Hz, J = 4.7 Hz, 1H), 4.39 (s, 2H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 161.6 (C), 148.2 (CH), 145.9 (CH), 137.5 (C), 129.3 (CH), 128.5 (CH), 127.2 (CH), 120.3 (CH), 93.2 (C), 37.3 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 359.9471 calcd. for C₁₂H₁₀INNaS⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 349.9470.

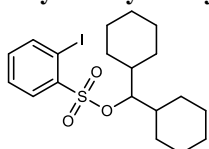
(1*R*,2*S*,5*R*)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 3-iodopyridine-2-sulfonate (2I-10)



S-23 (1.0 equiv, 1.53 mmol, 500 mg) was dissolved in a mixture of conc. HCl (0.75 mL), H₂O (1.2 mL) and CH₂Cl₂ (5.0 mL). At 0 °C, NaOCl (13% in H₂O, 4.4 equiv, 6.73 mmol, 3.2 mL, diluted with additional 3 mL H₂O) was added over a period of 10 min. The mixture was stirred for 20 min and the aqueous layer extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3 x 50 mL).

The combined organic layers were washed with diluted NaHCO₃ solution and diluted Na₂SO₃ solution (10 mL each) and dried over Na₂SO₄. To the crude sulfonyl chloride, obtained by removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, *L*-menthol (0.67 equiv, 1.02 mmol, 155 mg) was added at 0 °C, followed by addition Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 3.76 mmol, 0.50 mL) and CH₂Cl₂ (1.0 mL). The slurry was stirred for 4 hrs and was transferred onto a column. The pure sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 4:1) as a colorless solid (280 mg, 0.661 mmol, 99% relative to *L*-menthol). **MP.**: Decomposition > 50 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2953, 2925, 2866, 1545, 1450, 1420, 1356, 1273, 1221, 1179, 1126, 1053, 1013, 907, 874, 826, 809, 749, 738, 634, 594. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.69 (dd, *J* = 4.5 Hz, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (dd, *J* = 8.0 Hz, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (dd, *J* = 8.0 Hz, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (td, *J* = 10.8 Hz, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.16 – 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.73 – 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.56 – 1.34 (m, 2H), 1.32 – 1.16 (m, 1H), 1.10 – 0.75 (m, 8H), 0.58 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 156.5 (C), 151.2 (CH), 147.9 (CH), 127.6 (CH), 89.8 (C), 87.0 (CH), 47.8 (CH), 41.9 (CH₂), 33.8 (CH₂), 31.8 (CH), 25.8 (CH), 23.2 (CH₂), 22.0 (CH₃), 21.0 (CH₃), 15.5 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 869.0622 calcd. for C₃₀H₄₄I₂N₂NaO₆S₂⁺ [2M+Na]⁺, found: 869.0655. [α]_D²⁰ = -55.7 (c = 1.0 in CHCl₃).

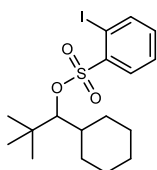
Dicyclohexylmethyl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2m)



Sulfonate **2m** was prepared following **GP4** with **1m** (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 98 mg), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 0.60 mmol, 182 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 0.75 mmol, 0.38 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 0.60 mmol, 0.38 mL) in anhydrous THF (1.9 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, imidazole (50 mg) was added and

the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 20:1) as a colorless oil (186 mg, 0.403 mmol, 81%). The neat compound is unstable and was stored in Et₂O. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2927, 2852, 1570, 1448, 1362, 1258, 1182, 1125, 1100, 1016, 981, 893, 851, 759, 733, 704, 658, 607, 592. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.10 (dd, *J* = 7.9 Hz, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (dd, *J* = 7.9 Hz, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.7 Hz, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.7 Hz, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (t, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 1.86 – 1.43 (m, 12H), 1.31 – 0.85 (m, 10H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.7 (CH), 142.2 (CH), 133.6 (CH), 130.5 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 96.1 (CH), 92.4 (C), 39.4 (CH), 30.4 (CH₂), 28.1 (CH₂), 26.4 (CH₂), 26.3 (CH₂), 26.2 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 485.0618 calcd. for C₁₉H₂₇INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 485.0633.

1-Cyclohexyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2n)

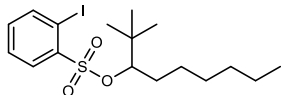


Sulfonate **2n** was prepared following **GP4** with **1n** (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 170 mg), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 1.2 mmol, 363 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 1.5 mmol, 0.75 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.57 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 1.2 mmol, 0.75 mL) in anhydrous THF (3.75 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless oil (382 mg, 0.875 mmol, 88%). The neat

compound is unstable and was stored in Et₂O. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2926, 2853, 1571, 1480, 1450, 1399, 1358, 1341, 1256, 1180, 1125, 1099, 1016, 930, 902, 890, 848, 758, 732, 704, 642, 595. **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.10 (dd, *J* = 7.9 Hz, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (dd, *J* = 7.9 Hz, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.7 Hz, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (ddd, *J* = *J* = 7.7 Hz, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H),

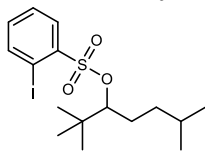
1.85 – 1.48 (m, 6H), 1.36 – 1.08 (m, 4H), 1.05 – 0.95 (m, 1H), 0.89 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.6 (CH), 142.0 (C), 133.5 (CH), 130.2 (CH), 128.0 (CH), 98.3 (CH), 92.3 (C), 39.2 (CH), 36.3 (C), 33.4 (CH_2), 29.0 (CH_2), 26.7 (CH_3), 26.6 (CH_2), 26.4 (CH_2), 26.0 (CH_2). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 459.0461 calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{25}\text{INaO}_3\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 459.0466.

2,2-Dimethylnonan-3-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2o)



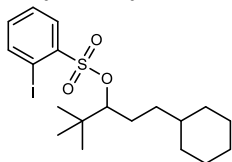
Sulfonate **2o** was prepared following **GP4** with **1o** (1.0 equiv, 2.0 mmol, 345 mg), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 2.4 mmol, 726 mg), Me_3N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 3.0 mmol, 1.5 mL) and $n\text{BuLi}$ (1.6 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 2.4 mmol, 1.5 mL) in anhydrous THF (7.5 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 9:1) as a colorless oil (791 mg, 1.80 mmol, 90%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2957, 2929, 2871, 2859, 1571, 1480, 1467, 1449, 1399, 1361, 1337, 1276, 1256, 1181, 1125, 1099, 1016, 892, 760, 730, 703, 642, 601, 572. $^1\text{H NMR}$ (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.09 (dd, $J = 7.9$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.05 (dd, $J = 7.9$ Hz, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.47 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.20 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.53 (dd, $J = 8.6$ Hz, $J = 3.1$ Hz, 2H), 1.73 – 1.47 (m, 2H), 1.33 – 1.03 (m, 7H), 0.92 (s, 9H), 0.83 (t, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.8 (CH), 142.4 (C), 133.6 (CH), 130.3 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 95.6 (CH), 92.4 (C), 35.6 (CH), 31.7 (CH_2), 30.7 (CH_2), 29.1 (CH_2), 26.8 (CH_2), 26.4 (CH_3), 22.6 (CH_2), 14.2 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 461.0618 calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{27}\text{INaO}_3\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 461.0601.

2,2,6-Trimethylheptan-3-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2p)



Sulfonate **2p** was prepared following **GP4** with **1p** (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 158 mg), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 1.2 mmol, 363 mg), Me_3N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 1.5 mmol, 0.75 mL) and $n\text{BuLi}$ (1.57 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 1.2 mmol, 0.76 mL) in anhydrous THF (3.75 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 9:1) as a colorless solid (414 mg, 0.976 mmol, 98%). The neat compound is unstable and was stored in Et_2O . **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2957, 2871, 1570, 1467, 1449, 1399, 1360, 1336, 1256, 1218, 1179, 1125, 1099, 1039, 1015, 975, 948, 888, 813, 758, 737, 703, 642, 600. $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.09 (dd, $J = 7.9$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.05 (dd, $J = 7.9$ Hz, $J = 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.47 (ddd, $J = J = 7.6$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.21 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.7$, 1H), 4.53 – 4.45 (m, 1H), 1.64 – 1.53 (m, 2H), 1.44 – 1.29 (m, 1H), 1.04 – 0.88 (m, 11H), 0.75 – 0.67 (m, 6H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.7 (CH), 142.3 (C), 133.6 (CH), 130.4 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 96.0 (CH), 92.4 (C), 35.9 (C), 35.6 (CH_2), 28.4 (CH_2), 27.8 (CH), 26.4 (CH_3), 22.8 (CH_3), 22.1 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 447.0461 calcd. for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{25}\text{INaO}_3\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 447.0450.

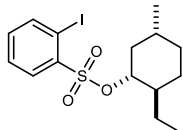
1-Cyclohexyl-4,4-dimethylpentan-3-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2q)



Sulfonate **2q** was prepared following **GP4** with **1q** (1.0 equiv, 0.70 mmol, 139 mg), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 0.84 mmol, 254 mg), Me_3N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 1.05 mmol, 0.53 mL) and $n\text{BuLi}$ (1.57 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 0.60 mmol, 0.54 mL) in anhydrous THF (2.7 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 20:1) as a colorless oil (275 mg, 0.592 mmol,

85%). The neat compound is unstable and was stored in Et₂O. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2960, 2922, 2852, 1571, 1449, 1363, 1338, 1181, 1015, 896, 760. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.10 (dd, $J = 7.9$ Hz, $J = 1.2$, 1H), 8.05 (dd, $J = 7.9$ Hz, $J = 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.47 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.21 (ddd, $J = J = 7.6$ Hz, $J = 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.49 (dd, $J = 6.3$ Hz, $J = 5.4$ Hz, 1H), 1.69 – 1.40 (m, 7H), 1.20 – 0.89 (m, 15H), 0.81 – 0.57 (m, 2H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.8 (CH), 142.5 (C), 133.6 (CH), 130.4 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 96.0 (CH), 92.4 (C), 37.5 (CH), 35.7 (C), 34.5 (CH₂), 33.5 (CH₂), 32.8 (CH₂), 28.0 (CH₂), 26.7 (CH₂), 26.4 (CH₃), 26.4 (CH₂), 26.3 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 951.1656$ calcd. for C₃₈H₅₈I₂NaO₆S₂⁺ [2M+Na]⁺, found: 951.1653.

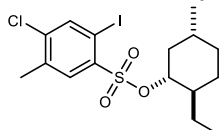
(1R,2R,5R)-2-Ethyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2r-1)



Sulfonate **2r-1** was prepared following **GP3** with **1r** (1.0 equiv, 0.56 mmol, 80 mg), Me₃N·HCl (1.0 equiv, 0.56 mmol, 54 mg), Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 1.4 mmol, 0.19 mL) and **S-11** (1.5 equiv, 0.84 mmol, 255 mg) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (0.50 mL each). After 2 hrs, imidazole (50 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography

(pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a slightly yellow solid (181 mg, 0.443 mmol, 79%). **MP.**: 86 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2952, 2930, 2871, 1570, 1450, 1423, 1364, 1275, 1254, 1182, 1125, 1099, 1038, 1016, 960, 929, 900, 873, 817, 760, 729, 703, 641, 593, 569. **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.15 – 8.07 (m, 2H), 7.50 (ddd, $J = J = 7.6$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.23 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.36 (td, $J = 10.8$ Hz, $J = 4.5$ Hz, 1H), 1.96 (dddd, $J = 12.1$ Hz, $J = 5.0$ Hz, $J = 3.2$ Hz, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 1.91 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.76 – 1.65 (m, 1H), 1.64 – 1.56 (m, 1H), 1.48 – 1.34 (m, 2H), 1.25 (td, $J = 12.1$ Hz, $J = 11.1$ Hz, 1H), 1.10 – 0.98 (m, 1H), 0.97 – 0.91 (m, 1H), 0.91 – 0.83 (m, 4H), 0.78 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.9 (CH), 141.3 (C), 134.0 (CH), 131.0 (CH), 128.4 (CH), 92.7 (C), 87.9 (CH), 43.6 (CH), 41.4 (CH₂), 33.8 (CH₂), 31.8 (CH), 29.3 (CH₂), 24.5 (CH₂), 22.0 (CH₃), 10.5 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 431.0148$ calcd. for C₁₅H₂₁INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 431.0142. **OR.**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -34.40$ (c = 0.80 in CHCl₃).

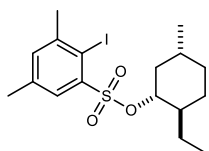
(1R,2R,5R)-2-Ethyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 4-chloro-2-iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonate (2r-2)



Sulfonate **2r-2** was prepared following **GP3** with **1r** (1.0 equiv, 0.56 mmol, 80 mg), Me₃N·HCl (1.0 equiv, 0.56 mmol, 54 mg), Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 1.4 mmol, 0.19 mL) and **S-17** (1.5 equiv, 0.84 mmol, 294 mg) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (0.50 mL each). After 2 hrs, imidazole (50 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash

chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a slightly yellow solid (255 mg, 0.560 mmol, > 99%). **MP.**: decomposition > 87 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2961, 2924, 2869, 2843, 1577, 1540, 1448, 1374, 1360, 1344, 1330, 1280, 1254, 1211, 1178, 1154, 1115, 1066, 963, 934, 905, 896, 870, 814, 760, 715, 697, 659, 637, 600, 590. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.06 (s, 1H), 7.96 – 7.95 (m, 1H), 4.38 (td, $J = 10.7$ Hz, $J = 4.5$ Hz, 1H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.07 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.79 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.51 – 1.35 (m, 2H), 1.34 – 1.20 (m, 1H), 1.14 – 0.76 (m, 9H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 142.4 (CH), 139.9 (C), 139.7 (C), 137.1 (C), 132.7 (CH), 88.9 (CH), 88.1 (C), 43.7 (CH), 41.6 (CH₂), 33.8 (CH₂), 31.9 (CH), 29.3 (CH₂), 24.5 (CH₂), 22.0 (CH₃), 19.9 (CH₃), 10.6 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 478.9915$ calcd. for C₁₆H₂₂ClINaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 478.9911. **OR.**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -32.26$ ° (c = 1.1 in CHCl₃).

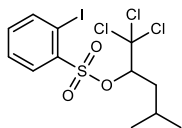
(1*R*,2*R*,5*R*)-2-Ethyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodo-3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonate (2r-3)



Sulfonate **2r-3** was prepared following **GP3** with **1r** (1.0 equiv, 0.56 mmol, 80 mg), $\text{Me}_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$ (1.0 equiv, 0.56 mmol, 54 mg), Et_3N (2.5 equiv, 1.4 mmol, 0.19 mL) and **S-16** (1.5 equiv, 0.84 mmol, 278 mg) in anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 (0.50 mL each). After 2 hrs,

imidazole (50 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 9:1) as a colorless solid (217 mg, 0.497 mmol, 89%). **MP.**: 94 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2956, 2924, 2860, 1443, 1412, 1380, 1327, 1281, 1261, 1225, 1178, 1148, 1105, 1013, 960, 925, 886, 870, 846, 812, 759, 697, 642, 611, 588, 560. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.78 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.29 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 4.38 (td, $J = 10.7$ Hz, $J = 4.5$ Hz, 1H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.08 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.93 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.80 – 1.65 (m, 1H), 1.65 – 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.50 – 1.33 (m, 2H), 1.26 (td, $J = 12.0$ Hz, $J = 11.0$ Hz, 1H), 1.15 – 0.74 (m, 9H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 145.4 (C), 141.9 (C), 138.3 (C), 134.7 (CH), 129.5 (CH), 95.5 (C), 87.6 (CH), 43.7 (CH), 41.5 (CH_2), 33.9 (CH_2), 31.9 (CH), 30.4 (CH_3), 29.3 (CH_2), 24.5 (CH_2), 22.0 (CH_3), 20.9 (CH_3), 10.6 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 459.0461$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{25}\text{INaO}_3\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 459.0501. **OR.**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -35.79^\circ$ ($c = 1.2$ in CHCl_3).

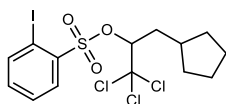
1,1,1-Trichloro-4-methylpentan-2-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2s)



Sulfonate **2s** was prepared following **GP3** using **1s** (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 206 mg), **S-11** (1.5 equiv, 1.5 mmol, 454 mg), $\text{Me}_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$ (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 96 mg), Et_3N (2.5 equiv, 2.5 mmol, 0.35 mL) in anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 (0.55 mL each). After 2 hrs,

imidazole (100 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 19:1) as a colorless liquid (335 mg, 0.710 mmol, 71%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2961, 2931, 2870, 1570, 1448, 1369, 1327, 1257, 1186, 1125, 1100, 1061, 1016, 969, 949, 893, 849, 812, 754, 725, 701, 647, 597, 587. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.12 (dd, $J = 7.9$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.06 (dd, $J = 8.0$ Hz, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.48 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.24 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 5.19 (dd, $J = 9.4$ Hz, $J = 1.9$ Hz, 1H), 2.10 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.81 – 1.67 (m, 1H), 1.03 – 0.90 (m, 6H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 143.0 (CH), 141.5 (C), 134.2 (CH), 130.6 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 99.1 (C), 92.4 (C), 89.4 (CH), 40.6 (CH_2), 24.3 (CH), 23.8 (CH_3), 21.2 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 492.8666$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{14}\text{Cl}_3\text{INaO}_3\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 492.8640.

1,1,1-Trichloro-3-cyclopentylpropan-2-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2t)

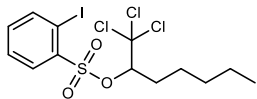


Sulfonate **2t** was prepared following **GP3** using **1t** (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 232 mg), **S-11** (1.5 equiv, 1.5 mmol, 454 mg), $\text{Me}_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$ (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 96 mg), Et_3N (2.5 equiv, 2.5 mmol, 0.35 mL) in anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 (0.55 mL each). After 2 hrs,

imidazole (100 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 99:1) as a colorless solid (288 mg, 0.579 mmol, 58%). **MP.**: 122 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3062, 2951, 2865, 1611, 1570, 1480, 1449, 1422, 1364, 1335, 1278, 1256, 1181, 1127, 1032, 1019, 985, 950, 928, 889, 809, 788, 757, 723, 703, 655, 642, 595, 564. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.11 (dd, $J = 7.9$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.06 (dd, $J = 8.0$ Hz, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.48 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.24 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 5.15 (dd, $J = 9.6$ Hz, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 2.20 (ddd, $J = 14.3$ Hz, $J = 9.6$ Hz, $J = 3.1$ Hz, 1H), 2.07 – 1.71 (m, 4H), 1.69 – 1.41 (m, 5H), 1.22 – 1.05 (m, 2H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$**

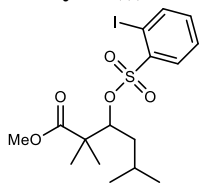
(75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 143.0 (CH), 141.6 (C), 134.2 (CH), 130.6 (CH), 128.0 (CH), 99.0 (C), 92.5 (C), 90.5 (CH), 37.8 (CH₂), 35.7 (CH), 33.4 (CH₂), 31.7 (CH₂), 25.2 (CH₂), 25.1 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 518.8823 calcd. for C₁₄H₁₆Cl₃INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 518.8794.

1,1,1-Trichloroheptan-2-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2u)



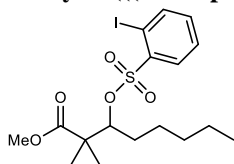
Sulfonate **2u** was prepared following **GP3** using **1u** (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 220 mg), **S-11** (1.5 equiv, 1.5 mmol, 454 mg), Me₃N·HCl (1.0 equiv, 1.0 mmol, 96 mg), Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 2.5 mmol, 0.35 mL) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (0.55 mL each). After 2 hrs, imidazole (100 mg) was added and the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 99:1) as a colorless solid (413 mg, 0.851 mmol, 85%). **MP.**: 91 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3086, 2929, 2860, 1568, 1460, 1433, 1421, 1366, 1332, 1278, 1254, 1236, 1179, 1126, 1098, 1067, 1035, 1017, 986, 970, 926, 876, 816, 798, 774, 756, 736, 718, 700, 643, 587. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.12 (dd, J = 7.9 Hz, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (dd, J = 8.0 Hz, J = 1.6, 1H), 7.49 (ddd, J = J = 7.7 Hz, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (ddd, J = J = 7.7 Hz, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.12 (dd, J = 9.2 Hz, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 2.23 – 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.54 – 1.14 (m, 6H), 0.92 – 0.81 (m, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 143.0 (CH), 141.5 (C), 134.2 (CH), 130.7 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 98.9 (C), 92.5 (C), 90.8 (CH), 31.6 (CH₂), 31.3 (CH₂), 25.3 (CH₂), 22.4 (CH₂), 14.0 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 506.8823 calcd. for C₁₃H₁₆Cl₃INaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 506.8828.

Methyl 3-(((2-iodophenyl)sulfonyl)oxy)-2,2,5-trimethylhexanoate (2v)



Sulfonate **2v** was prepared following **GP4** with **1v** (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 94 mg), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 0.60 mmol, 182 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 0.75 mmol, 0.38 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 0.60 mmol, 0.38 mL) in anhydrous THF (1.9 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, imidazole (50 mg) was added and the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless oil (129 mg, 0.284 mmol, 57%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2983, 2955, 2871, 1731, 1570, 1467, 1447, 1391, 1361, 1262, 1181, 1144, 1124, 1059, 1037, 1016, 994, 916, 888, 869, 805, 757, 730, 703, 642, 597, 566. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.14 – 8.00 (m, 2H), 7.48 (ddd, J = 7.7 Hz, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (ddd, J = 7.7 Hz, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.15 (dd, J = 9.6 Hz, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 3.59 (s, 3H), 1.71 (ddd, J = 14.8 Hz, J = 9.6 Hz, J = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 1.53 – 1.36 (m, 1H), 1.23 – 1.14 (m, 6H), 1.07 (ddd, J = 14.9 Hz, J = 10.6 Hz, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 0.85 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.78 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 175.5 (C), 142.8 (CH), 142.1 (C), 133.8 (CH), 130.4 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 92.2 (C), 88.2 (CH), 52.2 (CH₃), 47.6 (C), 40.9 (CH₂), 24.4 (CH), 23.8 (CH₃), 23.1 (CH₃), 21.2 (CH₃), 19.8 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 477.0203 calcd. for C₁₆H₂₃INaO₅S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 477.0164.

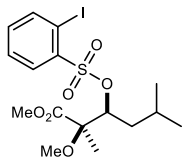
Methyl 3-(((2-iodophenyl)sulfonyl)oxy)-2,2-dimethyloctanoate (2w)



Sulfonate **2w** was prepared following **GP4** with **1w** (1.0 equiv, 1.00 mmol, 202 mg), **S-11** (1.2 equiv, 1.20 mmol, 363 mg), Me₃N (2.0 M in THF, 1.5 equiv, 1.50 mmol, 0.75 mL) and *n*BuLi (1.6 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv, 1.20 mmol, 0.75 mL) in anhydrous THF (3.8 mL each). After a reaction time of 2 hrs, imidazole (100 mg) was added and the desired sulfonate was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a

colorless oil (233 mg, 0.497 mmol, 50%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2954, 2932, 2871, 2861, 1731, 1570, 1434, 1364, 1264, 1181, 1143, 1120, 1016, 981, 902, 810, 794, 760, 732, 703, 668, 642, 594. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.14 – 7.99 (m, 2H), 7.48 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (ddd, $J = J = 7.6$ Hz, $J = 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 5.06 (dd, $J = 9.1$ Hz, $J = 2.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.58 (s, 3H), 1.77 – 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.50 – 1.34 (m, 1H), 1.28 – 1.06 (m, 11H), 0.87 – 0.73 (m, 3H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 175.6 (C), 142.8 (CH), 142.0 (C), 133.8 (CH), 130.5 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 92.3 (C), 89.9 (CH), 52.2 (CH_3), 47.5 (CH_2), 31.5 (CH_2), 31.4 (CH_2), 26.0 (CH_2), 23.1 (CH_3), 22.4 (CH_2), 19.9 (CH_3), 14.0 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 491.0360$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{25}\text{INaO}_5\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 491.0407.

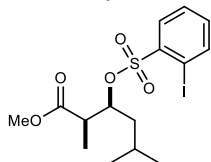
rac Methyl (2R,3S)-3-(((2-iodophenyl)sulfonyl)oxy)-2-methoxy-2,5-dimethylhexanoate (2x)



Sulfonate **2x** was prepared following **GP3** with **1x** (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 102 mg), $\text{Me}_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$ (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 48 mg), Et_3N (2.5 equiv, 1.25 mmol, 0.17 mL) and **S-11** (1.5 equiv, 0.75 mmol, 227 mg) in anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 (0.50 mL each). After 12 hrs, the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 4:1) as a colorless oil

(177 mg, 0.376 mmol, 75%, *dr*: 7:1). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2956, 2872, 1739, 1570, 1448, 1432, 1363, 1257, 1182, 1137, 1116, 1099, 1059, 1038, 1016, 939, 926, 895, 808, 758, 734, 703, 642. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 8.15 – 8.02 (m, 2H), 7.55 – 7.42 (m, 1H), 7.28 – 7.15 (m, 1H), 5.06 (dd, $J = 9.7$ Hz, $J = 2.3$ Hz, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.21 (s, 3H), 1.74 (ddd, $J = 14.4$ Hz, $J = 9.7$ Hz, $J = 3.1$ Hz, 1H), 1.55 – 1.28 (m, 5H), 0.83 (dd, $J = 6.4$ Hz, $J = 4.6$ Hz, 6H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 172.0 (C), 142.7 (CH), 141.7 (C), 133.9 (CH), 130.6 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 92.4 (C), 86.1 (CH), 81.9 (C), 52.6 (CH_3), 52.3 (CH_3), 39.1 (CH_2), 24.2 (CH), 23.7 (CH_3), 21.2 (CH_3), 16.6 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 493.0152$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{23}\text{INaO}_6\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 493.0146.

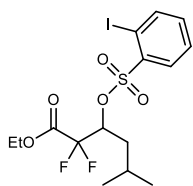
rac Methyl (2R,3S)-3-(((2-iodophenyl)sulfonyl)oxy)-2,5-dimethylhexanoate (2y)



Sulfonate **2y** was prepared following **GP3** with **2y** (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 87 mg), $\text{Me}_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$ (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 48 mg), Et_3N (2.5 equiv, 1.25 mmol, 0.17 mL) and **S-11** (1.5 equiv, 0.75 mmol, 227 mg) in anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 (0.50 mL each). After 2 hrs, the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 1:1) as a

colorless oil (156 mg, 0.354 mmol, 71%, *dr*: 2:1). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2958, 2872, 1735, 1570, 1449, 1435, 1365, 1256, 1182, 1120, 1099, 1076, 1038, 1016, 955, 888, 754, 727, 704, 686, 642. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, mixture of isomers) δ (ppm) = 8.19 – 8.06 (m, 2H), 7.57 – 7.46 (m, 1H), 7.31 – 7.15 (m, 1H), 5.13 – 5.03 (m, 1H), 3.65 – 3.53 (m, 3H), 3.00 (qd, $J = 7.1$ Hz, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H, minor isomer), 2.71 (qd, $J = 7.1$ Hz, $J = 4.1$ Hz, 1H, major isomer), 1.79 – 1.40 (m, 3H), 1.24 – 1.16 (m, 3H), 0.92 – 0.71 (m, 6H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (126 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 173.2 (C), 142.9 (CH), 141.2 (C), 134.0 (CH), 131.0 (CH), 128.3 (CH), 92.6 (C), 84.0 (CH), 52.1 (CH_3), 43.4 (CH), 41.6 (CH_2), 24.6 (CH), 22.7 (CH_3), 22.2 (CH_3), 11.5 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 463.0047$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{21}\text{INaO}_5\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 463.0040.

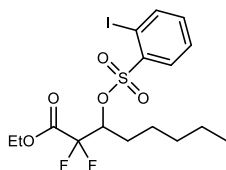
Methyl 2,2-difluoro-3-(((2-iodophenyl)sulfonyl)oxy)-5-methylhexanoate (**2z**)



Sulfonate **2z** was prepared following **GP3** with **1z** (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 105 mg), Me₃N·HCl (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 48 mg), Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 1.25 mmol, 0.17 mL) and **S-11** (1.5 equiv, 0.75 mmol, 227 mg) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (0.50 mL each). After 12 hrs, the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 19:1) as a colorless oil (199 mg, 0.418 mmol, 84%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2966, 2936, 2873, 1776, 1570,

1469, 1445, 1371, 1312, 1272, 1257, 1223, 1185, 1121, 1096, 1074, 1051, 1040, 1016, 967, 953, 886, 857, 837, 758, 727, 702, 642, 596. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.12 (dd, $J = 7.9$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.06 (dd, $J = 8.0$ Hz, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.50 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.25 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 5.13 (qd, $J = 10.2$ Hz, $J = 3.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.37 – 4.17 (m, 2H), 1.83 (ddd, $J = 14.2$ Hz, $J = 9.8$ Hz, $J = 4.0$ Hz, 1H), 1.77 – 1.65 (m, 1H), 1.51 – 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.33 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 0.95 – 0.88 (m, 6H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 162.1 (dd, $J = J = 31.3$ Hz, C), 143.0 (CH), 140.8 (C), 134.4 (CH), 130.9 (CH), 128.3 (CH), 112.8 (dd, $J = J = 257.4$ Hz, C), 92.4 (C), 78.9 (dd, $J = J = 26.8$ Hz, CH), 63.7 (CH₂), 37.4 (dd, $J = J = 2.1$ Hz, CH₂), 23.8 (CH), 23.4 (CH₃), 21.2 (CH₃), 14.0 (CH₃). **¹⁹F{¹H} NMR** (282 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = -114.28 (brs, 2F). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 498.9858 calcd. for C₁₅H₁₉F₂INaO₅S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 498.9843.

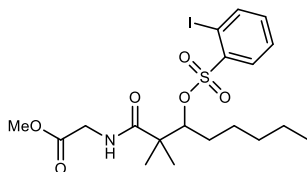
Ethyl 2,2-difluoro-3-(((2-iodophenyl)sulfonyl)oxy)octanoate (**2aa**)



Sulfonate **2aa** was prepared following **GP3** with **1aa** (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 112 mg), Me₃N·HCl (1.0 equiv, 0.50 mmol, 48 mg), Et₃N (2.5 equiv, 1.25 mmol, 0.17 mL) and **S-11** (1.5 equiv, 0.75 mmol, 227 mg) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (0.50 mL each). After 12 hrs, the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless oil (195 mg, 0.400 mmol, 80%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2959,

2932, 2872, 2864, 1761, 1570, 1448, 1423, 1373, 1312, 1220, 1185, 1126, 1096, 1071, 1053, 1016, 932, 853, 786, 758, 729. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.12 (dd, $J = 7.9$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.07 (dd, $J = 8.0$ Hz, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.51 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.30 – 7.22 (m, 1H), 5.05 (dddd, $J = 11.2$ Hz, $J = 9.7$ Hz, $J = 8.7$ Hz, $J = 4.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.26 (qd, $J = 7.1$ Hz, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 2H), 1.92 – 1.64 (m, 2H), 1.39 – 1.17 (m, 9H), 0.90 – 0.79 (m, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 162.1 (dd, $J = J = 31.3$ Hz, C), 143.0 (CH), 140.7 (C), 134.4 (CH), 134.0 (CH), 128.3 (CH), 112.7 (dd, $J = 258.4$ Hz, $J = 256.3$ Hz, C), 92.4 (C), 80.2 (dd, $J = 28.3$ Hz, $J = 25.7$ Hz, CH), 63.7 (CH₂), 31.3 (CH₂), 28.4 (dd, $J = J = 2.3$ Hz, CH₂), 24.4 (CH₂), 22.3 (CH₂), 14.0 (2 x CH₃). **¹⁹F{¹H} NMR** (282 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = -113.39 (d, $J = 266.3$ Hz, 1F), -115.22 (d, $J = 266.3$ Hz, 1F). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 513.0015 calcd. for C₁₆H₂₁F₂INaO₅S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 513.0010.

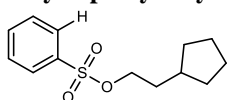
Methyl (3-(((2-iodophenyl)sulfonyl)oxy)-2,2-dimethyloctanoyl)glycinate (**2ab**)



Methyl (3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyloctanoyl)glycinate (1.0 equiv, 0.887 mmol, 230 mg), sulfonyl chloride **S-11** (2.0 equiv, 1.77 mmol, 537 mg) and Me₃N·HCl (2.0 equiv, 1.77 mmol, 170 mg) and Et₃N (3.0 equiv, 2.66 mmol, 0.37 mL) were combined in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (1.8 mL) and the mixture was stirred for 18 hrs. The reaction mixture was directly transferred onto a column

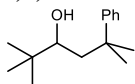
and the product was isolated by flash chromatography (pentane/EtOAc 7:3) as a colorless solid (186 mg, 0.354 mmol, 40%). Starting material was recovered in 59% yield (135 mg, 0.521 mmol). **MP.**: 120 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3392, 2956, 2931, 2861, 2364, 1735, 1653, 1526, 1457, 1437, 1364, 1241, 1209, 1180, 1124, 1099, 1045, 1016, 983, 901, 761, 733, 704. **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.11 – 8.05 (m, 2H), 7.51 (ddd, $J = J = 7.7$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.25 – 7.20 (m, 1H), 6.38 (t, $J = 4.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.96 (dd, $J = 9.6$ Hz, $J = 2.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.02 – 3.88 (m, 1H), 3.84 – 3.69 (m, 4H), 1.76 – 1.61 (m, 2H), 1.57 – 1.46 (m, 1H), 1.32 – 1.04 (m, 11H), 0.83 – 0.72 (m, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 174.9 (C), 170.3 (C), 142.7 (CH), 141.8 (C), 134.0 (CH), 130.8 (CH), 128.4 (CH), 92.3 (C), 91.6 (CH), 52.5 (CH₃), 47.0 (C), 41.4 (CH₂), 31.5 (CH₂), 31.1 (CH₂), 26.1 (CH₂), 22.9 (CH₃), 22.5 (CH₂), 22.2 (CH₃), 14.0 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 548.0574 calcd. for C₁₉H₂₈INNaO₆S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 548.0562.

2-Cyclopentylethyl benzenesulfonate (S-24)



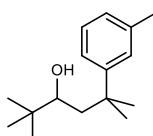
Sulfonate **S-24** was prepared following **GP5** using **S-22** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 110 mg), TTMS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μ mol, 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 3:2) as a colorless oil (44 mg, 17 μ mol, 60%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2951, 2868, 1468, 1448, 1358, 1312, 1292, 1185, 1097, 958, 926, 837, 775, 752, 715, 688, 617, 584. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.97 – 7.85 (m, 2H), 7.71 – 7.59 (m, 1H), 7.62 – 7.49 (m, 2H), 4.07 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 1.88 – 1.38 (m, 9H), 1.12 – 0.93 (m, 2H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 136.5 (C), 133.7 (CH), 129.3 (CH), 128.0 (CH), 70.6 (CH₂), 36.4 (CH), 35.1 (CH₂), 32.5 (CH₂), 25.1 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 277.0869 calcd. for C₁₃H₁₈NaO₃S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 277.0877.

2,2,5-Trimethyl-5-phenylhexan-3-ol (3a-1)



Alcohol **3a-1** was prepared following **GP5** using **2a-1** (1.0 equiv, 0.329 mmol, 135 mg), TTMS (1.4 equiv, 0.461 mmol, 142 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 98.7 μ mol, 16.2 mg) in benzene (11.4 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al₂O₃ (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 7:3) as a colorless solid (37 mg, 0.13 mmol, 49%). **MP.**: 49 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν cm⁻¹: 3602, 3089, 3058, 2960, 2870, 1601, 1497, 1478, 1444, 1387, 1365, 1306, 1263, 1240, 1176, 1144, 1104, 1080, 1067, 1032, 995, 931, 878, 837, 760, 699, 563. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.43 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.20 (ddt, $J = 7.8$ Hz, $J = 6.4$ Hz, $J = 1.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.15 (dd, $J = 8.9$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 1.87 (dd, $J = 14.6$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 1.65 (dd, $J = 14.6$ Hz, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.41 (s, 3H), 1.39 (s, 3H), 1.02 (brs, 1H), 0.80 (s, 9H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 149.0 (CH), 128.5 (CH), 126.2 (CH), 126.0 (C), 76.9 (CH), 47.0 (CH₂), 37.2 (C), 35.1 (C), 30.4 (CH₃), 28.6 (CH₃), 25.7 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 243.1719 calcd. for C₁₅H₂₄NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 243.1721.

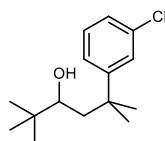
2,2,5-Trimethyl-5-(m-tolyl)hexan-3-ol (3a-2)



Alcohol **3a-2** was prepared following **GP5** using **2a-2** (1.0 equiv, 0.448 mmol, 190 mg), TTMS (1.4 equiv, 0.627 mmol, 193 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.134 mmol, 22.1 mg) in benzene (15.5 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was

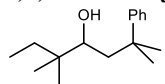
obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al₂O₃ (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 7:3) as a colorless oil (57 mg, 0.24 mmol, 54%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3593, 2959, 2870, 1605, 1478, 1386, 1364, 1305, 1238, 1174, 1143, 1091, 1067, 1036, 995, 931, 890, 860, 784, 706. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.28 – 7.17 (m, 3H), 7.05 – 6.99 (m, 1H), 3.17 (dd, J = 8.9 Hz, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 2.40 – 2.32 (m, 3H), 1.86 (dd, J = 14.6 Hz, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 1.66 (dd, J = 14.6 Hz, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 1.39 (s, 3H), 1.38 (s, 3H), 1.00 (brs, 1H), 0.82 (s, 9H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 148.9 (C), 138.0 (C), 128.4 (CH), 126.9 (CH), 126.8 (CH), 123.2 (CH), 76.9 (CH), 47.0 (CH₂), 37.0 (C), 35.1 (C), 30.6 (CH₃), 28.5 (CH₃), 25.8 (CH₃), 22.0 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 257.1876 calcd. for C₁₆H₂₆NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 257.1881.

5-(3-Chlorophenyl)-2,2,5-trimethylhexan-3-ol (3a-3)



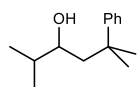
Alcohol **3a-3** was prepared following **GP5** using **2a-3** (1.0 equiv, 0.463 mmol, 206 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.649 mmol, 200 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.139 mmol, 22.8 mg) in benzene (16.0 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al₂O₃ (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 4:1) as a colorless oil (74 mg, 0.29 mmol, 63%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3603, 3475, 2958, 2870, 1595, 1567, 1467, 1412, 1389, 1365, 1302, 1263, 1205, 1175, 1142, 1115, 1097, 1080, 1033, 998, 930, 879, 845, 780, 759, 698, 671. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.37 – 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.30 – 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.21 – 7.14 (m, 1H), 3.10 (dd, J = 8.8 Hz, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 1.86 (dd, J = 14.7 Hz, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 1.60 (dd, J = 14.7 Hz, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 1.39 (s, 3H), 1.36 (s, 3H), 1.02 (brs, 1H), 0.80 (s, 9H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 151.7 (C), 134.4 (C), 129.6 (CH), 126.6 (CH), 126.1 (CH), 124.5 (CH), 77.0 (CH), 46.7 (CH₂), 37.5 (C), 35.3 (C), 29.6 (CH₃), 29.3 (CH₃), 25.6 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 277.1330 calcd. for C₁₅H₂₃ClNaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 277.1334.

2,5,5-Trimethyl-2-phenylheptan-4-ol (3b)



Alcohol **3b** was prepared following **GP5** using **2b** (1.0 equiv, 0.273 mmol, 116 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.382 mmol, 118 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 81.9 μ mol, 13.5 mg) in benzene (9.4 mL). After allowing the reaction mixture to cool to rt, TBAF (1.0 M in THF, 2.0 equiv, 0.55 mmol, 0.55 mL) was added and stirring was continued for 2 hrs. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 19:1) as a colorless oil (40 mg, 0.17 mmol, 63%). **FT IR** (neat) ν cm⁻¹: 3061, 2962, 2877, 1601, 1497, 1465, 1444, 1387, 1366, 1306, 1254, 1183, 1103, 1080, 1031, 988, 890, 838, 765, 699. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.45 – 7.28 (m, 4H), 7.23 – 7.15 (m, 1H), 3.25 (dd, J = 8.9 Hz, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 1.86 (dd, J = 14.7 Hz, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 1.66 (dd, J = 14.6 Hz, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 1.43 – 1.37 (m, 6H), 1.35 – 1.08 (m, 2H), 0.83 – 0.71 (m, 10H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 149.1 (C), 128.5 (CH), 126.2 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 75.5 (CH), 46.8 (CH₂), 37.6 (C), 37.3 (C), 30.8 (CH₂), 30.4 (CH₃), 28.7 (CH₃), 22.3 (CH₃), 22.3 (CH₃), 8.2 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 257.1876 calcd. for C₁₆H₂₆NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 257.1883.

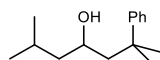
2,5-Dimethyl-5-phenylhexan-3-ol (3c)



Alcohol **3c** was prepared following **GP5** using **2c** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 115 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μ mol, 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by

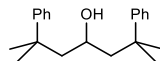
flash column chromatography over basic Al₂O₃ (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 1:1) as a colorless oil (20 mg, 97 μmol, 33%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3581, 3462, 3088, 3058, 2959, 2874, 1602, 1497, 1466, 1444, 1386, 1367, 1337, 1279, 1244, 1183, 1154, 1122, 1096, 1076, 1031, 993, 953, 906, 889, 839. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.44 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.24 – 7.16 (m, 1H), 3.34 (ddd, J = 6.8 Hz, J = 4.8 Hz, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 1.79 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.60 – 1.45 (m, 1H), 1.40 (s, 3H), 1.38 (s, 3H), 0.86 – 0.76 (m, 6H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 149.0 (CH), 128.5 (CH), 126.1 (CH), 126.0 (C), 73.9 (CH), 49.0 (CH₂), 37.2 (C), 34.7 (CH), 30.4 (CH₃), 28.7 (CH₃), 18.5 (CH₃), 17.2 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 229.1563 calcd. for C₁₄H₂₂NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 229.1568.

2,6-Dimethyl-2-phenylheptan-4-ol (3d)



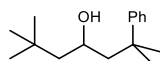
Alcohol **3d** was prepared following **GP5** using **2d** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 119 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μmol, 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al₂O₃ (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 4:1) as a colorless oil (28 mg, 0.13 mmol, 44%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3374, 2956, 2927, 2869, 1602, 1496, 1468, 1445, 1385, 1367, 1280, 1135, 1031, 1003, 842, 764, 699. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.44 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.23 – 7.15 (m, 1H), 3.66 (tdd, J = 8.4 Hz, J = 4.8 Hz, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 1.84 (dd, J = 14.6 Hz, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 1.73 (dd, J = 14.6 Hz, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 1.69 – 1.55 (m, 1H), 1.40 (s, 3H), 1.39 (s, 3H), 1.32 (ddd, J = 14.0 Hz, J = 8.5 Hz, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 1.06 (ddd, J = 13.4 Hz, J = 8.3 Hz, J = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 0.84 – 0.78 (m, 6H). **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 148.8 (C), 128.4 (CH), 125.9 (CH), 67.5 (CH), 52.6 (CH₂), 48.1 (CH₂), 37.2 (C), 30.5 (CH₃), 28.5 (CH₃), 24.4 (CH), 23.2 (CH₃), 22.2 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 243.1719 calcd. for C₁₅H₂₄NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 243.1728.

2,6-Dimethyl-2,6-diphenylheptan-4-ol (3e)



Alcohol **3e** was prepared following **GP5** using **2e** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 141 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μmol, 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). After cooling to rt, TBAF was added (1.0 M solution in THF, 2.0 equiv, 0.58 mL) and the solution was stirred overnight. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 50:1 → 9:1) as a colorless oil (29 mg, 98 μmol, 34%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3059, 2962, 2927, 2871, 1726, 1601, 1496, 1463, 1444, 1386, 1261, 1190, 1106, 1080, 1031, 1001, 763, 698, 580. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.34 – 7.25 (m, 8H), 7.24 – 7.13 (m, 2H), 3.54 (tt, J = 8.1 Hz, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 1.79 (dd, J = 14.5 Hz, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 1.57 (dd, J = 14.5 Hz, J = 2.9 Hz, 2H), 1.28 (s, 7H), 1.23 (s, 6H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 149.1 (C), 128.4 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 125.9 (CH), 67.6 (CH), 53.5 (CH₂), 37.3 (C), 29.8 (CH₃), 29.2 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 319.2032 calcd. for C₂₁H₂₈NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 319.2028.

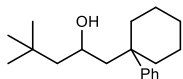
2,2,6-Trimethyl-6-phenylheptan-4-ol (3f)



Alcohol **3f** was prepared following **GP5** using **2f** (1.0 equiv, 0.587 mmol, 249 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.822 mmol, 253 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.176 mmol, 28.9 mg) in benzene (20 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al₂O₃ (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 19:1 → 9:1) as a colorless liquid (42 mg, 0.18 mmol,

31%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2951, 2928, 2867, 1601, 1496, 1467, 1446, 1386, 1364, 1249, 1200, 1104, 1081, 1057, 1032, 846, 765, 699. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.43 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.23 – 7.16 (m, 1H), 3.77 (tt, $J = 8.4$ Hz, $J = 2.7$ Hz, 1H), 1.93 (dd, $J = 14.5$ Hz, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 1H), 1.70 (dd, $J = 14.5$ Hz, $J = 2.6$ Hz, 1H), 1.40 (s, 3H), 1.38 (s, 3H), 1.26 (s, 1H), 1.17 (dd, $J = 14.5$ Hz, $J = 2.8$ Hz, 1H), 0.85 (s, 9H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 148.9 (C), 128.6 (CH), 126.1 (CH), 126.1 (CH), 67.6 (CH), 54.4 (CH_2), 52.8 (CH_2), 37.4 (C), 30.9 (CH_3), 30.5 (C), 30.2 (CH_3), 28.5 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 257.1876$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{26}\text{NaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 257.1870.

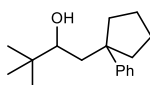
3,3-Dimethyl-1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)butan-2-ol (**3g**)



Alcohol **3g** was prepared following **GP5** using **2g** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 131 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μmol , 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was

obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 4:1) as a colorless liquid (49 mg, 0.19 mmol, 65%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 2932, 2859, 1496, 1479, 1452, 1395, 1362, 1276, 1184, 1167, 1072, 1054, 1033, 1006, 957, 924, 912, 758, 733, 627. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.41 – 7.33 (m, 4H), 7.23 – 7.16 (m, 1H), 3.12 (dd, $J = 8.7$ Hz, $J = 1.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.29 – 2.14 (m, 2H), 1.81 (dd, $J = 14.7$ Hz, $J = 1.0$ Hz, 1H), 1.66 (ddd, $J = 13.6$ Hz, $J = 10.3$ Hz, $J = 3.4$ Hz, 1H), 1.60 – 1.28 (m, 8H), 0.75 (s, 9H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 146.3 (C), 128.8 (CH), 127.2 (CH), 125.9 (CH), 75.8 (CH), 47.5 (CH_2), 40.7 (C), 37.8 (CH_2), 35.9 (CH_2), 35.0 (C), 26.7 (CH_2), 25.7 (CH_3), 22.5 (CH_2), 22.4 (CH_2). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 283.2032$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{28}\text{NaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 283.2056.

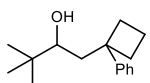
3,3-Dimethyl-1-(1-phenylcyclopentyl)butan-2-ol (**3h**)



Alcohol **3h** was prepared following **GP5** using **2h** (1.0 equiv, 0.424 mmol, 185 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.594 mmol, 183 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.127 mmol, 20.9 mg) in benzene (14.6 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was

obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 4:1) as a colorless oil (57 mg, 0.23 mmol, 55%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3596, 2951, 2870, 1600, 1495, 1478, 1395, 1363, 1237, 1175, 1076, 1058, 1031, 1011, 947, 907, 842, 759, 700. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.40 – 7.28 (m, 4H), 7.23 – 7.15 (m, 1H), 3.16 – 3.02 (m, 1H), 2.09 – 1.51 (m, 10H), 0.84 – 0.70 (m, 10H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 148.4 (C), 128.5 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 77.4 (CH), 50.4 (C), 44.2 (CH_2), 39.1 (CH_2), 37.2 (CH_2), 34.9 (C), 25.7 (CH_3), 23.2 (CH_2), 22.9 (CH_2). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 269.1876$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{26}\text{NaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 269.1873. The analytical data are in accordance to those reported in the literature (18).

3,3-Dimethyl-1-(1-phenylcyclobutyl)butan-2-ol (**3i-1**)

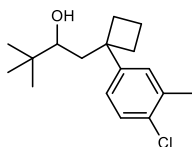


Alcohol **3i-1** was prepared following **GP5** using **2i-1** (1.0 equiv, 0.521 mmol, 220 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.781 mmol, 226 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.156 mmol, 25.7 mg) in benzene (17.9 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was

obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 4:1) as a colorless liquid (75 mg, 0.32 mmol, 62%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3596, 2955, 2868, 1601, 1494, 1479, 1465, 1445, 1395, 1363, 1276, 1241, 1175, 1076, 1029, 1005, 991, 891, 758, 701. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm)

= 7.36 – 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.24 – 7.16 (m, 3H), 3.08 (dd, $J = 9.0$ Hz, $J = 1.1$ Hz, 1H), 2.49 – 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.35 – 2.26 (m, 1H), 2.20 – 2.00 (m, 3H), 1.92 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.80 – 1.72 (m, 1H), 0.92 (brs, 1H), 0.82 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 150.1 (C), 128.6 (CH), 125.8 (CH), 125.8 (CH), 77.2 (CH), 45.8 (C), 44.9 (CH_2), 34.9 (C), 34.5 (CH_2), 32.7 (CH_2), 25.7 (CH_3), 16.2 (CH_2). HRMS (ESI) $m/z = 255.1719$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{24}\text{NaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 255.1722.

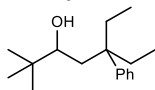
1-(1-(4-Chloro-3-methylphenyl)cyclobutyl)-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-ol (3i-2)



Alcohol **3i-2** was prepared following **GP5** using **2i-2** (1.0 equiv, 0.259 mmol, 122 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.363 mmol, 112 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 77.9 μmol , 12.8 mg) in benzene (8.9 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 1:1) as a

colorless oil (37 mg, 0.13 mmol, 51%). FT IR (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3601, 2955, 2869, 1479, 1446, 1395, 1363, 1324, 1269, 1243, 1209, 1177, 1143, 1083, 1046, 999, 951, 908, 885, 820, 765, 734, 721, 705, 608. ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.30 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.04 (d, $J = 2.3$ Hz, 1H), 6.96 (dd, $J = 8.2$, $J = 2.3$ Hz, 1H), 3.04 (dd, $J = 9.1$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.42 – 2.22 (m, 6H), 2.16 – 1.94 (m, 3H), 1.92 – 1.70 (m, 2H), 0.98 (brs, 1H), 0.81 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 148.7 (C), 136.0 (C), 131.7 (C), 129.1 (CH), 128.5 (CH), 124.8 (CH), 77.3 (CH), 45.6 (C), 44.7 (CH_2), 35.0 (C), 34.4 (CH_2), 33.2 (CH_2), 25.7 (CH_3), 20.4 (CH_3), 16.1 (CH_2). HRMS (ESI) $m/z = 303.1486$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{25}\text{ClNaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 303.1489.

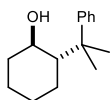
5-Ethyl-2,2-dimethyl-5-phenylheptan-3-ol (3j)



Alcohol **3j** was prepared following **GP5** using **2j** (1.0 equiv, 0.433 mmol, 190 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.607 mmol, 187 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.130 mmol, 21.4 mg) in benzene (14.9 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by

flash column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 9:1) as a colorless oil (46 mg, 0.19 mmol, 43%). FT IR (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3595, 2962, 2878, 1599, 1497, 1479, 1465, 1395, 1378, 1363, 1273, 1235, 1159, 1082, 1060, 1005, 967, 877, 831, 785, 756, 699. ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.41 – 7.29 (m, 4H), 7.22 – 7.15 (m, 1H), 3.13 (dd, $J = 9.2$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 1.92 – 1.73 (m, 5H), 1.62 (dd, $J = 14.8$ Hz, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 0.83 – 0.75 (m, 12H), 0.68 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 147.2 (C), 128.5 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 125.9 (CH), 76.4 (CH), 42.9 (C), 41.4 (CH_2), 35.3 (C), 29.4 (CH_2), 26.8 (CH_2), 25.8 (CH_3), 8.0 (CH_3), 7.9 (CH_3). HRMS (ESI) $m/z = 271.2032$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{28}\text{NaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 271.2039.

trans-2-(2-Phenylpropan-2-yl)cyclohexan-1-ol (3k)

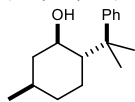


Alcohol **3k** was prepared following **GP5** using **2k** (1.0 equiv, 0.473 mmol, 193 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.662 mmol, 204 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.142 mmol, 20.7 mg) in benzene (16.3 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash

column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 4:1) as a colorless oil (40 mg, 0.18 mmol, 39%). FT IR (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3412, 3057, 3025, 2926, 2856, 1599, 1496, 1447, 1386, 1367, 1257, 1233, 1185, 1120, 1051, 988, 955, 905, 874, 849, 761, 780, 761, 699. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.43 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.22 – 7.16 (m, 1H), 3.54 – 3.46 (m, 1H), 1.93 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.82 – 1.62

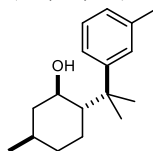
(m, 4H), 1.43 (s, 3H), 1.36 (brs, 1H), 1.29 (s, 3H), 1.25 – 1.10 (m, 3H), 1.06 – 0.94 (m, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 151.5 (C), 128.6 (CH), 125.9 (CH), 125.9 (CH), 73.6 (CH), 54.8 (CH), 40.1 (C), 36.8 (CH_2), 28.9 (CH_3), 27.0 (CH_2), 26.4 (CH_2), 25.2 (CH_2), 24.3 (CH_3). HRMS (ESI) m/z = 241.1563 calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{22}\text{NaO}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$, found: 241.1575.

(1R,2S,5R)-5-Methyl-2-(2-phenylpropan-2-yl)cyclohexan-1-ol (3I-1)



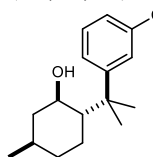
Alcohol **3I-1** was prepared following **GP5** using **2I-1** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 123 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μmol , 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). After cooling to rt, TBAF (1.0 M in THF, 2.0 equiv, 0.58 mmol, 0.58 mL) was added and the solution was stirred for 1 hr. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 9:1) as a colorless oil (44 mg, 0.19 mmol, 65%). ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.44 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.24 – 7.14 (m, 1H), 3.54 (ddd, J = 10.7 Hz, J = 9.6 Hz, J = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 1.91 – 1.79 (m, 1H), 1.78 – 1.60 (m, 3H), 1.50 – 1.25 (m, 7H), 1.15 – 0.81 (m, 7H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 151.5 (C), 128.6 (CH), 125.9 (CH), 73.1 (CH), 54.4 (CH), 45.6 (CH_2), 40.0 (C), 35.1 (CH_2), 31.7 (CH), 28.8 (CH_3), 26.7 (CH_2), 24.5 (CH_3), 22.1 (CH_3). HRMS (ESI) m/z = 255.17194 calcd. for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{24}\text{NaO}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$, found: 255.17176. OR.: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = -14.27 (c = 1.5 in CHCl_3). The spectroscopic data are in accordance to those reported in the literature (19).

(1R,2S,5R)-5-Methyl-2-(2-(m-tolyl)propan-2-yl)cyclohexan-1-ol (3I-2)



Alcohol **3I-2** was prepared following **GP5** using **2I-2** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 127 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μmol , 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 7:3) as a colorless oil (37 mg, 0.15 mmol, 52%). ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.24 – 7.17 (m, 3H), 7.05 – 6.97 (m, 1H), 3.54 (ddd, J = 10.6 Hz, J = 9.5 Hz, J = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 1.84 (dtd, J = 12.5 Hz, J = 4.0 Hz, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 1.79 – 1.60 (m, 3H), 1.49 – 1.20 (m, 7H), 1.16 – 0.79 (m, 7H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 151.4 (C), 138.0 (C), 128.5 (CH), 126.8 (CH), 126.7 (CH), 123.0 (CH), 73.1 (CH), 54.3 (CH), 45.4 (CH_2), 39.8 (C), 35.1 (CH_2), 31.6 (CH), 29.2 (CH_3), 26.6 (CH_2), 24.0 (CH_3), 22.2 (CH_3), 21.9 (CH_3). HRMS (ESI) m/z = 269.1876 calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{26}\text{NaO}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$, found: 269.1886. OR.: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = -31.7 (c = 1.8 in CHCl_3). The spectroscopic data are in accordance to those reported in the literature (19).

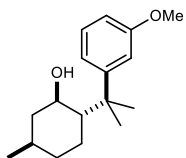
(1R,2S,5R)-2-(2-(3-Chlorophenyl)propan-2-yl)-5-methylcyclohexan-1-ol (3I-3)



Alcohol **3I-3** was prepared following **GP5** using **2I-3** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 133 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μmol , 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 4:1) as a colorless oil (39 mg, 0.15 mmol, 50%). FT IR (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3600, 3397, 2950, 2918, 2869, 1567, 1594, 1475, 1456, 1411, 1387, 1368, 1257, 1226, 1179, 1092, 1055, 1026, 1010, 998, 965, 937, 891, 878, 838, 781, 764, 701, 682. ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.36 – 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.29 – 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.18 – 7.12 (m, 1H), 3.51 (ddd, J = 10.9 Hz, J = 9.7 Hz, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 1.92 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.70 – 1.55 (m,

3H), 1.50 – 1.22 (m, 7H), 1.12 – 0.78 (m, 7H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 153.9 (C), 134.3 (C), 129.5 (CH), 126.4 (CH), 125.8 (CH), 124.2 (CH), 73.1 (CH), 54.3 (CH), 46.0 (CH_2), 40.4 (C), 34.9 (CH_2), 31.7 (CH), 27.8 (CH_3), 26.8 (CH_2), 25.7 (CH_3), 22.1 (CH_3). HRMS (ESI) m/z = 289.1330 calcd. for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{23}\text{ClNaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 289.1335. OR.: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -28.26$ ($c = 1.5$ in CHCl_3).

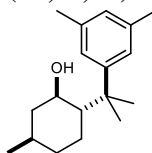
(1R,2S,5R)-2-(2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)propan-2-yl)-5-methylcyclohexan-1-ol (31-4)



Alcohol **31-4** was prepared following **GP5** using **21-4** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 131 mg), TTMS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μmol , 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). The solution was allowed to cool to rt and KF (3.0 equiv, 0.87 mmol, 51 mg) was added and the mixture was stirred overnight. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography over basic

Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 7:3) as a colorless oil (40 mg, 0.15 mmol, 52%). FT IR (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3436, 2949, 2918, 2869, 2846, 2361, 2336, 1599, 1581, 1488, 1457, 1430, 1387, 1368, 1318, 1291, 1260, 1245, 1214, 1175, 1091, 1052, 1027, 1010, 999, 966, 938, 874, 779, 705, 668, 567. ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.31 – 7.19 (m, 1H), 7.02 – 6.96 (m, 1H), 6.96 – 6.92 (m, 1H), 6.75 – 6.70 (m, 1H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.53 (ddd, $J = 10.8$ Hz, $J = 9.6$ Hz, $J = 4.3$ Hz, 1H), 1.85 (dtd, $J = 12.4$ Hz, $J = 3.9$ Hz, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 1.77 – 1.57 (m, 3H), 1.48 – 1.25 (m, 7H), 1.22 (brs, 1H), 1.11 – 0.76 (m, 6H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 159.8 (C), 153.4 (C), 129.5 (CH), 118.4 (CH), 112.8 (CH), 110.4 (CH), 73.1 (CH), 55.3 (CH_3), 54.3 (CH), 45.5 (CH_2), 40.0 (C), 35.1 (CH_2), 31.7 (CH), 28.8 (CH_3), 26.6 (CH_2), 24.5 (CH_3), 22.1 (CH_3). HRMS (ESI) m/z = 285.1825 calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{26}\text{NaO}_2^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 285.1835. OR.: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -30.98$ ($c = 1.7$ in CHCl_3).

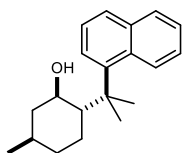
(1R,2S,5R)-2-(2-(3,5-Dimethylphenyl)propan-2-yl)-5-methylcyclohexan-1-ol (31-5)



Alcohol **31-5** was prepared following **GP5** using **21-5** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 131 mg), TTMS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μmol , 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was

obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 4:1) followed by a second flash column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 4:1) as a colorless oil (35 mg, 0.13 mmol, 46%). FT IR (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3544, 3367, 2949, 2916, 2868, 1599, 1456, 1383, 1366, 12192, 1260, 1208, 1192, 1053, 1026, 999, 972, 946, 869, 846, 803, 755, 711, 693, 646. ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.00 (s, 2H), 6.83 (s, 1H), 3.62 – 3.46 (m, 1H), 2.30 (s, 6H), 1.90 – 1.58 (m, 4H), 1.49 – 1.17 (m, 8H), 1.15 – 0.79 (m, 6H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 151.4 (C), 138.0 (C), 127.8 (CH), 123.8 (CH), 73.1 (CH), 54.3 (CH), 45.3 (CH_2), 39.6 (C), 35.1 (CH_2), 31.6 (CH), 29.6 (CH_3), 26.5 (CH_2), 23.5 (CH_3), 22.2 (CH_3), 21.8 (CH_3). HRMS (ESI) m/z = 283.2032 calcd. for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{28}\text{NaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 283.2050. OR.: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -32.17$ ($c = 0.52$ in CHCl_3).

(1R,2S,5R)-5-Methyl-2-(2-(naphthalen-1-yl)propan-2-yl)cyclohexan-1-ol (31-6)



Alcohol **31-6** was prepared following **GP5** using **21-6** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 137 mg), TTMS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μmol , 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 1:1) as a

slightly yellow oil (48 mg, 0.17 mmol, 59%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3550, 3435, 3099, 3047, 2948, 2922, 1600, 1574, 1511, 1455, 1388, 1369, 1333, 1245, 1197, 1100, 1055, 1026, 1026, 1001, 966, 837, 803, 777, 736, 691. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.46 – 8.41 (m, 1H), 7.90 – 7.85 (m, 1H), 7.75 – 7.70 (m, 1H), 7.58 – 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.53 – 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 3.78 – 3.67 (m, 1H), 2.59 (ddd, $J = 12.8$ Hz, $J = 9.6$ Hz, $J = 3.4$ Hz, 1H), 1.85 (dtd, $J = 12.4$ Hz, $J = 3.9$ Hz, $J = 2.3$ Hz, 1H), 1.76 – 1.53 (m, 7H), 1.43 (tdq, $J = 12.9$ Hz, $J = 6.6$ Hz, $J = 3.3$ Hz, 1H), 1.32 – 1.08 (m, 2H), 0.97 – 0.80 (m, 6H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 147.3 (C), 135.5 (C), 131.5 (C), 130.0 (CH), 128.0 (CH), 126.9 (CH), 125.4 (CH), 125.0 (CH), 124.9 (CH), 123.5 (CH), 73.4 (CH), 51.1 (CH), 45.4 (CH_2), 41.9 (C), 35.1 (CH_2), 31.6 (CH), 29.8 (CH_3), 28.1 (CH_3), 26.9 (CH_2), 22.1 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 305.1876$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{26}\text{NaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 305.1880. **OR.**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -34.5$ ($c = 2.4$ in CHCl_3). The spectroscopic data are in accordance to those reported in the literature (19).

(1R,2S,5R)-2-(2-(4-Chloro-3-methylphenyl)propan-2-yl)-5-methylcyclohexan-1-ol (31-7)

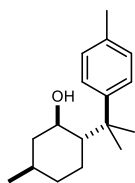
Alcohol **31-7** was prepared following **GP5** using **21-7** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 137 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μmol , 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 4:1) as a colorless oil (59 mg, 0.21 mmol, 72%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3570, 3423, 2950, 2917, 2868, 1719, 1607, 1481, 1455, 1391, 1367, 1338, 1272, 1193, 1175, 1152, 1122, 1099, 1046, 1026, 1011, 965, 938, 886, 848, 818, 770, 714, 697, 657, 606, 566. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 1H), 7.23 – 7.21 (m, 1H), 7.14 (dd, $J = 8.3$ Hz, $J = 2.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.51 (ddd, $J = 10.8$ Hz, $J = 9.6$ Hz, $J = 4.3$ Hz, 1H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 1.85 (dtd, $J = 12.3$ Hz, $J = 3.9$ Hz, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 1.72 – 1.58 (m, 3H), 1.45 – 1.32 (m, 4H), 1.26 (s, 3H), 1.15 (brs, 1H), 1.08 – 0.78 (m, 6H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 150.2 (C), 135.8 (C), 131.8 (C), 129.0 (CH), 128.6 (CH), 124.8 (CH), 73.2 (CH), 54.2 (CH), 45.6 (CH_2), 39.7 (C), 35.0 (CH_2), 31.7 (CH), 28.6 (CH_3), 26.6 (CH_2), 24.8 (CH_3), 22.1 (CH_3), 20.6 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 303.1486$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{25}\text{ClNaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 303.1496. **OR.**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -24.06$ ($c = 2.1$ in CHCl_3).

(1R,2S,5R)-2-(2-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)propan-2-yl)-5-methylcyclohexan-1-ol (31-8)

Alcohol **31-8** was prepared following **GP5** using **21-8** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 143 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μmol , 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 4:1) as a colorless oil (45 mg, 0.15 mmol, 52%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3400, 2950, 2917, 2869, 1588, 1554, 1472, 1456, 1380, 1272, 1255, 1225, 1141, 1097, 1055, 1027, 1012, 999, 965, 879, 846, 820, 796, 767, 735, 711, 684, 661, 641, 613, 558. **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.42 (d, $J = 2.3$ Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.20 (dd, $J = 8.5$ Hz, $J = 2.3$ Hz, 1H), 3.48 (ddd, $J = 10.8$ Hz, $J = 9.7$ Hz, $J = 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 1.90 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.67 – 1.50 (m, 3H), 1.48 – 1.30 (m, 4H), 1.28 (s, 3H), 1.04 – 0.74 (m, 7H). **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 152.3 (C), 132.2 (C), 130.0 (CH), 129.4 (C), 128.2 (CH), 125.7 (CH), 73.1 (CH), 54.2 (CH), 46.1 (CH_2), 40.2 (C), 34.8 (CH_2), 31.7 (CH), 27.6 (CH_3),

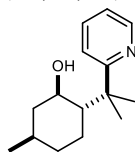
26.7 (CH₂), 26.0 (CH₃), 22.1 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 323.0940$ calcd. for C₁₆H₂₂Cl₂NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 323.0947. **OR.**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -23.14$ ° (c = 2.3 in CHCl₃).

(1R,2S,5R)-5-Methyl-2-(2-(*p*-tolyl)propan-2-yl)cyclohexan-1-ol (3I-9)



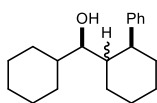
Alcohol **3I-9** was prepared following **GP5** using **2I-9** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 127 mg), TTMS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.0 μmol, 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). After allowing the reaction mixture to cool to rt, TBAF (1.0 M in THF, 2.0 equiv, 0.58 mmol, 0.58 mL) was added and stirring was continued for 2 hrs. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless oil (36 mg, 0.15 mmol, 50%). **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.33 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.19 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 3.60 – 3.46 (m, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 1.84 (dtd, $J = 12.5$ Hz, $J = 4.0$ Hz, $J = 2.3$ Hz, 1H), 1.79 – 1.59 (m, 3H), 1.51 – 1.19 (m, 7H), 1.15 – 0.76 (m, 7H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 148.4 (C), 135.5 (C), 129.3 (CH), 125.8 (CH), 73.1 (CH), 54.3 (CH), 45.4 (CH₂), 39.5, 35.1 (CH₂), 31.6 (CH), 29.3 (CH₃), 26.6 (CH₂), 24.0 (CH₃), 22.2 (CH₃), 21.0 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 269.1876$ calcd. for C₁₇H₂₆NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 269.1874. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -32.6$ (c = 1.7 in CHCl₃). The spectroscopic data are in accordance to those reported in the literature (19).

(1R,2S,5R)-5-Methyl-2-(2-(pyridin-2-yl)propan-2-yl)cyclohexan-1-ol (3I-10)



Alcohol **3I-10** was prepared following **GP5** using **2I-10** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 123 mg), TTMS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.0 μmol, 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 3:2) as a colorless oil (31 mg, 0.13 mmol, 46%). **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 8.51 (ddd, $J = 4.9$ Hz, $J = 2.0$ Hz, $J = 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.63 (td, $J = 7.8$ Hz, $J = 1.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.34 (dt, $J = 8.1$ Hz, $J = 1.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.09 (ddd, $J = 7.5$ Hz, $J = 4.9$ Hz, $J = 1.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.44 (brs, 1H), 3.32 – 3.17 (m, 1H), 1.92 – 1.75 (m, 3H), 1.70 – 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.47 – 1.27 (m, 7H), 1.07 – 0.78 (m, 6H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃) δ (ppm) = 169.7 (C), 147.9 (CH), 136.9 (CH), 120.9 (CH), 120.7 (CH), 73.3 (CH), 53.2 (CH), 45.1 (CH₂), 42.7 (C), 35.1 (CH₂), 31.8 (CH), 29.8 (CH₃), 26.5 (CH₂), 23.9 (CH₃), 22.1 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 234.1852$ calcd. for C₁₅H₂₄NO⁺ [M+H]⁺, found: 234.1855. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -22.7$ (c = 1.0 in CHCl₃). The spectroscopic data are in accordance to those reported in the literature (19).

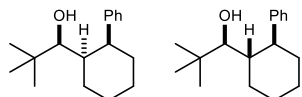
Cyclohexyl(2-phenylcyclohexyl)methanol (3m)



Alcohol **3m** was prepared following **GP5** using **2m** (1.0 equiv, 0.371 mmol, 172 mg), TTMS (1.4 equiv, 0.519 mmol, 160 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.111 mmol, 18.3 mg) in benzene (12.8 mL). Two diastereomers were formed in a *dr* of 1:1 (determined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy of the crude product). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the two observed diastereomers were isolated by flash column chromatography over basic Al₂O₃ (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 4:1) as a colorless liquid (44 mg, 0.162 mmol, 44%, *dr*: 1.5:1.0). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3586, 3460, 3027, 2921, 2850, 1601, 1492, 1448, 1384, 1259, 1183, 1082, 1031, 907, 841, 756, 732, 699, 649. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.36 – 7.15 (m, 13H, both isomers), 3.16 (t, $J = 5.3$ Hz, 1H, minor isomer), 3.10 (t, $J = 4.1$ Hz, 1H, major isomer), 2.96 (dt, $J = 7.8$ Hz, $J = 4.3$ Hz, 1H, minor isomer), 2.48 (td, $J = 11.3$ Hz, $J = 3.3$ Hz, 2H,

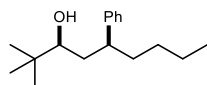
major isomer), 2.09 – 0.77 (m, 60H, both isomers). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (151 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 147.0 (C), 145.4 (C), 128.9 (CH), 128.8 (CH), 128.3 (CH), 127.7 (CH), 126.4 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 80.3 (CH), 77.2 (CH), 48.5 (CH), 46.5 (CH), 44.9 (CH), 41.5 (CH), 40.9 (CH), 40.1 (CH), 36.8 (CH_2), 30.8 (CH_2), 30.4 (CH_2), 30.2 (CH_2), 30.0 (CH_2), 27.4 (CH_2), 27.3 (CH_2), 26.8 (CH_2), 26.6 (CH_2), 26.6 (CH_2), 26.6 (CH_2), 26.6 (CH_2), 26.3 (CH_2), 26.3 (CH_2), 25.5 (CH_2), 24.8 (CH_2), 23.9 (CH_2). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 295.2032 calcd. for $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{28}\text{NaO}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$, found: 295.2036. The determination of the relative configuration was carried out in different experiments, see chapter 0.

2,2-Dimethyl-1-(2-phenylcyclohexyl)propan-1-ol (**3n**)



Alcohol **3n** was prepared following **GP5** using **2n** (1.0 equiv, 0.481 mmol, 210 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.673 mmol, 207 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.144 mmol, 23.7 mg) in benzene (16.6 mL). Two diastereomers were formed in a *dr* of 1:1 (determined by $^1\text{H NMR}$ spectroscopy of the crude product). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the two diastereomers were isolated by flash column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 9:1) as colorless liquids (**3n-a**: 23 mg, 93 μmol , 19%; **3n-b**: 25 mg, 0.10 mmol, 21%). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 269.1876 calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{26}\text{NaO}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$, found: 269.1876. **3n-a**: **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3529, 3025, 2953, 2926, 2867, 1602, 1494, 1478, 1448, 1396, 1362, 1297, 1186, 1079, 1041, 1001, 963, 908, 888, 858, 843, 768, 732, 700, 647. $^1\text{H NMR}$ (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.39 – 7.26 (m, 4H), 7.24 – 7.15 (m, 1H), 3.17 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 2.87 (dt, J = 8.0 Hz, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 2.13 – 2.05 (m, 1H), 2.03 – 1.59 (m, 6H), 1.58 – 1.41 (m, 2H), 1.27 (brs, 1H), 0.72 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 145.5 (C), 129.4 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 126.1 (CH), 79.3 (CH), 47.6 (CH), 40.3 (CH), 36.2 (C), 30.1 (CH_2), 26.1 (CH_3), 25.9 (CH_2), 25.1 (CH_2), 24.3 (CH_2). **3n-b**: **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3587, 3028, 2923, 2853, 1601, 1479, 1449, 1395, 1363, 1179, 1081, 1054, 1031, 994, 955, 908, 881, 848, 757, 731, 701, 647. $^1\text{H NMR}$ (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.33 – 7.22 (m, 4H), 7.21 – 7.12 (m, 1H), 3.07 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.70 (td, J = 11.0 Hz, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.03 – 1.69 (m, 5H), 1.50 – 1.00 (m, 5H), 0.75 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 148.0 (C), 128.7 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 126.2 (CH), 84.4 (CH), 47.6 (CH), 45.3 (CH), 38.2 (CH_2), 36.2 (C), 34.9 (CH_2), 26.8 (CH_3), 26.6 (CH_2). The determination of the relative configuration was carried out in different experiments, see chapter 0.

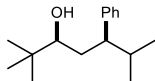
2,2-Dimethyl-5-phenylnonan-3-ol (**3o**)



Alcohol **3o** was prepared following **GP5** using **2o** (1.0 equiv, 0.456 mmol, 200 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.638 mmol, 198 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.137 mmol, 22.5 mg) in benzene (15.7 mL). Two diastereomers were formed in a *dr* of 6:1 (determined by $^1\text{H NMR}$ spectroscopy of the crude product). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the product was isolated by flash column chromatography over basic Al_2O_3 (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 1:1) as a colorless liquid (50 mg, 0.201 mmol, 44%, *dr*: 8:1). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3474, 3026, 2955, 2928, 1602, 1494, 1479, 1467, 1453, 1364, 1241, 1175, 1066, 1008, 957, 899, 850, 760, 726, 699. $^1\text{H NMR}$ (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 300 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 7.35 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.24 – 7.14 (m, 3H), 3.36 (dd, J = 10.0 Hz, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 2.79 – 2.65 (m, 1H), 1.86 (ddd, J = 14.2 Hz, J = 8.1 Hz, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 1.81 – 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.65 – 1.44 (m, 2H), 1.39 – 0.98 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 9H), 0.87 – 0.77 (m, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 300 K, major isomer) δ

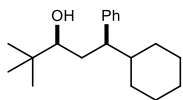
(ppm) = 146.5 (C), 128.5 (CH), 127.65 (CH), 126.15 (CH), 78.65 (CH), 43.85 (CH), 39.7 (CH₂), 35.5 (CH₂), 35.0 (C), 29.6 (CH₂), 25.7 (CH₃), 22.8 (CH₂), 14.0 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 271.2032 calcd. for C₁₇H₂₈NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 271.2030.

2,2,6-Trimethyl-5-phenylheptan-3-ol (3p)



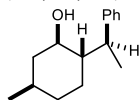
Alcohol **3p** was prepared following **GP5** using **2p** (1.0 equiv, 0.330 mmol, 140 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.462 mmol, 142 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 99.3 μ mol, 16.3 mg) in benzene (15.7 mL). Two diastereomers were formed in a *dr* of 10:1 (determined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy of the crude product). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the product was obtained by flash column chromatography over basic Al₂O₃ (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 9:1) followed by a second flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless solid (29 mg, 0.124 mmol, 43%, single isomer). Crystals suitable for X-ray diffraction analysis were obtained by slow evaporation of a solution **3o** in toluene, resulting in the assignment of the relative configuration of the compound (CCDC 1583763). For further information see chapter **Fehler! Verweisquelle konnte nicht gefunden werden.** **MP.**: 55 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3586, 3469, 3026, 2956, 2931, 2869, 1301, 1494, 1479, 1466, 1452, 1365, 1178, 1069, 1032, 1010, 909, 759, 701. **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.33 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.23 – 7.17 (m, 3H), 3.28 (dd, J = 9.4 Hz, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 2.49 (dt, J = 8.2 Hz, J = 6.2 Hz, 1H), 2.13 (ddd, J = 14.4 Hz, J = 5.9 Hz, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 1.97 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.61 – 1.49 (m, 1H), 1.24 (brs, 1H), 0.97 – 0.86 (m, 12H), 0.72 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H). **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 144.4 (C), 128.8 (CH), 128.3 (CH), 126.3 (CH), 79.9 (CH), 51.4 (CH), 35.8 (CH₂), 35.2 (C), 32.7 (CH), 25.7 (CH₃), 21.4 (CH₃), 19.4 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 257.1876 calcd. for C₁₆H₂₆NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 257.1878.

1-Cyclohexyl-4,4-dimethyl-1-phenylpentan-3-ol (3q)



Alcohol **3q** was prepared following **GP5** using **2q** (1.0 equiv, 0.411 mmol, 191 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.575 mmol, 177 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.123 mmol, 20.3 mg) in benzene (14.2 mL). Two diastereomers were formed in a *dr* of 12:1 (determined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy of the crude product). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the product was isolated by flash column chromatography over basic Al₂O₃ (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 4:1) followed by a second flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 20:1) as a colorless oil (28 mg, 0.113 mmol, 28%, single isomer). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3476, 3026, 3026, 2923, 2852, 1602, 1494, 1479, 1450, 1394, 1363, 1264, 1185, 1059, 1009, 945, 909, 842, 759, 734, 701, 645. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.33 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.23 – 7.14 (m, 3H), 3.26 (dd, J = 9.3 Hz, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 2.50 (dt, J = 8.3 Hz, J = 6.2 Hz, 1H), 2.16 (ddd, J = 14.4 Hz, J = 5.8 Hz, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 1.93 – 1.79 (m, 1H), 1.78 – 1.39 (m, 5H), 1.37 – 0.66 (m, 16H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 144.7 (C), 128.7 (CH), 128.3 (CH), 126.2 (CH), 80.0 (CH), 50.9 (CH), 42.8 (CH), 35.5 (CH₂), 35.2 (C), 31.8 (CH₂), 30.0 (CH₂), 26.7 (CH₂), 26.6 (CH₂), 26.5 (CH₂), 25.7 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 297.2189 calcd. for C₁₉H₃₀NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 297.2183.

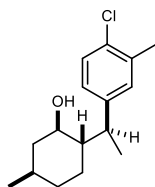
(1*R*,2*S*,5*R*)-5-Methyl-2-(*S*)-1-phenylethyl)cyclohexan-1-ol (3r-1)



Alcohol **3r-1** was prepared following **GP5** using **2r-1** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 118 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μ mol, 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Only one diastereomer was observed in the crude ¹H NMR spectrum.

Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired product was isolated by flash column chromatography over basic Al₂O₃ (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 7:3) followed by a second flash column chromatography (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 1:1) as a colorless solid (23 mg, 0.105 mmol, 36%, *dr* > 20:1 by ¹H NMR spectroscopy). **MP**.:63-65 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3282, 3093, 3026, 2925, 2850, 1720, 1603, 1556, 1528, 1491, 1448, 1370, 1353, 1337, 1310, 1270, 1227, 1174, 1147, 1104, 1089, 1070, 1048, 1034, 1017, 991, 948, 902, 880, 847, 777, 752, 698, 684, 622, 601. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.36 – 7.16 (m, 5H), 3.51 (ddd, *J* = 10.8 Hz, *J* = 9.7, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.34 (qd, *J* = 7.2 Hz, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.02 – 1.92 (m, 1H), 1.62 – 1.52 (m, 1H), 1.50 – 1.35 (m, 4H), 1.24 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.15 – 0.93 (m, 2H), 0.89 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 0.72 (tdd, *J* = 12.9 Hz, *J* = 11.6 Hz, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 146.6 (C), 128.3 (CH), 128.0 (CH), 125.9 (CH), 72.3 (CH), 51.4 (CH), 45.1 (CH₂), 38.4 (CH), 34.5 (CH₂), 31.8 (CH), 24.4 (CH₂), 22.3 (CH₃), 13.6 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 241.1563 calcd. for C₁₅H₂₂NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 241.1560. **OR.**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -9.389$ (*c* = 0.66 in CHCl₃).

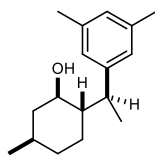
(1R,2S,5R)-2-(S)-1-(4-Chloro-3-methylphenyl)ethyl)-5-methylcyclohexan-1-ol (3r-2)



Alcohol **3r-2** was prepared following **GP5** using **2r-2** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 132 mg), TTMS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μ mol, 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Only one diastereomer was observed in the crude ¹H NMR spectrum.

Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired product was isolated by flash column chromatography over basic Al₂O₃ (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 1:1) followed by a second flash column chromatography (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 3:2) as a colorless oil (23.7 mg, 88.8 μ mol, 31%, *dr* > 20:1 by ¹H NMR spectroscopy). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3351, 2948, 2922, 2868, 1482, 1454, 1408, 1375, 1347, 1275, 1222, 1164, 1147, 1105, 1082, 1049, 1024, 988, 953, 909, 883, 847, 818, 771, 733, 659. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.25 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.03 – 6.97 (m, 1H), 3.56 – 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.31 (qd, *J* = 7.3 Hz, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.04 – 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.64 – 1.53 (m, 1H), 1.52 – 1.30 (m, 4H), 1.20 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.14 – 0.84 (m, 5H), 0.81 – 0.62 (m, 1H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 145.2 (C), 135.6 (C), 131.7 (C), 130.7 (CH), 128.7 (CH), 126.7 (CH), 72.1 (CH), 51.4 (CH), 45.3 (CH₂), 37.7 (CH), 34.5 (CH₂), 31.8 (CH), 24.3 (CH₂), 22.2 (CH₃), 20.3 (CH₃), 13.5 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z* = 289.1330 calcd. for C₁₆H₂₃ClNaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 289.1318. **OR.**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -1.88^\circ$ (*c* = 1.2 in CHCl₃).

(1R,2S,5R)-2-(S)-1-(3,5-Dimethylphenyl)ethyl)-5-methylcyclohexan-1-ol (3r-3)

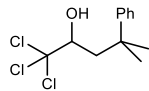


Alcohol **3r-3** was prepared following **GP5** using **2r-3** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 127 mg), TTMS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μ mol, 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). Only one diastereomer was observed in the crude ¹H NMR spectrum.

Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired product was isolated by flash column chromatography over basic Al₂O₃ (pentane/CH₂Cl₂ 1:1) followed by a second flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless oil (23.0 mg, 93.3 μ mol, 32%, *dr* > 20:1 by ¹H NMR spectroscopy). **FT IR** (neat) ν cm⁻¹: 3362, 2947, 2919, 2868, 1711, 1602, 1454, 1375, 1330, 1272, 1220, 1173, 1145, 1084, 1032, 1016, 989, 954, 883, 850, 771, 711, 650. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 6.87 – 6.81 (m, 3H), 3.49 (td, *J* = 10.3 Hz, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.21 (qd, *J* = 7.2 Hz, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (s, 6H), 2.01 – 1.90 (m,

1H), 1.64 – 1.34 (m, 5H), 1.20 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 1.16 – 0.85 (m, 5H), 0.74 (qd, $J = 12.6$ Hz, $J = 3.4$ Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 146.7 (C), 137.7 (C), 127.7 (CH), 125.8 (CH), 72.6 (CH), 51.4 (CH), 45.1 (CH_2), 38.7 (CH), 34.6 (CH_2), 31.8 (CH), 24.9 (CH_2), 22.3 (CH_3), 21.5 (CH_3), 14.2 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 269.1876$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{26}\text{NaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 269.1861. **OR.**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -1.88^\circ$ (c = 1.2 in CHCl_3).

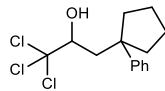
1,1,1-Trichloro-4-methyl-4-phenylpentan-2-ol (3s)



Alcohol **3s** was prepared following **GP5** using **2s** (1.0 equiv, 0.293 mmol, 138 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.410 mmol, 126 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 88.3 μmol , 14.5 mg) in benzene (10.1 mL). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by

flash column chromatography (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 4:1) as a colorless liquid (31 mg, 0.11 mmol, 38%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3482, 3061, 2964, 2929, 1709, 1602, 1497, 1444, 1390, 1369, 1294, 1259, 1200, 1154, 1107, 1082, 1031, 1010, 850, 809, 780, 762, 698, 637. ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.45 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 3.82 (dd, $J = 8.6$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.43 (dd, $J = 14.6$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.16 (brs, 1H), 1.95 (dd, $J = 14.6$ Hz, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 1H), 1.49 (s, 3H), 1.44 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 147.8 (C), 128.4 (CH), 126.2 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 80.8 (CH), 77.2 (C), 45.7 (CH_2), 37.2 (C), 30.2 (CH_3), 28.6 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 303.0081$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{15}\text{Cl}_3\text{NaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 303.0071.

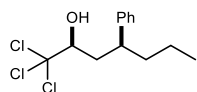
1,1,1-Trichloro-3-(1-phenylcyclopentyl)propan-2-ol (3t)



Alcohol **3t** was prepared following **GP5** using **2t** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 144 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μmol , 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). After cooling to rt, TBAF was added (1.0 M solution in THF,

2.0 equiv, 0.58 mL) and stirring was continued overnight. Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 20:1) as a colorless liquid (31 mg, 0.10 mmol, 35%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3488, 3029, 2957, 2872, 1601, 1495, 1446, 1386, 1294, 1256, 1083, 1032, 908, 853, 8205, 761, 731, 700, 649, 624, 588. ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.39 – 7.29 (m, 4H), 7.25 – 7.17 (m, 1H), 3.78 – 3.66 (m, 1H), 2.42 (dd, $J = 14.5$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.30 (brs, 1H), 2.20 – 1.50 (m, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 146.8 (C), 128.4 (CH), 126.9 (CH), 126.2 (CH), 104.3 (C), 81.1 (CH), 50.0 (C), 43.2 (CH_2), 39.2 (CH_2), 37.1 (CH_2), 23.1 (CH_2), 22.5 (CH_2). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 329.0237$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{17}\text{Cl}_3\text{NaO}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 329.0237.

1,1,1-Trichloro-4-phenylheptan-2-ol (3u)

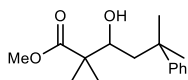


Alcohol **3u** was prepared following **GP5** using **2u** (1.0 equiv, 0.290 mmol, 141 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.406 mmol, 125 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 87.1 μmol , 14.3 mg) in benzene (10.0 mL). After cooling to rt, TBAF was added (1.0 M solution in THF,

2.0 equiv, 0.58 mL) and stirring was continued overnight. Two diastereomers were formed in a *dr* of 9:1 (determined by ^1H NMR spectroscopy of the crude product). Upon removal of the solvent *in vacuo*, the desired compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 19:1) as a colorless liquid (30 mg, 0.102 mmol, 35%, *dr*: 5:1). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3445, 3028, 2958, 2931, 2872, 1711, 1602, 1495, 1453, 1380, 1301, 1251, 1183, 1074, 1030, 1006, 908, 792, 757, 732, 699, 644, 557. ^1H NMR (300 MHz,

CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.37 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 4.16 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 2.91 (ddt, J = 14.5 Hz, J = 9.8 Hz, J = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.55 (s, 1H), 2.38 (ddd, J = 14.3 Hz, J = 8.8 Hz, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 1.93 (ddd, J = 14.5 Hz, J = 9.2 Hz, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 1.82 – 1.52 (m, 2H), 1.19 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 0.88 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 145.2 (C), 128.7 (CH), 127.8 (CH), 126.6 (CH), 104.4 (C), 81.8 (CH), 42.6 (CH), 39.4 (CH₂), 37.8 (CH₂), 20.6 (CH₂), 14.2 (CH₃). HRMS (ESI) m/z = 317.0237 calcd. for C₁₃H₁₇Cl₃NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 317.0236.

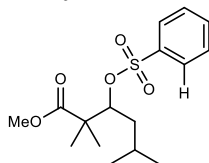
Methyl 3-hydroxy-2,2,5-trimethyl-5-phenylhexanoate (3v)



Alcohol **3v** was prepared following **GP5** using **2v** (1.0 equiv, 0.222 mmol, 101 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.31 mmol, 96 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 66.7 μ mol, 11.0 mg) in benzene (7.7 mL). Upon absorbing the crude product on silica containing 10% KF, the

compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 4:1) as a colorless oil (33 mg, 0.13 mmol, 56%). FT IR (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3532, 2961, 1718, 1497, 1471, 1388, 1367, 1311, 1267, 1193, 1148, 1131, 1104, 1080, 1070, 1032, 996, 908, 865, 765, 728, 700, 648. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.42 – 7.28 (m, 4H), 7.23 – 7.13 (m, 1H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 3.57 (dd, J = 8.1 Hz, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 1.84 – 1.58 (m, 3H), 1.44 – 1.37 (m, 6H), 1.10 – 1.03 (m, 6H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 178.0 (C), 148.8 (C), 128.4 (CH), 126.1 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 74.0 (CH), 51.9 (CH₃), 47.7 (C), 47.1 (CH₂), 37.3 (C), 29.4 (CH₃), 29.2 (CH₃), 21.6 (CH₃), 20.6 (CH₃). HRMS (ESI) m/z = 287.1618 calcd. for C₁₆H₂₄NaO₃⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 287.1621.

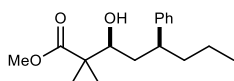
Methyl 2,2,5-trimethyl-3-((phenylsulfonyl)oxy)hexanoate (S-25)



Sulfonate **S-25** was received as a side product of the aryl migration of **3v** following **GP5** using **3v** (1.0 equiv, 0.222 mmol, 101 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.31 mmol, 96 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 66.7 μ mol, 11.0 mg) in benzene (7.7 mL). Upon absorbing the crude product on silica containing 10% KF, the compound was obtained

by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 4:1) as a colorless oil (15 mg, 46 μ mol, 21%). FT IR (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2957, 2872, 1737, 1468, 1449, 1391, 1361, 1346, 1290, 1263, 1185, 1145, 1096, 1056, 1017, 1000, 918, 886, 868, 840, 804, 778, 750, 731, 688, 670, 598. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.95 – 7.85 (m, 2H), 7.68 – 7.56 (m, 1H), 7.59 – 7.46 (m, 2H), 5.12 (dd, J = 9.4 Hz, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 1.71 – 1.47 (m, 2H), 1.28 – 1.15 (m, 4H), 1.12 (s, 3H), 0.89 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.81 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 175.7 (C), 138.2 (C), 133.5 (CH), 129.1 (CH), 127.5 (CH), 86.3 (CH), 52.2 (CH₃), 47.5 (C), 40.9 (CH₂), 24.3 (CH), 23.8 (CH₃), 22.9 (CH₃), 21.3 (CH₃), 19.7 (CH₃). HRMS (ESI) m/z = 351.1237 calcd. for C₁₆H₂₄NaO₅S⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 351.1235.

rac Methyl (3S,5S)-3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-5-phenyloctanoate (3w)

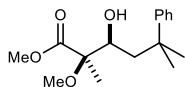


Alcohol **3w** was prepared following **GP5** using **2w** (1.0 equiv, 0.367 mmol, 172 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.514 mmol, 158 μ L) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.110 mmol, 18.1 mg) in benzene (12.7 mL). Two diastereomers were formed in a

dr of 7:1 (determined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy of the crude product). Upon absorbing the crude product on silica containing 10% KF, the compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless oil (69 mg, 0.25 mmol, 67%, *dr*: 6:1). FT IR (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3491, 3028, 2955, 2932, 2872,

2364, 2337, 1721, 1467, 1389,1267, 1190 1136, 1067, 1028, 993, 906, 865, 762,732,700. $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 7.32 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.22 – 7.13 (m, 3H), 3.81 (dd, J = 10.3 Hz, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 2.86 – 2.76 (m, 1H), 2.16 (s, 1H), 1.77 – 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.61 – 1.43 (m, 2H), 1.22 – 1.04 (m, 8H), 0.84 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 178.2 (C), 146.4 (C), 128.6 (CH), 127.7 (CH), 126.2 (CH), 75.3 (CH), 52.0 (CH_3), 47.4 (C), 42.8 (CH), 39.9 (CH_2), 37.6 (CH_2), 22.2 (CH_3), 20.7 (CH_3), 20.6 (CH_2), 14.3 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 301.1774 calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{26}\text{NaO}_3^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 301.1779.

rac Methyl (2R,3S)-3-hydroxy-2-methoxy-2,5-dimethyl-5-phenylhexanoate (3x)



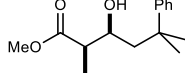
Alcohol **3x** was prepared following **GP5** using **2x** (1.0 equiv, 0.345 mmol, 162 mg),

TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.483 mmol, 149 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.105 mmol, 17.0 mg)

in benzene (11.9 mL). Two diastereomers were formed in a *dr* of 7:1 (determined by ^1H

NMR spectroscopy of the crude product). Upon absorbing the crude product on silica containing 10% KF, the compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 9:1 \rightarrow 4:1) as a colorless oil (61 mg, 0.22 mmol, 63%, *dr*: 7:1). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3515, 2955, 1736, 1497, 144, 1259, 1180, 112, 1081, 1054, 1031, 980, 910, 841, 765, 730, 700. $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 7.40 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.20 – 7.14 (m, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.62 – 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.19 (s, 3H), 1.91 (brs, 1H), 1.86 (dd, J = 14.7 Hz, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 1.76 – 1.65 (m, 1H), 1.44 – 1.39 (m, 3H), 1.38 – 1.34 (m, 3H), 1.29 – 1.25 (m, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 173.7 (C), 149.0 (C), 128.3 (CH), 126.2 (CH), 125.9 (CH), 83.0 (C), 73.2 (CH), 52.4 (CH_3), 52.1 (CH_3), 45.9 (CH_2), 37.2 (C), 29.9 (CH_3), 28.8 (CH_3), 16.4 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 303.1567 calcd. for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{24}\text{NaO}_4^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 303.1576.

rac Methyl (2R,3S)-3-hydroxy-2,5-dimethyl-5-phenylhexanoate (3y)

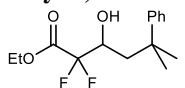


Alcohol **3y** was prepared following **GP5** using **2y** (1.0 equiv, 0.302 mmol, 133 mg),

TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.423 mmol, 130 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 90.6 μmol , 14.9 mg) in

benzene (10.4 mL). Upon absorbing the crude product on silica containing 10% KF, the compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 9:1) as a colorless oil (24 mg, 0.096 mmol, 32%, *dr*: 2:1). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3503, 2959, 1723, 1601, 1497, 1461 1367, 1345, 1262, 1200, 1169, 1103, 1032, 990, 909, 840, 765, 730. $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 7.40 – 7.28 (m, 4H), 7.23 – 7.15 (m, 1H), 3.78 (ddd, J = 8.5 Hz, J = 4.1 Hz, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 3.67 – 3.64 (m, 3H), 2.43 – 2.28 (m, 1H), 1.94 (s, 1H), 1.86 – 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.42 (s, 3H), 1.38 (s, 3H), 1.11 – 1.06 (m, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 176.3 (C), 148.8 (C), 128.5 (CH), 126.1 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 69.7 (CH), 51.8 (CH_3), 48.8 (CH_2), 45.8 (CH), 37.4 (C), 29.7 (CH_3), 29.2 (CH_3), 11.3 (CH_3). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 273.1461 calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{22}\text{NaO}_3^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 273.1473.

Ethyl 2,2-difluoro-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-5-phenylhexanoate (3z)



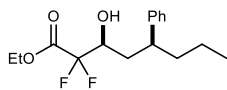
Alcohol **3z** was prepared following **GP5** using **2z** (1.0 equiv, 0.309 mmol, 147 mg),

TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.432 mmol, 133 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 92.6 μmol , 15.2 mg) in

benzene (10.6 mL). Upon absorbing the crude product on silica containing 10% KF, the compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ Et_2O 19:1) as a colorless oil (38 mg, 0.13 mmol, 43%).

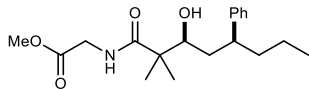
FT IR (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3503, 2963, 2941, 2876, 1758, 1602, 1497, 1471, 1445, 1372, 1321, 1298, 1185, 1065, 1031, 855, 791, 765, 744, 700, 655. **^1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.41 – 7.31 (m, 4H), 7.24 – 7.19 (m, 1H), 4.28 (q, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 2H), 3.94 (dddd, $J = 15.6$ Hz, $J = 9.5$ Hz, $J = 7.9$ Hz, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.09 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.92 (dd, $J = 14.9$ Hz, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 1.61 (brs, 1H), 1.45 (s, 3H), 1.42 (s, 3H), 1.30 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H). **^{13}C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = 163.7 (dd, $J = 32.6$ Hz, $J = 31.3$ Hz, C), 148.0 (C), 128.7 (CH), 126.4 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 114.7 (dd, $J = 257.7$ Hz, $J = 253.4$ Hz, C), 70.1 (dd, $J = 27.7$ Hz, $J = 24.4$ Hz, CH), 63.1 (CH_2), 44.2 – 40.6 (m, CH_2), 36.9 (C), 29.7 (CH_3), 29.3 (CH_3), 14.0 (CH_3). **$^{19}\text{F}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR** (282 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) δ (ppm) = -114.66 (d, $J = 261.8$ Hz, 1F), -123.08 (d, $J = 261.8$ Hz, 1F). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 309.1273$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{20}\text{F}_2\text{NaO}_3^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 309.1279.

***rac* Ethyl (3*S*,5*S*)-2,2-difluoro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyloctanoate(3aa)**



Alcohol **3aa** was prepared following **GP5** using **2aa** (1.0 equiv, 0.341 mmol, 167 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.477 mmol, 147 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 0.102 mmol, 16.8 mg) in benzene (11.8 mL). Two diastereomers were formed in a *dr* of 9:1 (determined by $^{19}\text{F}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR spectroscopy of the crude product). Upon absorbing the crude product on silica containing 10% KF, the compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ CH_2Cl_2 7:3) as a colorless oil (31 mg, 0.10 mmol, 30%, *dr*: 11:1). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3434, 2957, 2932, 2874, 1759, 1454, 1375, 1315, 1210, 1186, 1097, 1068, 1020, 909, 857, 764, 731, 701. **^1H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 7.37 – 7.25 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.14 (m, 3H), 4.40 – 4.26 (m, 2H), 4.12 (dddd, $J = 16.0$ Hz, $J = 9.8$ Hz, $J = 6.8$ Hz, $J = 3.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.88 – 2.72 (m, 1H), 2.06 (dddd, $J = 14.4$ Hz, $J = 7.4$ Hz, $J = 3.4$ Hz, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 1.92 – 1.49 (m, 4H), 1.39 – 1.29 (m, 3H), 1.22 – 1.09 (m, 2H), 0.85 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H). **^{13}C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 163.8 (dd, $J = 32.9$ Hz, $J = 31.0$ Hz, C), 145.1 (C), 128.8 (CH), 127.7 (CH), 126.7 (CH), 114.8 (dd, $J = 257.9$ Hz, $J = 253.6$ Hz, C), 70.9 (dd, $J = 27.9$ Hz, $J = 24.9$ Hz, CH), 63.1 (CH_2), 42.2 (CH), 38.3 (CH_2), 36.8 (CH_2), 20.5 (CH_2), 14.1 (CH_3), 14.1 (CH_3). **$^{19}\text{F}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR** (282 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = -113.81 (d, $J = 263.7$ Hz, 1F), -123.31 (d, $J = 263.6$ Hz, 1F). **HRMS** (ESI) $m/z = 323.1429$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{26}\text{F}_2\text{NaO}_3^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{Na}$] $^+$, found: 323.1424.

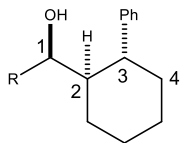
***rac* Methyl ((3*S*,5*S*)-3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-5-phenyloctanoyl)glycinate (3ab)**



Alcohol **3ab** was prepared following **GP5** using **2ab** (1.0 equiv, 0.251 mmol, 132 mg), TTMSS (1.4 equiv, 0.352 mmol, 108 μL) and AIBN (0.3 equiv, 75.4 μmol , 12.4 mg) in benzene (8.7 mL). Two diastereomers were formed in a *dr* of 7:1 (determined by GC analysis of the crude product). Upon absorbing the crude product on silica containing 10% KF, the compound was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/ EtOAc 4:1 \rightarrow 7:3) as a colorless oil (23 mg, 0.069 mmol, 27%, *dr*: 6:1). A second fraction of a 1.0:1.0 mixture of the product and hydrolyzed starting material was collected containing 4.5 mg of the desired product (0.014 mmol, 5%). The overall yield was then calculated to 27.5 mg (0.082 mmol, 33%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm^{-1}): 3353, 2956, 2874, 2249, 1748, 1647, 1526, 1438, 1367, 1211, 1179, 1110, 1066, 1025, 986, 907, 763, 728, 701. **^1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 7.32 – 7.25 (m, 2H), 7.23 – 7.14 (m, 3H), 6.70 (t, $J = 4.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.08 – 3.91 (m, 2H), 3.79 – 3.64 (m, 4H), 2.83 – 2.72 (m, 1H), 2.43 (brs, 1H), 1.87 – 1.74

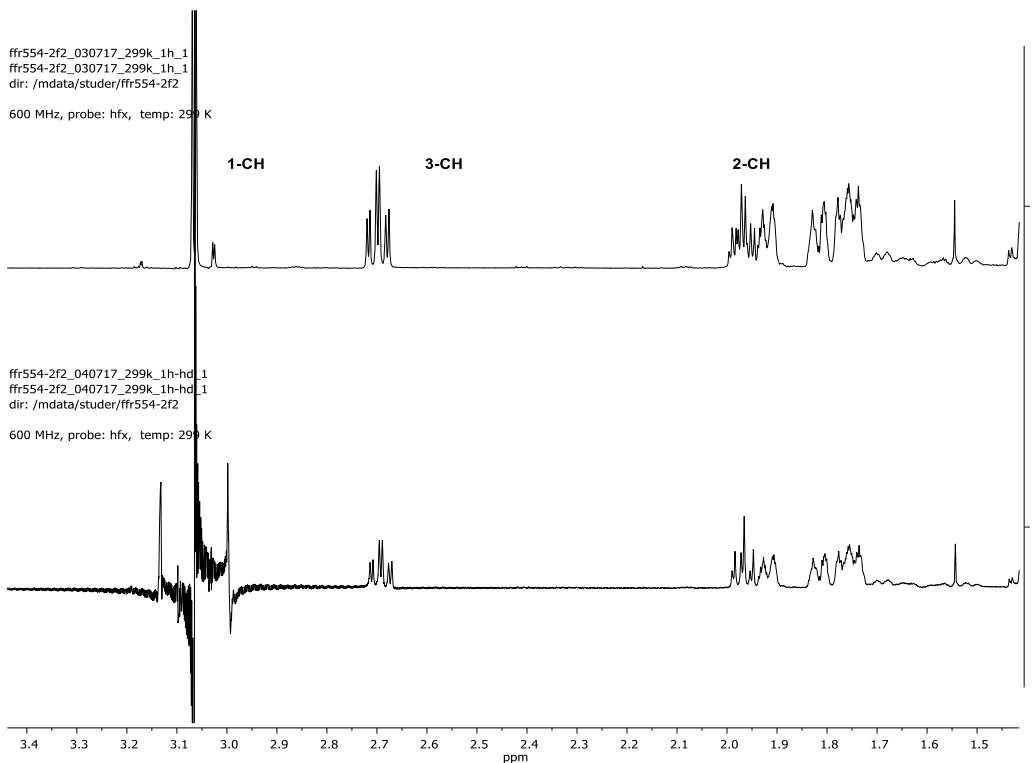
(m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.43 (m, 3H), 1.28 – 1.05 (m, 8H), 0.83 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K, major isomer) δ (ppm) = 178.0 (C), 170.8 (C), 146.2 (C), 128.7 (CH), 127.8 (CH), 126.4 (CH), 76.6 (CH), 52.4 (CH_3), 46.4 (C), 43.3 (CH), 41.3 (CH_2), 39.6 (CH_2), 37.8 (CH_2), 24.0 (CH_3), 21.1 (CH_3), 20.6 (CH_2), 14.2 (CH_3). HRMS (ESI) $m/z = 358.1989$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{29}\text{NNaO}_4^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$, found: 358.1995.

Determination of Stereochemistry of 3m and 3n: The determination of the relative configuration of the products was determined in two steps. First, oxidation of both isolated isomers of **3n** led to the formation of two different products. Thus, the stereocenter 1 is fixed. Compound **3n-a** was then analyzed by X-ray diffraction revealing its *cis* configuration.



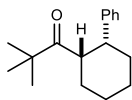
products was determined in two steps. First, oxidation of both isolated isomers of **3n** led to the formation of two different products. Thus, the stereocenter 1 is fixed. Compound **3n-a** was then analyzed by X-ray diffraction revealing its *cis* configuration.

The *trans* configuration of **3n-b** was assigned of an homodecoupling ^1H NMR experiment. By irradiating the proton in position 1, the vicinal coupling of the proton in position 3 was analyzed. Its 3J coupling to the protons in position 2 and 4 shows two large coupling constants (~ 11 Hz) to two axial protons in position 2 and 4 plus one small coupling constant (~ 3.8 Hz) to the second equatorial proton in position 4. Therefore, **3n-b** was assigned to be the *trans* isomer. These assignments are in agreement with the computational results, see chapter 0. Oxidation of **3m** to the corresponding ketones **S-20** also resulted in the formation of two different diastereomers. Therefore, we assume that the same assignments of the stereocenters as in **3n** applies as well.



Supplementary Figure 1 ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3 , 299 K) of **3n-b**.

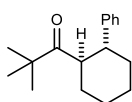
***rac*-2,2-Dimethyl-1-((1S,2R)-2-phenylcyclohexyl)propan-1-one (S-26)**



Compound **3n-a** (1.0 equiv, 93 μmol 23 mg) was oxidized by the addition of Dess–Martin periodinane (DMP, 2.0 equiv, 0.187 mmol, 79 mg) in anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 (2.0 mL) at rt. After 2 hrs, the mixture was absorbed on silica and the ketone was obtained by flash column

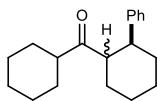
chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 99:1) as a colorless solid (21 mg, 86 μmol, 92%). Crystals suitable for X-ray diffraction analysis were obtained by slow evaporation of a solution of **S-26** in toluene resulting in the assignment of the relative configuration of the compound (CCDC 1583764). For further information see chapter **Fehler! Verweisquelle konnte nicht gefunden werden.** **MP.**: 71 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 3027, 2966, 2930, 2861, 1696, 1603, 1494, 1477, 1446, 1365, 1279, 1257, 1232, 1078, 1045, 1008, 973, 886, 857, 772, 747, 698, 625. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.26 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.18 – 7.10 (m, 3H), 3.51 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 2.84 – 2.62 (m, 2H), 2.05 – 1.92 (m, 1H), 1.86 – 1.30 (m, 6H), 0.69 (s, 9H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 218.0 (C), 145.4 (C), 128.3 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 126.4 (CH), 47.0 (CH), 45.3 (CH), 45.2 (C), 29.8 (CH₂), 26.6 (CH₂), 26.4 (CH₂), 25.9 (CH₃), 20.5 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 267.1719 calcd. for C₁₇H₂₄NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 267.1716.

rac-2,2-Dimethyl-1-((1R,2R)-2-phenylcyclohexyl)propan-1-one (S-27)



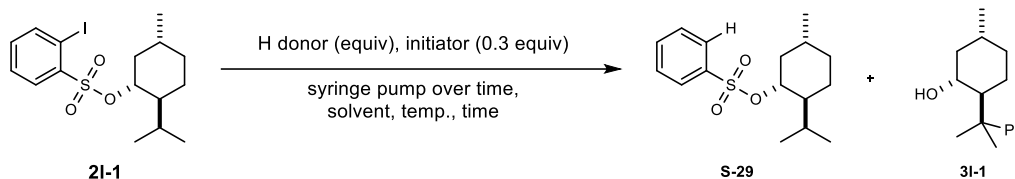
Compound **3n-b** (1.0 equiv, 0.102 mmol, 25 mg) was oxidized by the addition of DMP (2.0 equiv, 0.204 mmol, 86 mg) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (2.0 mL) at rt. After 2 hrs, the mixture was absorbed on silica and the ketone was obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 20:1) as a colorless oil (18 mg, 74 μmol, 72%). **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2967, 2930, 2855, 169, 1603, 1492, 1477, 1448, 1393, 1365, 1306, 1229, 1206, 1009, 1068, 1030, 976, 907, 845, 773, 756, 699, 682, 622. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.24 – 7.08 (m, 5H), 3.08 – 2.83 (m, 2H), 1.96 – 1.16 (m, 8H), 0.71 (s, 9H). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) 217.9 (C), 145.2 (C), 128.3 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 126.4 (CH), 52.4 (CH), 46.1 (CH), 44.4 (C), 32.7 (CH₂), 32.0 (CH₂), 26.4 (CH₂), 25.9 (CH₃). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 267.1719 calcd. for C₁₇H₂₄NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 267.1720.

Cyclohexyl(2-phenylcyclohexyl)methanone (S-28)



Alcohol **3m** (1.0 equiv, 0.137 mmol, 37 mg) was oxidized by the addition of DMP (1.5 equiv, 0.205 mmol, 87 mg) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (2.0 mL) at 0 °C. After 2 hrs, the mixture was absorbed on silica and the ketones were obtained by flash column chromatography (pentane/Et₂O 9:1) as a colorless solid (25 mg, 92 μmol, 68%, *dr*: 1.2:1). **MP.**: 60 °C. **FT IR** (neat) ν (cm⁻¹): 2928, 2853, 1702, 1602, 1493, 1448, 1372, 1315, 1288, 1246, 1143, 1070, 1031, 980, 908, 850, 757, 729, 699, 648. **¹H NMR** (300 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 7.29 – 7.09 (m, 11H, both isomers), 3.27 – 3.14 (m, 1H, minor isomer), 2.90 – 2.71 (m, 4H, both isomers), 2.61 – 2.37 (m, 1H, major isomer), 2.02 – 0.65 (m, 44H, both isomers). **¹³C NMR** (75 MHz, CDCl₃, 299 K) δ (ppm) = 216.8 (C), 216.7 (C), 145.1 (C), 145.0 (C), 128.4 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 127.9 (CH), 127.8 (CH), 126.4 (CH), 126.2 (CH), 56.0 (CH), 51.8 (CH), 51.4 (CH), 50.4 (CH), 46.3 (CH), 45.7 (CH), 33.6 (CH₂), 30.3 (CH₂), 28.8 (CH₂), 28.3 (CH₂), 28.1 (CH₂), 27.3 (CH₂), 27.3 (CH₂), 26.5 (CH₂), 26.3 (CH₂), 26.3 (CH₂), 25.9 (CH₂), 25.9 (CH₂), 25.8 (CH₂), 25.8 (CH₂), 25.6 (CH₂), 25.6 (CH₂), 21.4 (CH₂). **HRMS** (ESI) m/z = 293.1876 calcd. for C₁₉H₂₆NaO⁺ [M+Na]⁺, found: 293.1879.

Optimization Studies: The optimization was carried out according to **GP5** using compound **2I-1** (0.29 mmol) as the test system and the reaction conditions were varied as described in Supplementary Table 1. After the mentioned reaction time, the ratio between the desired product **3I-1** and the hydro dehalogenated product **S-29** was determined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy (CDCl₃) of the crude product.



Supplementary Table 1 Screening of Reaction Conditions for the Arylation Reaction.

Entry	H-Donor (equiv)	Addition Time (h)	Solvent (mL)	Initiator (0.30 equiv)	S-29	:	3I-1 ^a
1	Bu ₃ SnH (1.5)	6	PhH (10)	AIBN	49	:	51
2	TTMSS (1.5)	6	PhH (10)	AIBN	42	:	58
3 ^b	TTMSS (1.5)	16	PhH (10)	AIBN	> 99	:	< 1
4	TTMSS (1.5)	2	PhH (10)	AIBN	34	:	66
5	TTMSS (1.5)	1	PhH (10)	AIBN	39	:	61
6	TTMSS (1.5)	2	PhH (15)	AIBN	41	:	59
7	TTMSS (1.5)	2	PhH (5)	AIBN	45	:	55
8	TTMSS (1.2)	2	PhH (10)	AIBN	34	:	66
9	TTMSS (1.3)	2	PhH (10)	AIBN	41	:	59
10	TTMSS (1.4)	2	PhH (10)	AIBN	32	:	68
11 ^c	TTMSS (1.4)	2	PhH (10)	AIBN	30	:	70/65%^d
12	TTMSS (1.4)	1.5	PhH (10)	AIBN	46	:	54
13	TTMSS (1.4)	2.5	PhH (10)	AIBN	32	:	68
14 ^e	TTMSS (1.3)	2	MeCN (10)	AIBN			Traces of 3I-1
15 ^f	TTMSS (1.4)	2	Toluene (10)	AIBN	55	:	45
14 ^g	TTMSS (1.4)	2	BTF (10)	AIBN	52	:	48
16 ^h	TTMSS (1.4)	2	PhH (10)	Et ₃ B			Traces of 3I-1
17	Ph ₃ SiH (1.4)	2	PhH (10)	AIBN			No conversion
18	Ph ₃ SiH (1.4)	2	PhH (10)	BPO ⁱ			No conversion

General conditions: 0.29 mmol of **2I-1**, 6 hrs total reaction time, 90 °C. ^aDetermined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy (CDCl₃) of the crude product analyzing the CHO protons of the product. ^bTotal reaction time 16 hrs. ^c95 °C. ^dIsolated yield. ^eTTMSS and AIBN dissolved in PhH. ^f110 °C. ^g100 °C. ^hEt₃B added to the starting material in one portion, TTMSS added via syringe pump, rt, flask open to air. ⁱBPO: dibenzoyl peroxide.

DFT Calculations: All structures were optimized without geometry constraints using the PBE0 hybrid functional (20,21) and an atom-pairwise dispersion correction (D3) (22,23). A flexible triple zeta basis set (def2-TZVP) (24) was used in all calculations. For the calculation of the free enthalpy contributions ($G^{\text{RRHO}}(298\text{K})$), a rotor approximation was applied for vibrational modes with wave numbers below 100 cm^{-1} (25). The nature of all optimized stationary points was proven by the presence of either 0 (minimum) or 1 (transition structure) imaginary vibrational frequency.

Electronic energies were recalculated with the double hybrid functional PWPB95(-D3) (26) using the structures optimized with PBE0-D3. PWPB95 includes a component of the correlation energy which is computed by perturbation theory and performs more accurately in the determination of energies, even for open shell molecules such as radicals. The final value for the free enthalpy $\Delta G(298)$ was obtained using the PWPB95-D3 electronic energies and $G^{\text{RRHO}}(298\text{K})$, obtained with PBE0-D3.

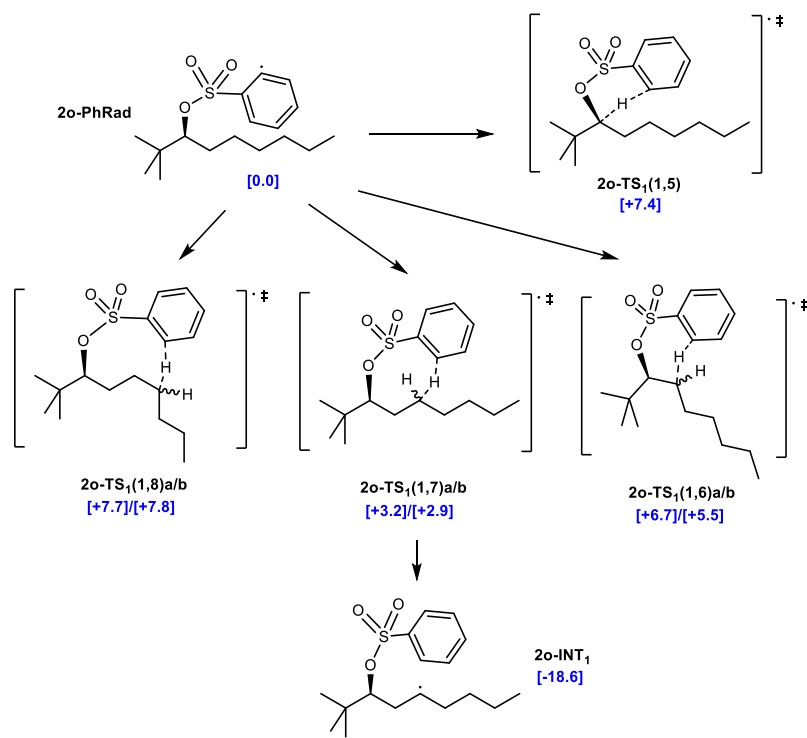
All geometry optimizations and vibrational frequency calculations were performed with the TURBOMOLE 7.1 and 7.2 program (27). PWPB95-D3 calculations were performed with the ORCA (4.0.2) program (28).

DFT exploration of the mechanism and regioselectivity for the n-hexyl derivative 2o

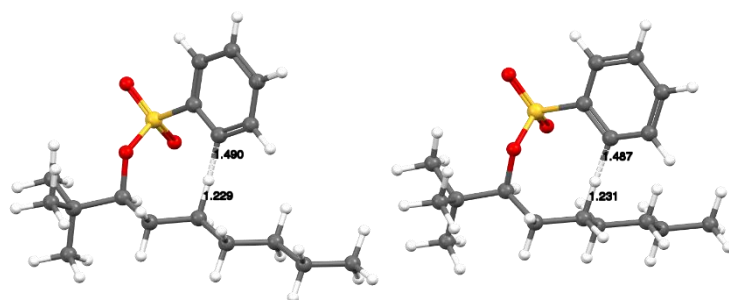
We first investigated the reaction of the radical generated after iodine atom abstraction from **2o** (**2o-PhRad**). Transition structures of 1,5-, (**2o-TS1(1,5)**) 1,6-, 1,7- and 1,8-H atom transfer from different methylene groups (both diastereotopic hydrogen atoms, **2o-TS1(1,n)a,b**) were located (Supplementary Figure 2, 3). All transition structures correspond to very low free energy barriers ($\Delta G^\ddagger(298)$), but clearly the 1,7 hydrogen transfer is the fastest with a barrier of around 3 kcal/mol. It is therefore highly likely that hydrogen atom abstraction is the initial step after iodine atom release from **2a-u**, and that there is a preference for the 1,7-hydrogen transfer.

In the following, we have been looking at the subsequent reactions only of the 1,7-H transfer product **2o-INT1**. We have located cyclic transition structures with short distances between the *ipso* position of the phenyl group and the alkyl radical carbon atom (Supplementary Figure 4, 6). The C-C bond formation is stereoselective, as can be seen from the free energies of the stereoisomeric transition structures **2o-TS2a** and **2o-TS2b**. The formation of the *syn* cyclohexadienyl intermediate **2o-INT2a** has a lower barrier ($\Delta G^\ddagger(298) = 11.3$ kcal/mol) than that of **2o-INT2b** ($\Delta G^\ddagger(298) = 13.7$ kcal/mol). The final step, fragmentation of the C-S bond (via the cyclic transition structure **2o-TS3**) is much faster ($\Delta G^\ddagger(298) < 5$ kcal/mol for both intermediates) and thus does not allow the reverse C-C bond breaking (Supplementary Figure 5).

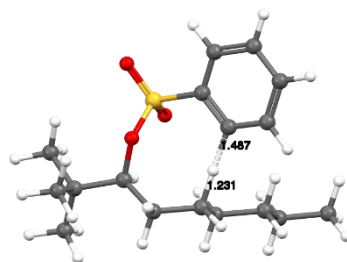
Thus, the formation of the preferred stereoisomer of **3o** (not calculated here) can be explained by the kinetic preference in the C-C bond forming step of the mechanism.



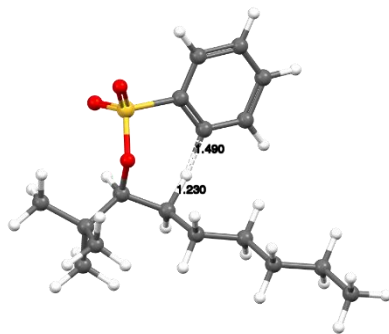
Supplementary Figure 2 DFT-calculated free energies $\Delta G(298)$ [kcal/mol] (in blue) in the hydrogen atom transfer step of the reaction of radical **2o-PhRad**. Free energies are all given relative to **2o-PhRad**.



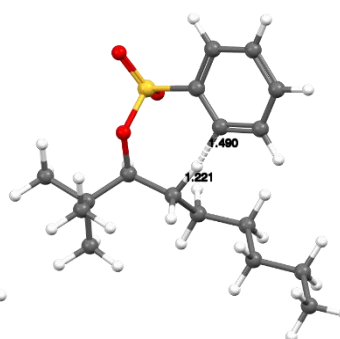
2o-TS1(1,7)a



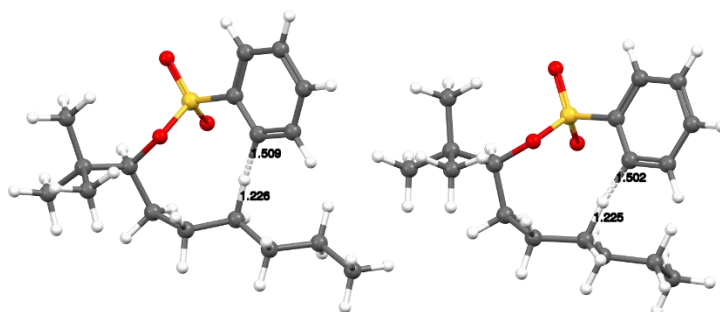
2o-TS1(1,7)b



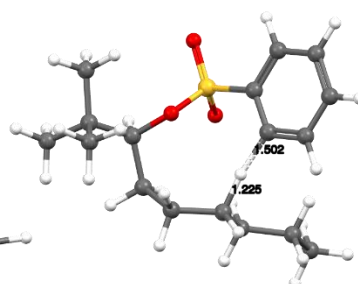
2o-TS1(1,6)a



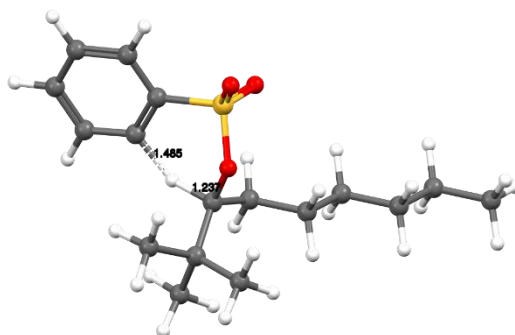
2o-TS1(1,6)b



2o-TS1(1,8)a

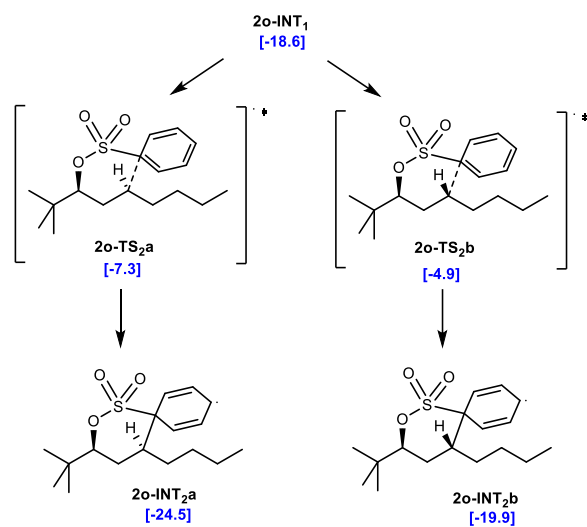


2o-TS1(1,8)b

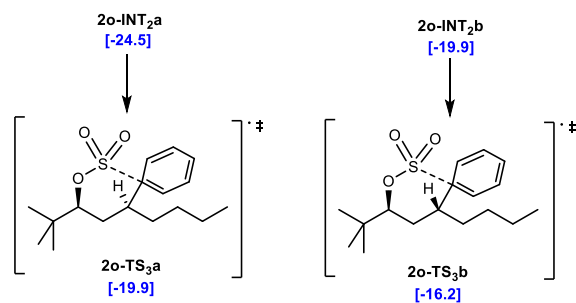


2o-TS1(1,5)

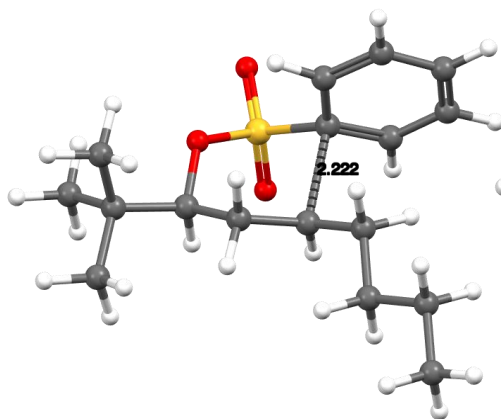
Supplementary Figure 3 Transition structure (PBE0-D3/def2-TZVP) of H atom transfer from **2o-PhRad**. Interatomic distances are given in Å.



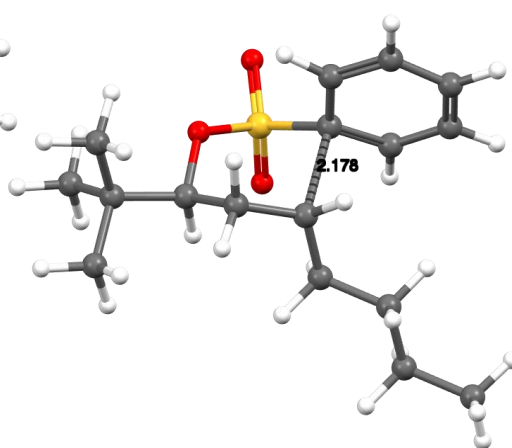
Supplementary Figure 4 DFT-calculated free energies $\Delta G(298)$ [kcal/mol] (in blue) in the C-C bond formation step of the reaction of radical **2o-PhRad**. Free energies are all given relative to **2o-PhRad**.



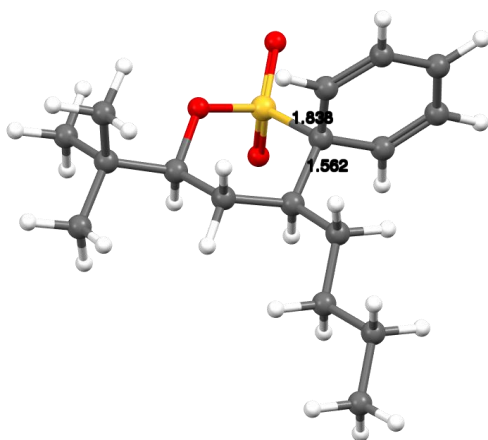
Supplementary Figure 5 DFT-calculated free energies $\Delta G(298)$ [kcal/mol] (in blue) in the C-S bond dissociation step of the reaction of radical **2o-PhRad**. Free energies are all given relative to **2o-PhRad**.



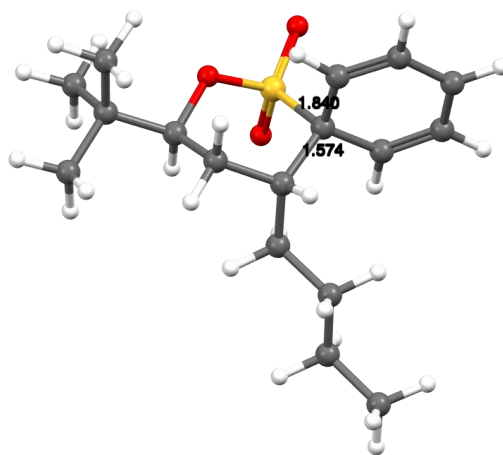
2o-TS2a



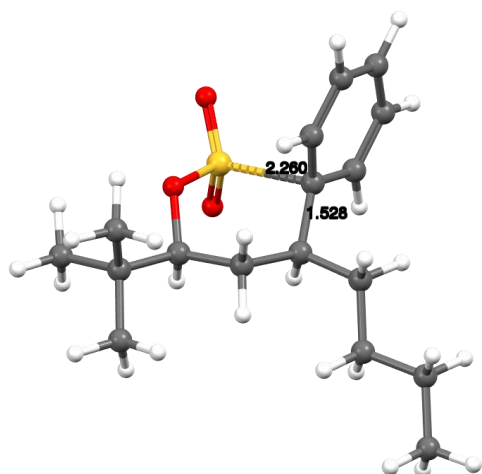
2o-TS2b



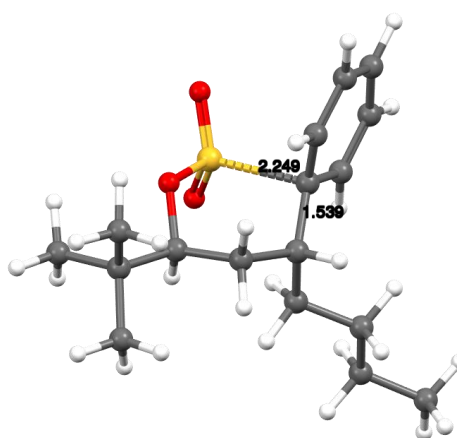
2o-INT2a



2o-INT2b



2o-TS3a

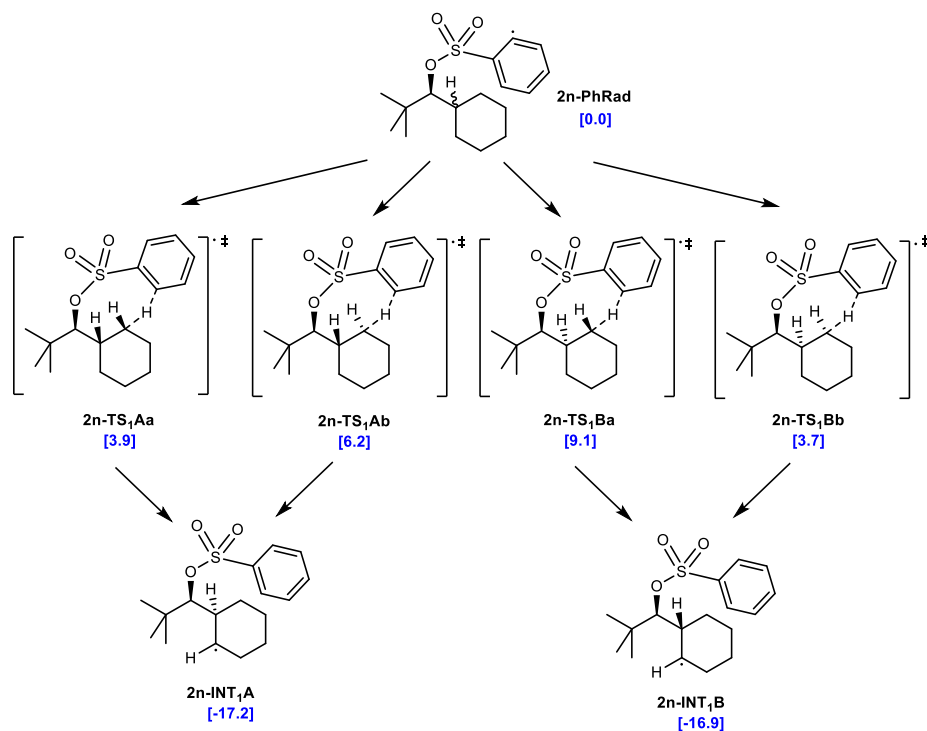


2o-TS3b

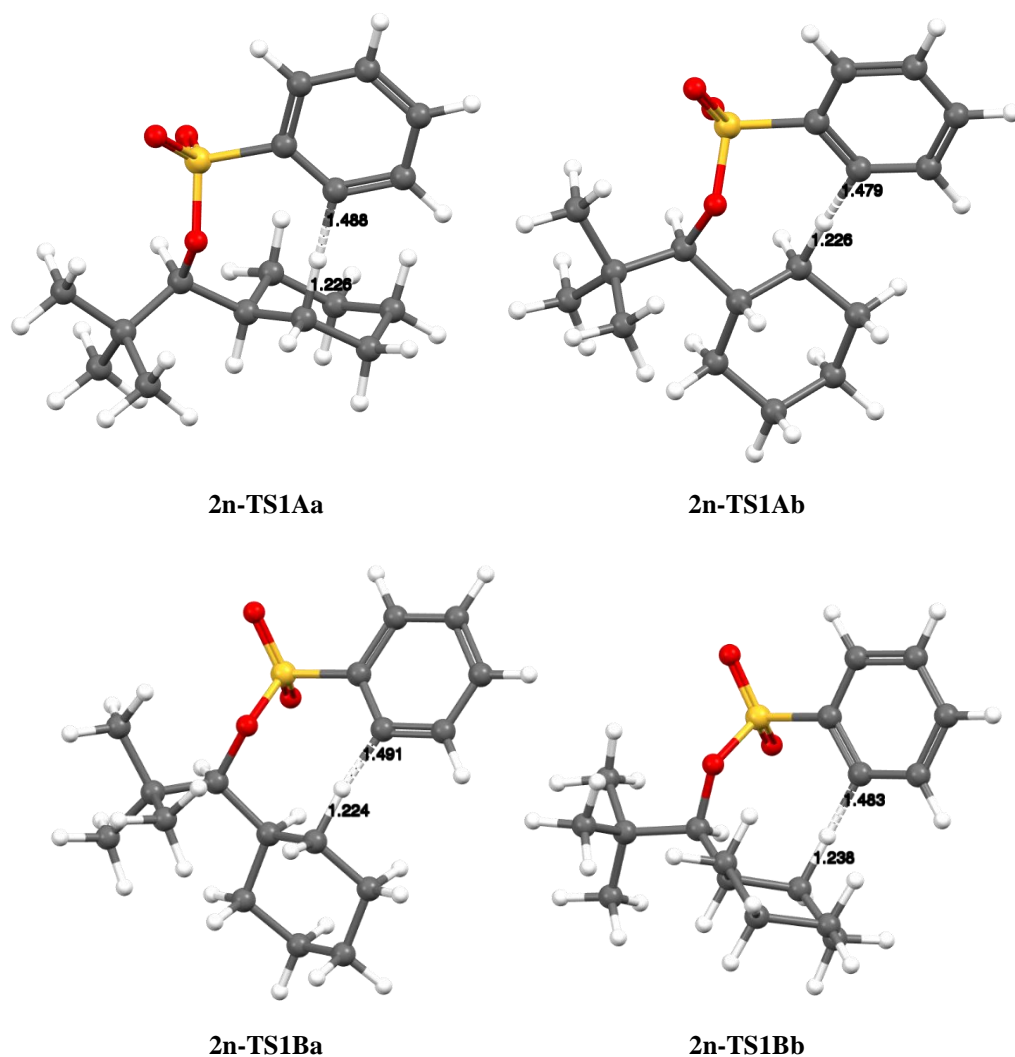
Supplementary Figure 6 Transition structures and cyclohexadienyl radical intermediate (PBE0-D3/def2-TZVP) of the aryl transfer for **2o-PhRad**. Interatomic distances are given in Å.

DFT exploration of the mechanism and regioselectivity for the cyclohexyl derivative **2n**

The 1,7-H atom transfer in the initial step of the reaction of **2n-PhRad** may occur at two diastereotopic positions (**2n-TS1A(a/b)** and **2n-TS1B(a/b)**), leading to two intermediates **2n-INT1A** and **2n-INT1B** (Supplementary Figure 7). The free energies of the transition structures of the hydrogen atom transfer from the possible four positions indicate a very low selectivity. Both diastereomers of the alkyl radical, **2n-INT1(A/B)**, are formed via a low barrier of 3.7-3.9 kcal/mol. The experimental observation that the formation of **3n** is unselective with respect to the hydrogen atom transfer is fully confirmed.



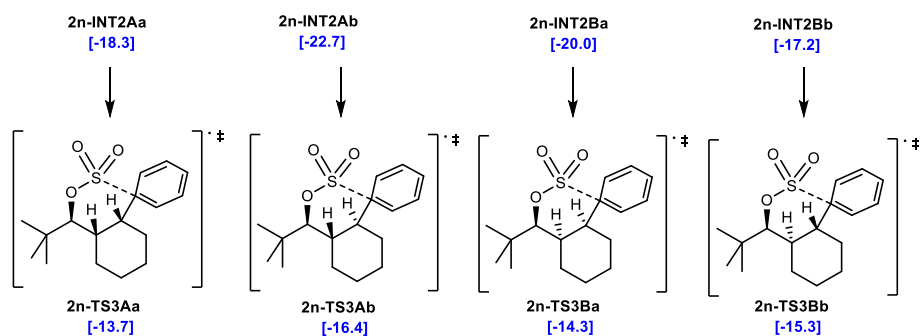
Supplementary Figure 7 DFT-calculated free energies $\Delta G(298)$ /[kcal/mol] (in blue) in the hydrogen atom transfer step of the reaction of **2n-PhRad**. Free energies are all given relative to **2n-PhRad**.



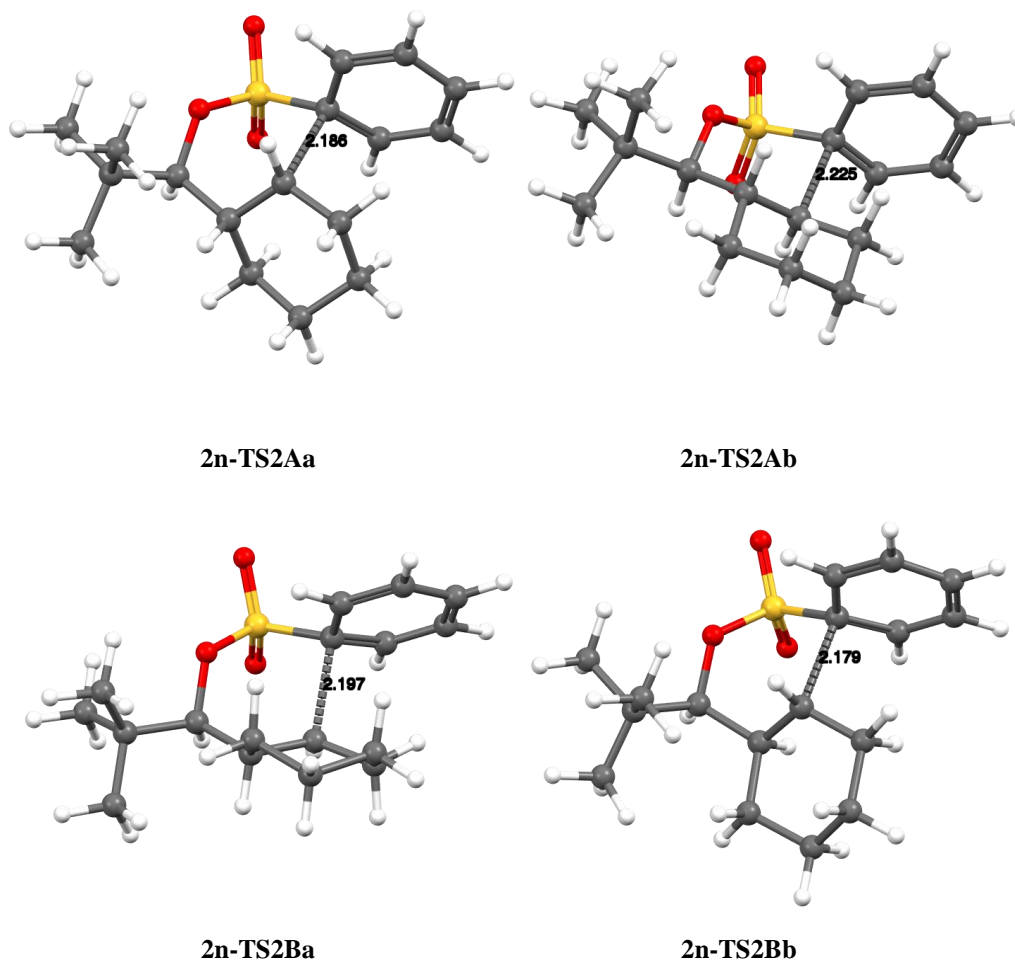
Supplementary Figure 8 Four diastereomeric transition structures (PBE0-D3/def2-TZVP) of H atom transfer from **2n-PhRad**. Interatomic distances are given in Å.

We have further optimized all possible stereoisomeric pathways. The C-C bond formation step of the two intermediates **2n-INT1A/B** kinetically favors one diastereoisomer over the other. In both cases the same relative configuration with respect to the initial stereocenter is formed faster via **2n-TS2Ab** and **2n-TS2Ba**, explaining the observed high stereoselectivity (Supplementary Figure 9). As in the reaction of **2o-PhRad**, the C-C bond formation is the step with the highest barrier (12.1 kcal/mol for **2n-TS2Ab**), i.e. it is the rate-determining step. The dissociation of the cyclohexadienyl radical **2n-INT2(A/B)(a/b)** has a comparably low barrier of 2-6 kcal/mol.

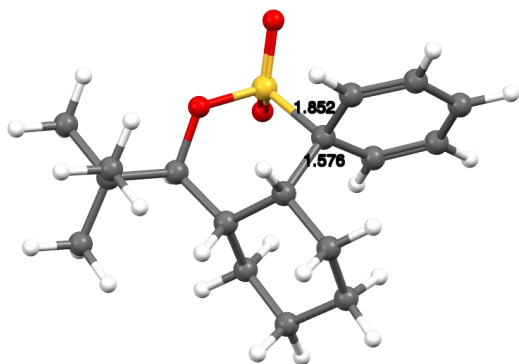
Supplementary Figure 9 DFT-calculated free energies $\Delta G(298)$ /[kcal/mol] (in blue) in the C-C bond formation step of the reaction of **2n-PhRad**. Free energies are all given relative to **2n-PhRad**.



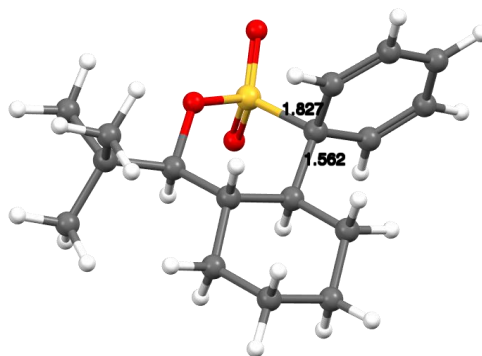
Supplementary Figure 10 DFT-calculated free energies $\Delta G(298)/[\text{kcal/mol}]$ (in blue) in the C-S bond dissociation step of the reaction of **2n-PhRad**. Free energies are all given relative to **2n-PhRad**.



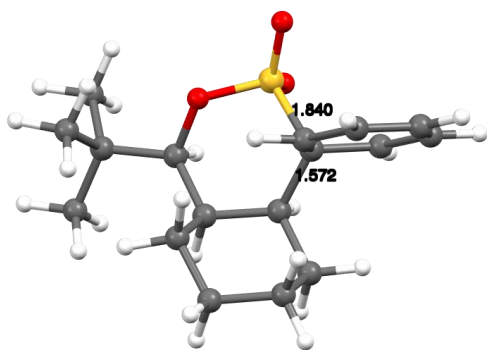
Supplementary Figure 11 Four diastereomeric transition structures (PBE0-D3/def2-TZVP) of C-C bond formation from **2n-INTa** or **2n-INTb**. Interatomic distances are given in Å.



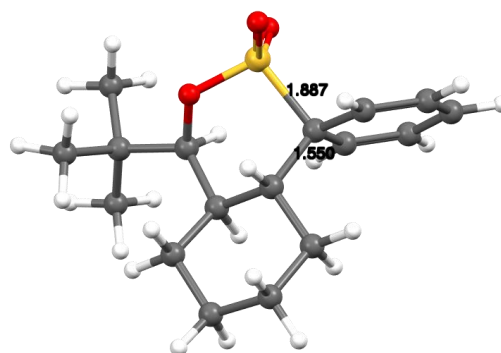
2n-INT2Aa



2n-INT2Ab

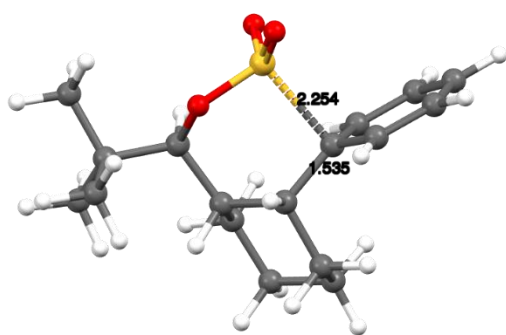


2n-INT2Ba

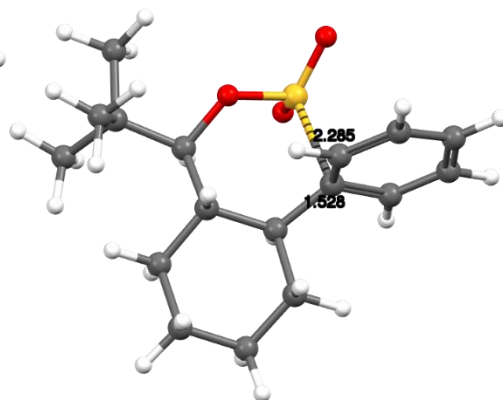


2n-INT2Bb

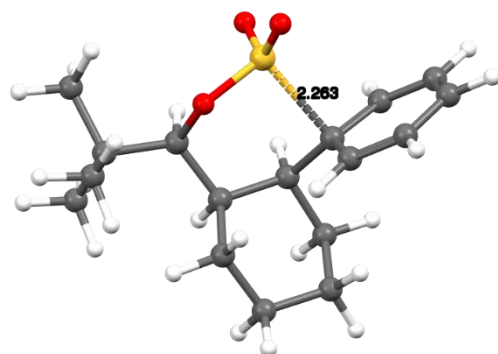
Supplementary Figure 12 Cyclohexadienyl radical intermediates (PBE0-D3/def2-TZVP) during the aryl transfer for **2n-PhRad**. Interatomic distances are given in Å



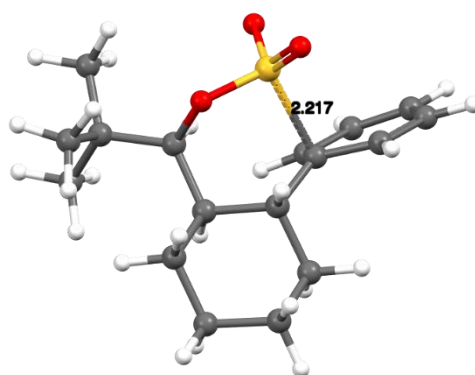
2n-TS3Aa



2n-TS3Ab



2n-TS3Ba



2n-TS3Bb

Supplementary Figure 13 Transition structures of homolytic C-S bond fragmentation (PBE0-D3/def2-TZVP) during the aryl transfer for **2n-PhRad**. Interatomic distances are given in Å.

Supplementary Table 2 Electronic energies (E) and thermodynamic correction to the Gibbs Free Energy at T = 298.15 K (G298) for the structures involved in the reactions

Structure	E(PBE0-D3) ^[a] [E _h]	G ^{RRHO} (298) ^[a] [kcal/mol]	E(PWPB95-D3) ^{[a][b]} [E _h]	ΔG(298) ^[c] [kcal/mol]
2n-PhRad	-1285.872683	219.167	-1286.391728	0.0
2n-TS1Aa	-1285.864402	216.413	-1286.381188	3.9
2n-TS1Ab	-1285.861154	216.732	-1286.378024	6.2
2n-TS1Ba	-1285.856356	216.818	-1286.373451	9.1
2n-TS1Bb	-1285.865359	216.458	-1286.381550	3.7
2n-INT1A	-1285.898864	218.013	-1286.417215	-17.1
2n-INT1B	-1285.899203	218.496	-1286.417506	-16.8
2n-TS2Aa	-1285.880927	219.849	-1286.398517	-3.6
2n-TS2Ab	-1285.883273	219.946	-1286.401100	-5.1
2n-TS2Ba	-1285.881517	219.922	-1286.398360	-3.4
2n-TS2Bb	-1285.873720	220.082	-1286.391803	0.9
2n-INT2Aa	-1285.906986	221.419	-1286.424402	-18.3
2n-INT2Ab	-1285.914166	221.091	-1286.430971	-22.7
2n-INT2Ba	-1285.909119	221.518	-1286.425669	-18.9
2n-INT2Bb	-1285.904894	221.299	-1286.422460	-17.2
2n-TS3Aa	-1285.899083	220.584	-1286.415743	-13.7
2n-TS3Ab	-1285.901522	220.150	-1286.419447	-16.4
2n-TS3Ba	-1285.899234	220.581	-1286.416731	-14.3
2n-TS3Bb	-1285.900150	220.497	-1286.418230	-15.3
2o-PhRad	-1287.067724	228.680	-1287.583373	0.0
2o-TS1(1,7)b	-1287.062710	226.619	-1287.575430	2.9
2o-TS1(1,7)a	-1287.061856	226.384	-1287.574601	3.2
2o-TS1(1,8)a	-1287.054540	227.025	-1287.568471	7.7
2o-TS1(1,8)b	-1287.055190	227.409	-1287.568858	7.8
2o-TS1(1,6)a	-1287.056547	226.715	-1287.569536	6.7
2o-TS1(1,6)b	-1287.057616	226.415	-1287.571013	5.5
2o-TS1(1,5)	-1287.054479	226.073	-1287.567454	7.4
2o-INT1	-1287.096926	228.027	-1287.611966	-18.6
2o-TS2a	-1287.082526	229.706	-1287.596563	-7.3
2o-TS2b	-1287.079618	230.078	-1287.593456	-4.9
2o-INT2a	-1287.113142	231.282	-1287.626606	-24.5
2o-INT2b	-1287.106252	231.849	-1287.620139	-19.9
2o-TS3a	-1287.103379	230.170	-1287.617455	-19.9
2o-TS3b	-1287.097573	230.704	-1287.612345	-16.2

[a] All energies have been calculated with the def2-TZVP basis set

[b] Energy calculation for the structure optimized with PBE0-D3/def2-TZVP

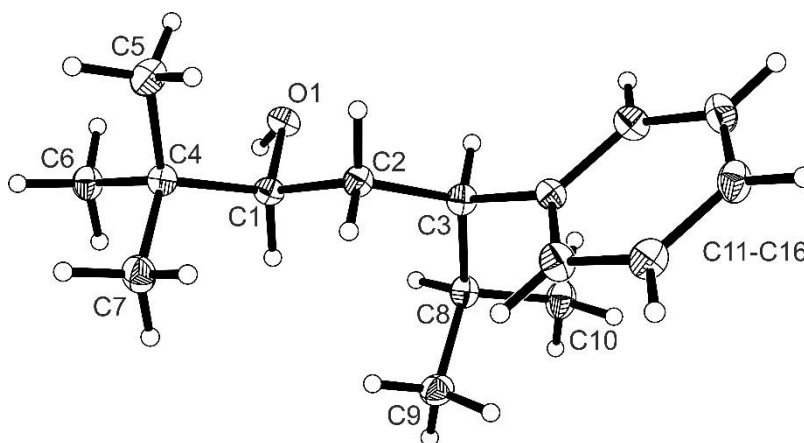
[c] $\Delta G(298) = \Delta E(\text{PWPB95-B3}) + \Delta G^{\text{RRHO}}(298\text{K}, \text{PBE0-D3})$

X-Ray diffraction Analysis: Data sets for compound **S-26** were collected with a D8 Venture CMOS diffractometer. Data sets for compound **3p** were collected with an APEX II CCD diffractometer. Programs used: data collection: APEX3 V2016.1-0 (Bruker AXS Inc., **2016**); cell refinement: SAINT V8.37A (Bruker AXS Inc., **2015**); data reduction: SAINT V8.37A (Bruker AXS Inc., **2015**); absorption correction, SADABS V2014/7 (Bruker AXS Inc., **2014**); structure solution SHELXT-2015 (Sheldrick, **2015**); structure refinement SHELXL-2015 (Sheldrick, **2015**) (29). *R*-values are given for observed reflections, and wR^2 values are given for all reflections.

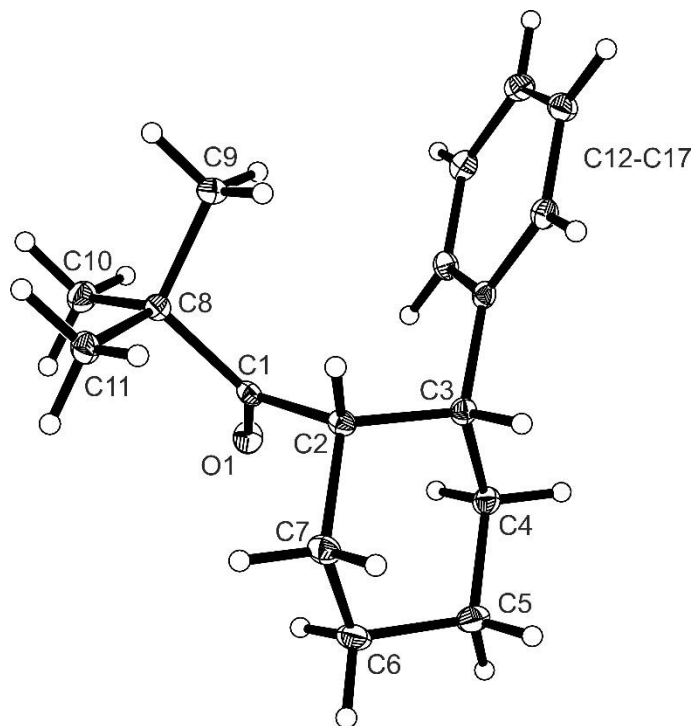
X-ray crystal structure analysis of 3p: A colorless prism-like specimen of $C_{16}H_{26}O$, approximate dimensions 0.060 mm x 0.060 mm x 0.100 mm, was used for the X-ray crystallographic analysis. The X-ray intensity data were measured. A total of 3325 frames were collected. The total exposure time was 59.22 hours. The frames were integrated with the Bruker SAINT software package using a wide-frame algorithm. The integration of the data using a triclinic unit cell yielded a total of 28420 reflections to a maximum θ angle of 66.74° (0.84 Å resolution), of which 7718 were independent (average redundancy 3.682, completeness = 96.8%, $R_{int} = 10.04\%$, $R_{sig} = 10.74\%$) and 4364 (56.54%) were greater than $2\sigma(F^2)$. The final cell constants of $a = 12.0188(10)$ Å, $b = 15.2479(13)$ Å, $c = 15.2748(15)$ Å, $\alpha = 117.435(5)^\circ$, $\beta = 96.968(7)^\circ$, $\gamma = 107.897(8)^\circ$, volume = $2246.8(4)$ Å³, are based upon the refinement of the XYZ-centroids of 1681 reflections above $20\sigma(I)$ with $6.861^\circ < 2\theta < 128.1^\circ$. Data were corrected for absorption effects using the multi-scan method (SADABS). The ratio of minimum to maximum apparent transmission was 0.876. The calculated minimum and maximum transmission coefficients (based on crystal size) are 0.9550 and 0.9720. The final anisotropic full-matrix least-squares refinement on F^2 with 488 variables converged at $R1 = 5.98\%$, for the observed data and $wR2 = 16.54\%$ for all data. The goodness-of-fit was 1.007. The largest peak in the final difference electron density synthesis was $0.252 e^-/\text{Å}^3$ and the largest hole was $-0.276 e^-/\text{Å}^3$ with an RMS deviation of $0.059 e^-/\text{Å}^3$. On the basis of the final model, the calculated density was 1.039 g/cm^3 and $F(000)$, 780 e^- .

X-ray crystal structure analysis of S-26: A colorless needle-like specimen of $C_{17}H_{24}O$, approximate dimensions 0.020 mm x 0.050 mm x 0.132 mm, was used for the X-ray crystallographic analysis. The X-ray intensity data were measured. A total of 1687 frames were collected. The total exposure time was 24.82 hours. The frames were integrated with the Bruker SAINT software package using a wide-frame algorithm. The integration of the data using a monoclinic unit cell yielded a total of 21741 reflections to a maximum θ angle of 68.37° (0.83 Å resolution), of which 2621 were independent (average redundancy 8.295, completeness = 99.8%, $R_{int} = 5.93\%$, $R_{sig} = 3.12\%$) and 2246 (85.69%) were greater than $2\sigma(F^2)$. The final cell constants of $a = 13.0527(4)$ Å, $b = 5.7006(2)$ Å, $c = 19.3889(6)$ Å, $\beta = 97.0260(10)^\circ$, volume = $1431.86(8)$ Å³, are based upon the refinement of the XYZ-centroids of 9612 reflections above $20\sigma(I)$ with $6.823^\circ < 2\theta < 136.7^\circ$. Data were corrected for absorption effects using the multi-scan method (SADABS). The ratio of minimum to maximum apparent transmission was 0.878. The calculated minimum and maximum transmission coefficients (based on crystal size) are 0.9350 and 0.9900. The structure was solved and refined using the Bruker SHELXTL Software Package, using the space group $P2_1/c$, with $Z = 4$ for the formula unit,

C₁₇H₂₄O. The final anisotropic full-matrix least-squares refinement on F² with 166 variables converged at R1 = 3.98%, for the observed data and wR2 = 9.17% for all data. The goodness-of-fit was 1.044. The largest peak in the final difference electron density synthesis was 0.173 e⁻/Å³ and the largest hole was -0.175 e⁻/Å³ with an RMS deviation of 0.039 e⁻/Å³. On the basis of the final model, the calculated density was 1.134 g/cm³ and F(000), 536 e⁻.



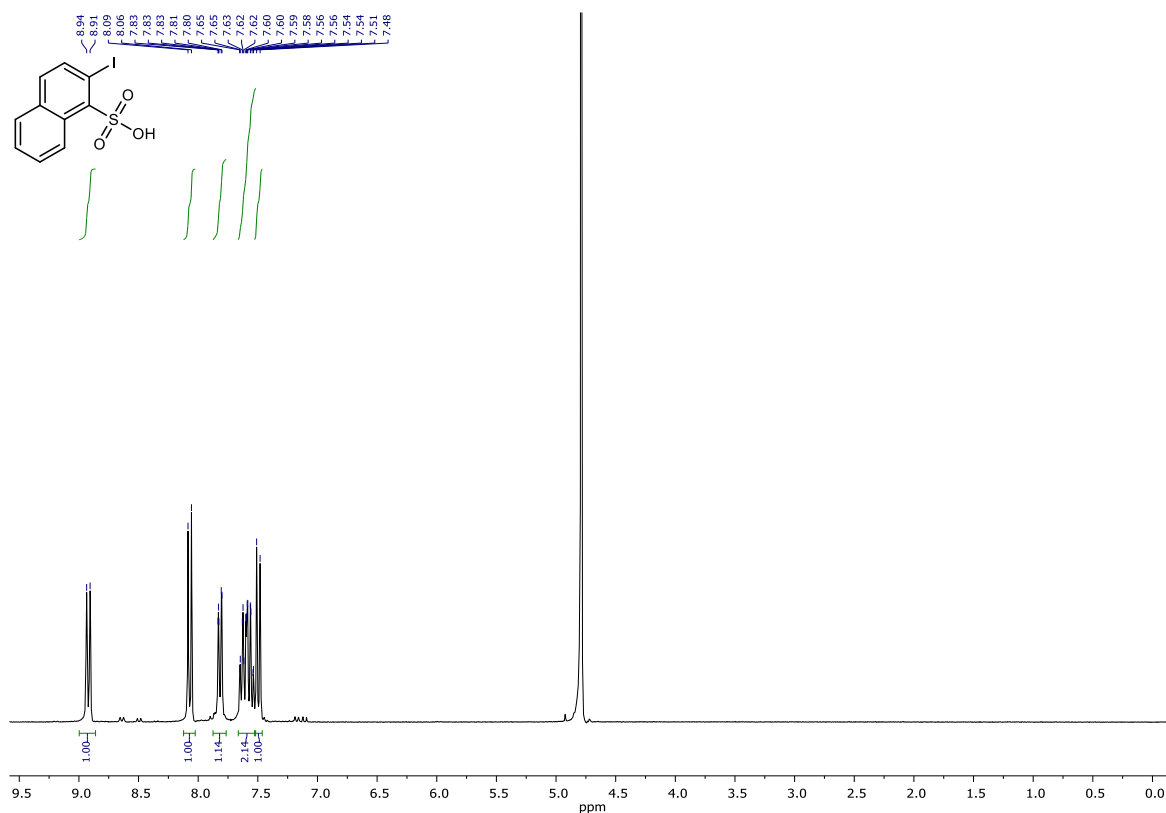
Supplementary Figure 14 Crystal structure of compound **3p**. Only one molecule (molecule “A”) of tree found in the asymmetric unit is shown (Thermals ellipsoids are shown with 50% probability.).



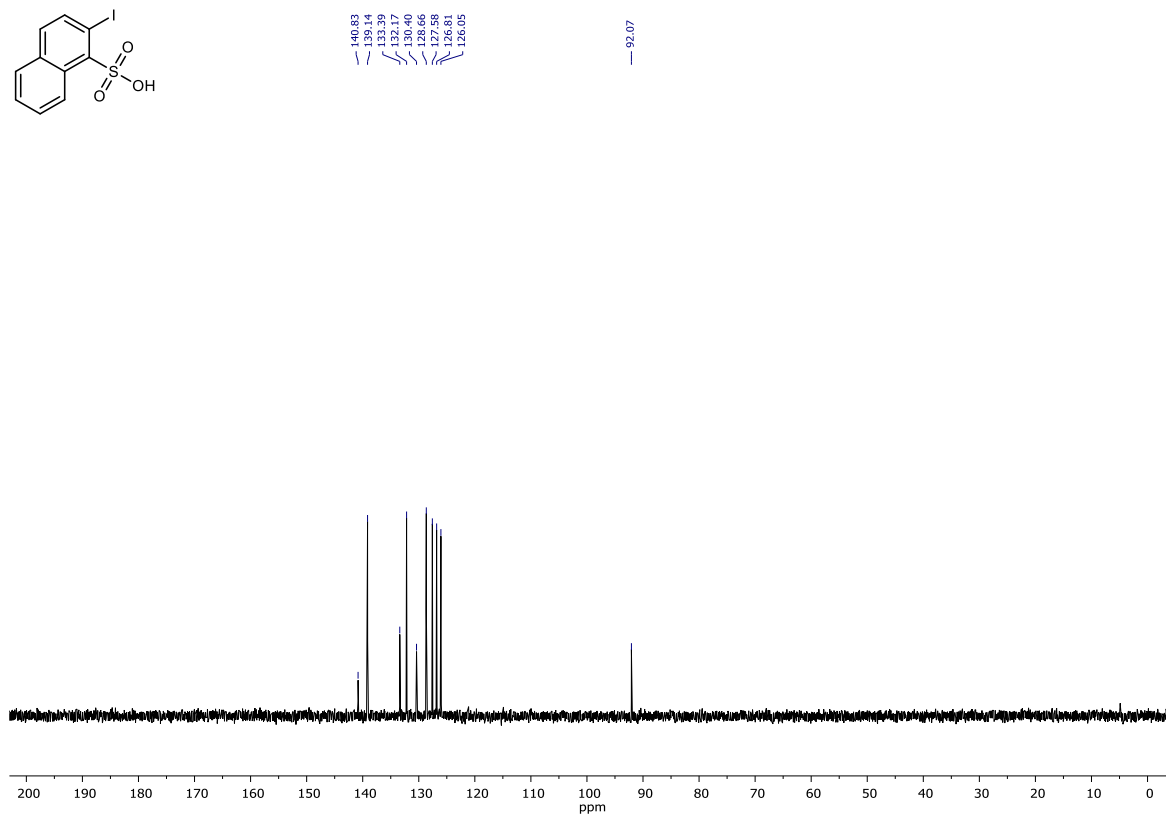
Supplementary Figure 15 Crystal structure of compound **S-26** (Thermals ellipsoids are shown with 50% probability.).

Spectral Data

^1H NMR (300 MHz, D_2O)

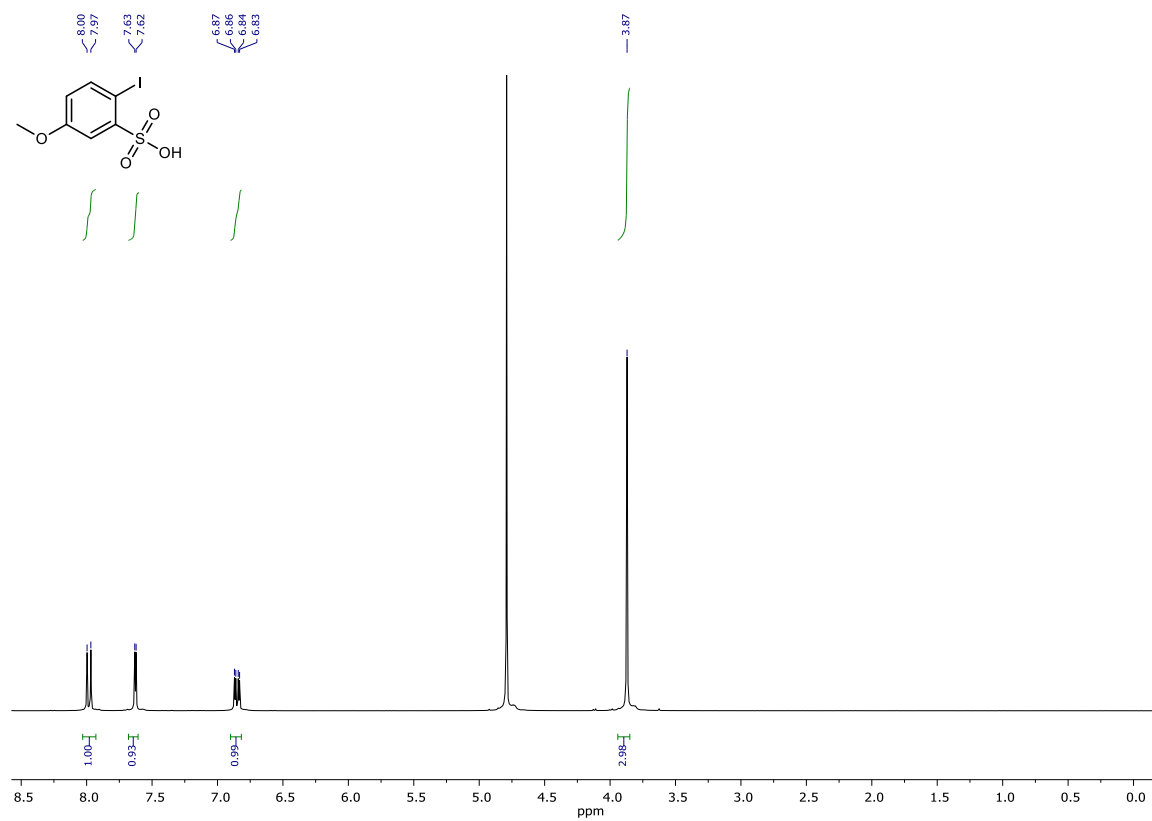


^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, D_2O)

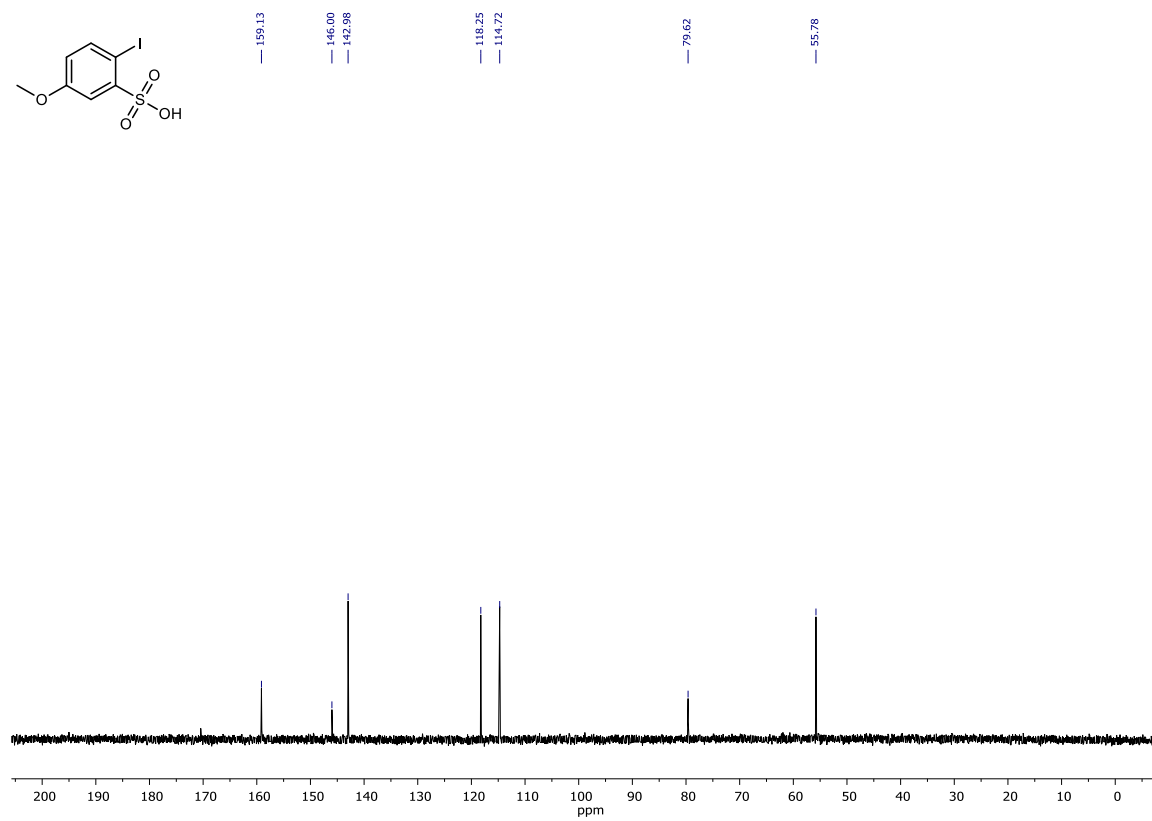


Supplementary Figure 16: 2-Iodonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid (S-2)

^1H NMR (300 MHz, D_2O)

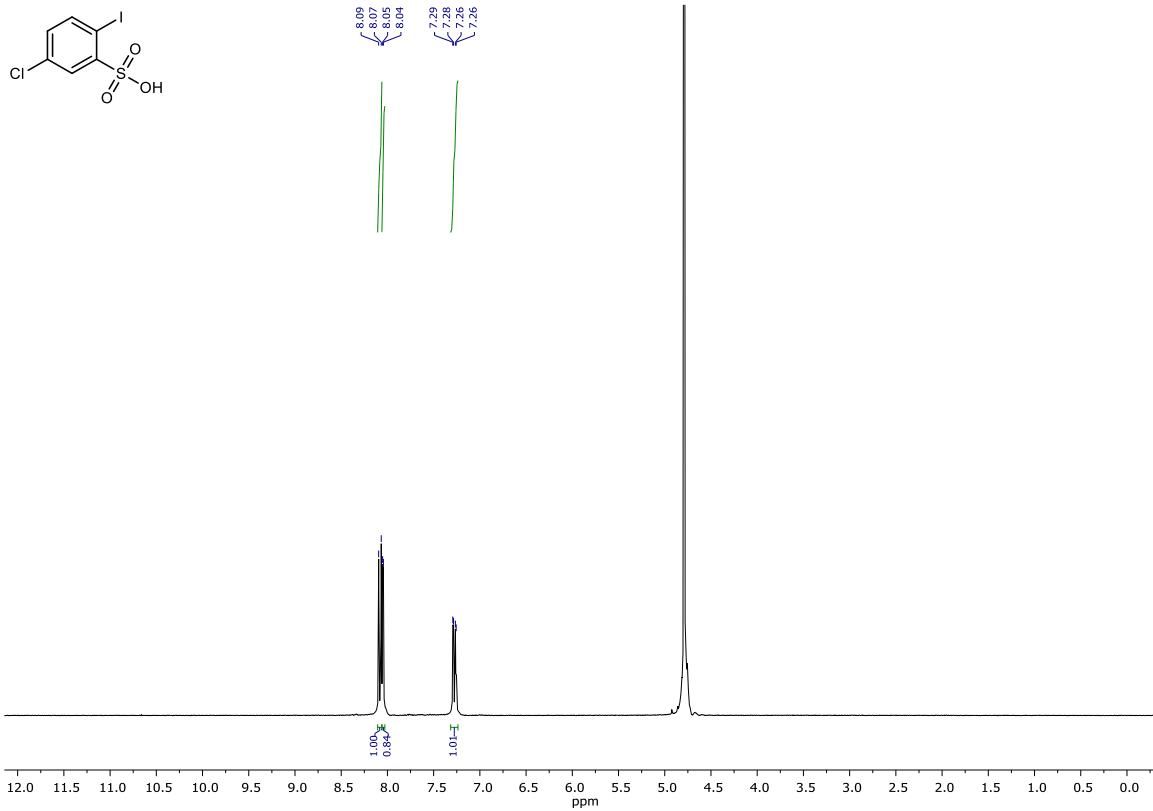


^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, D_2O)

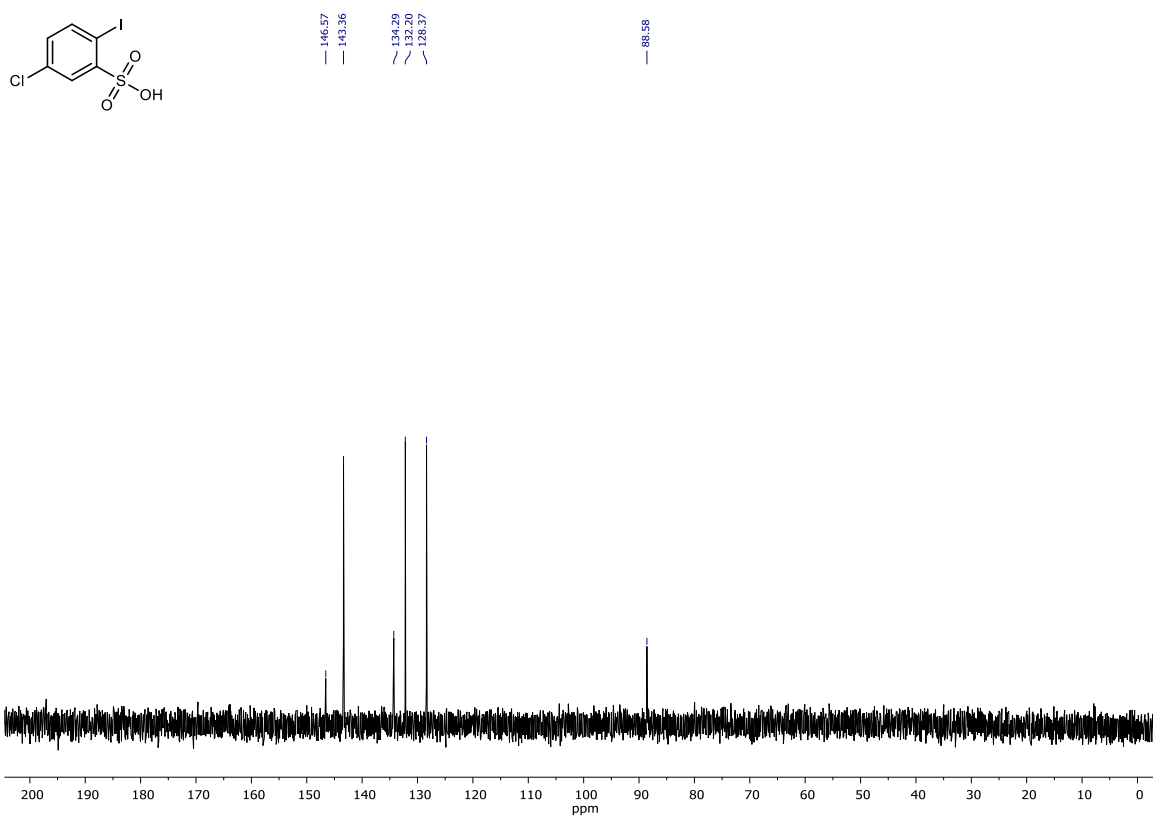


Supplementary Figure 17: NMR Spectra of 2-Iodo-5-methoxybenzenesulfonic acid (S-4)

^1H NMR (300 MHz, D_2O)

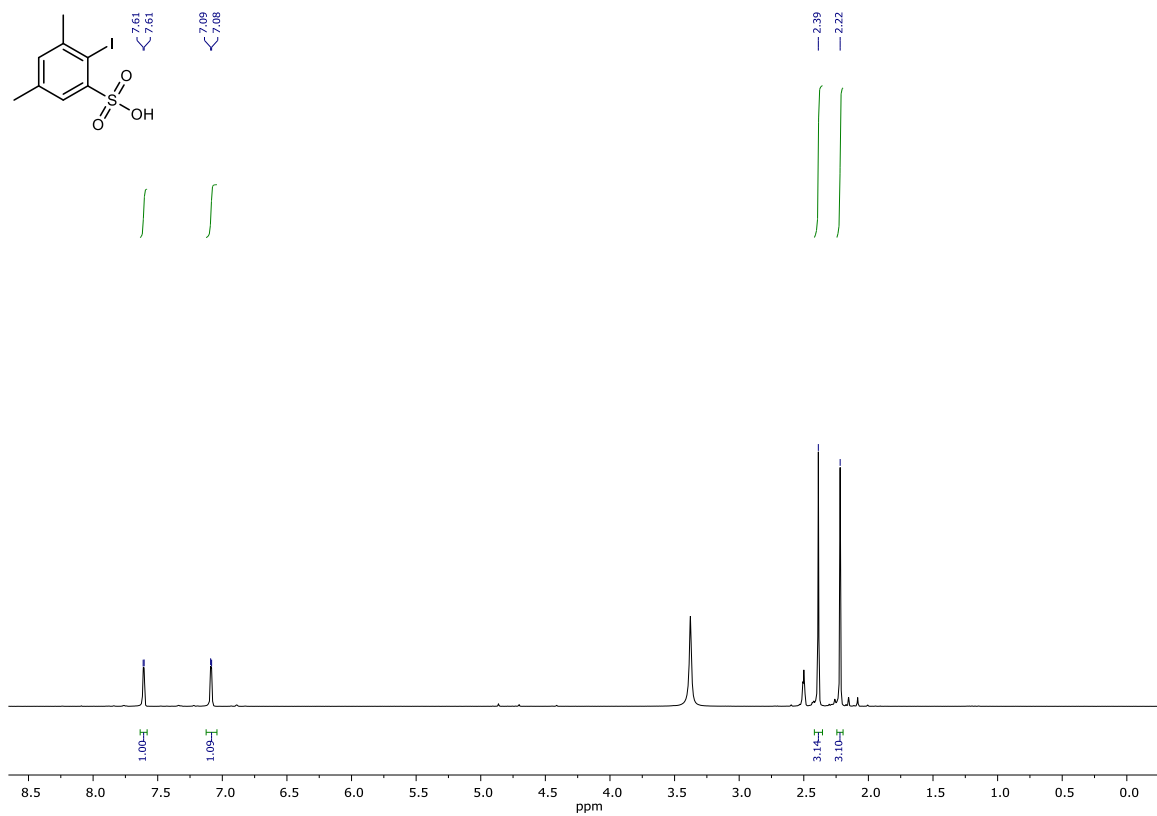


^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, D_2O)

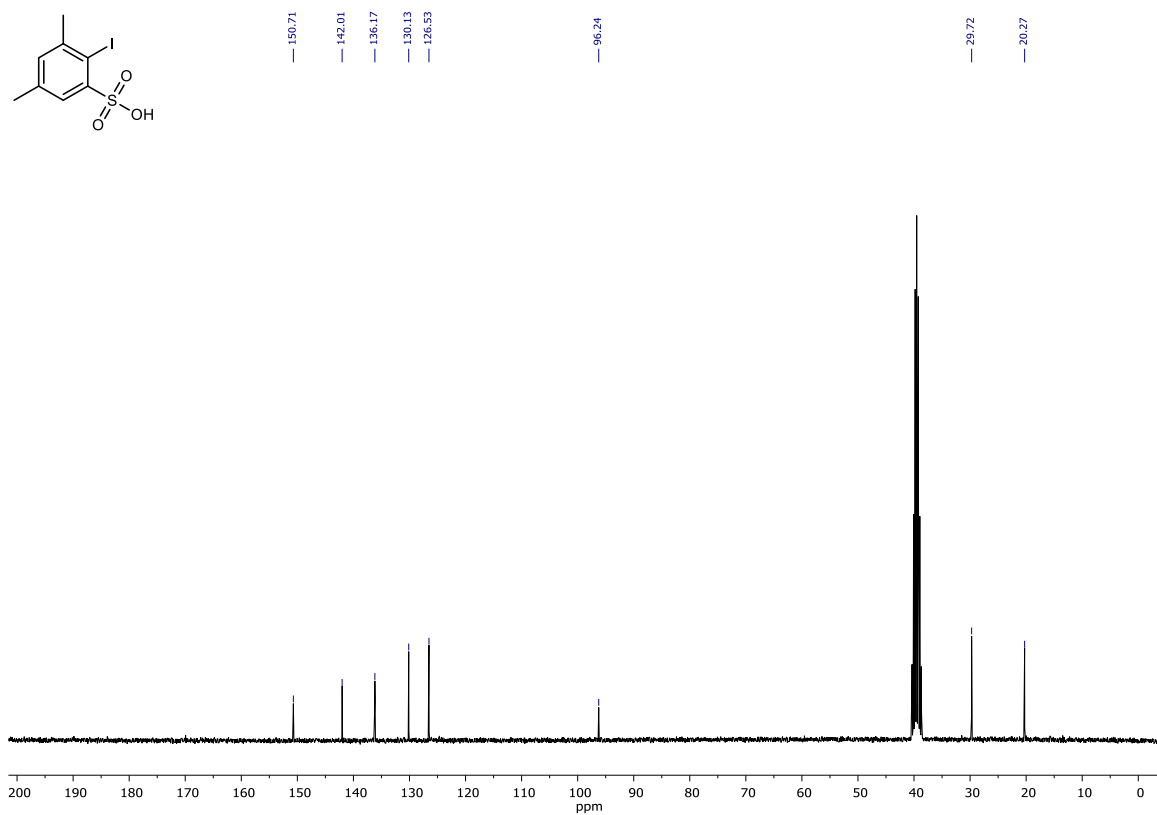


Supplementary Figure 18: NMR Spectra of 5-Chloro-2-iodo-benzenesulfonic acid (S-5)

^1H NMR (300 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$)

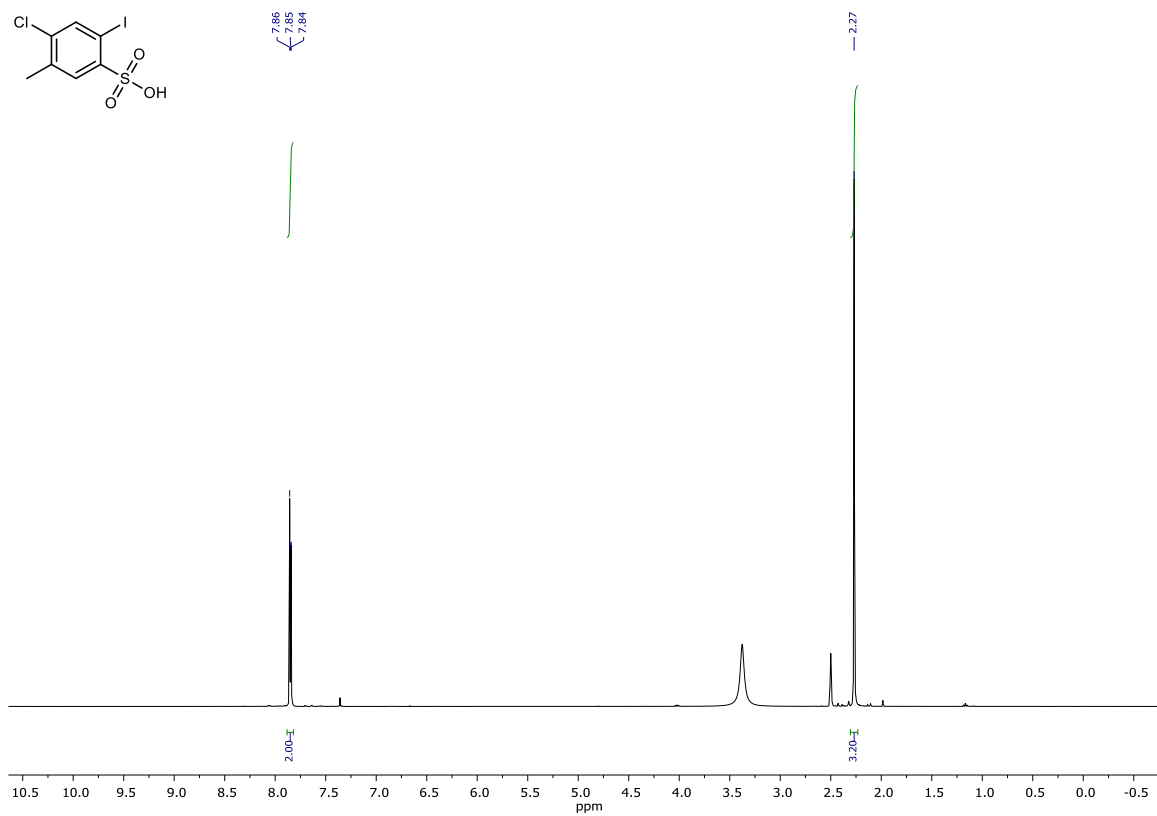


^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$)

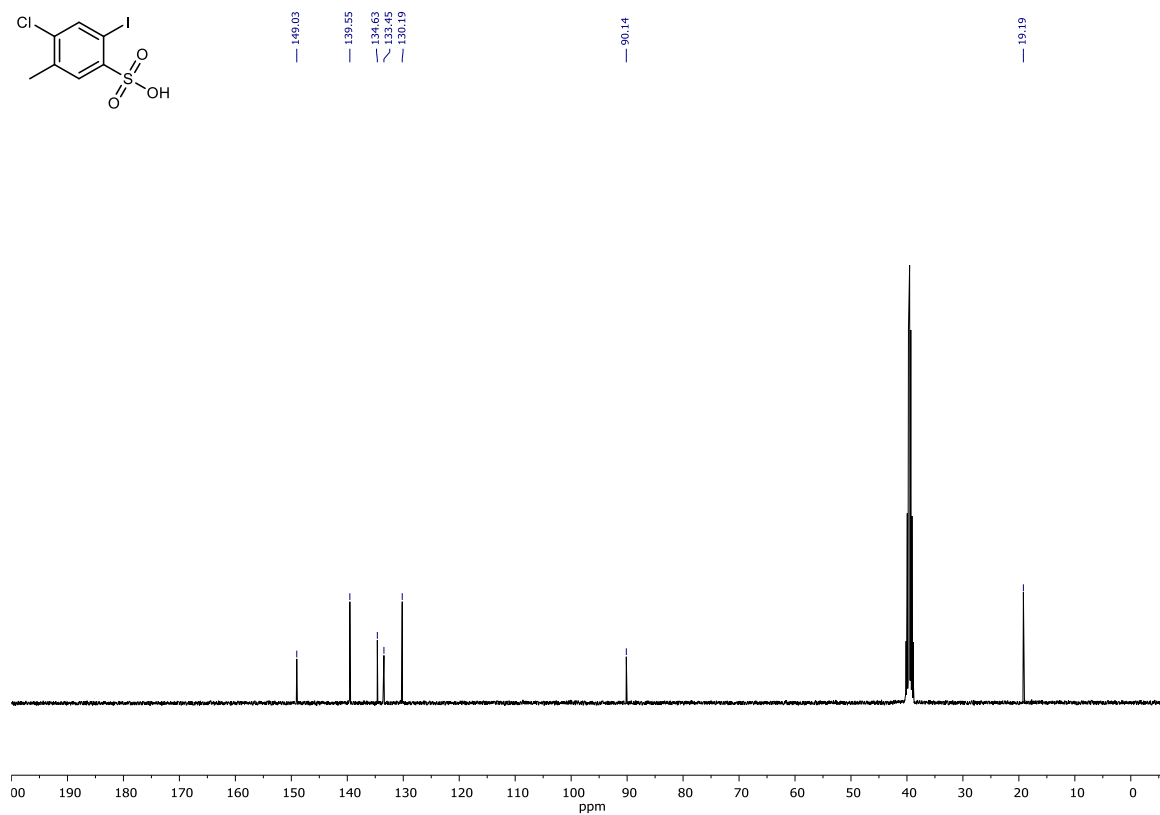


Supplementary Figure 19: NMR Spectra of 2-Iodo-3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonic acid (S-6)

^1H NMR (400 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$)

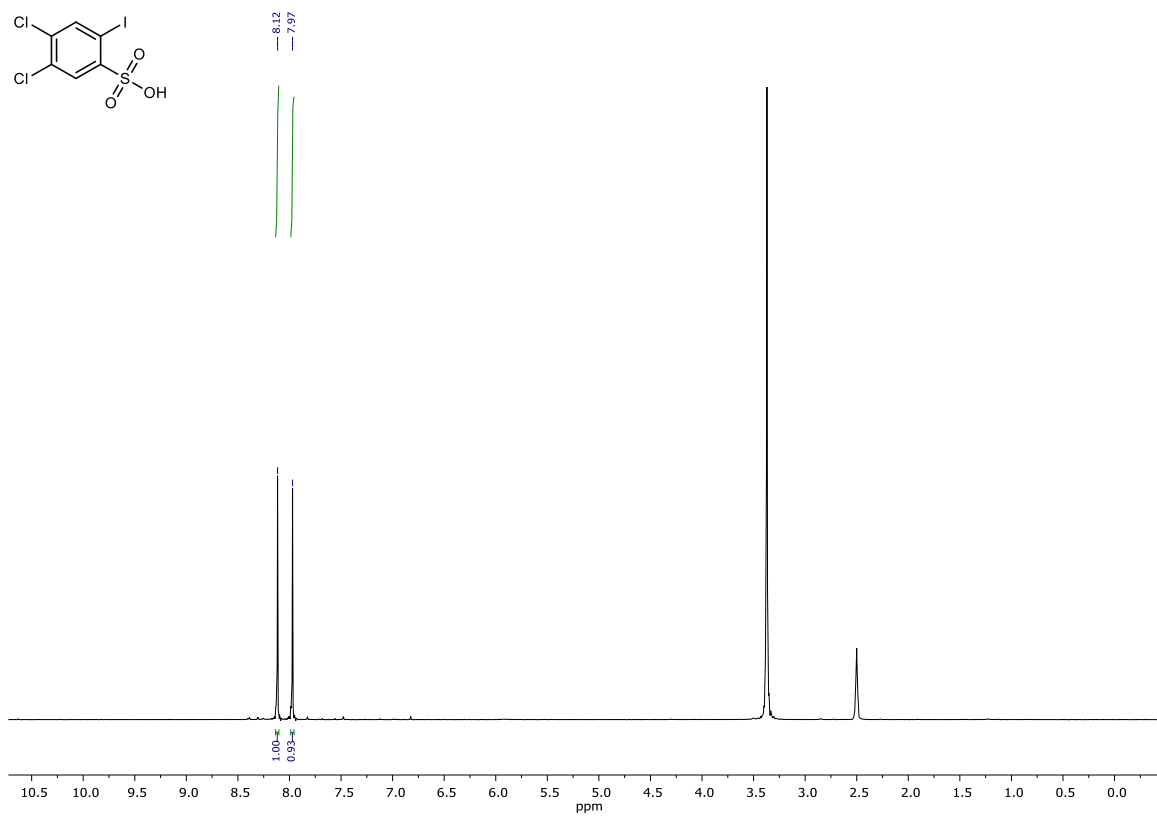


^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$)

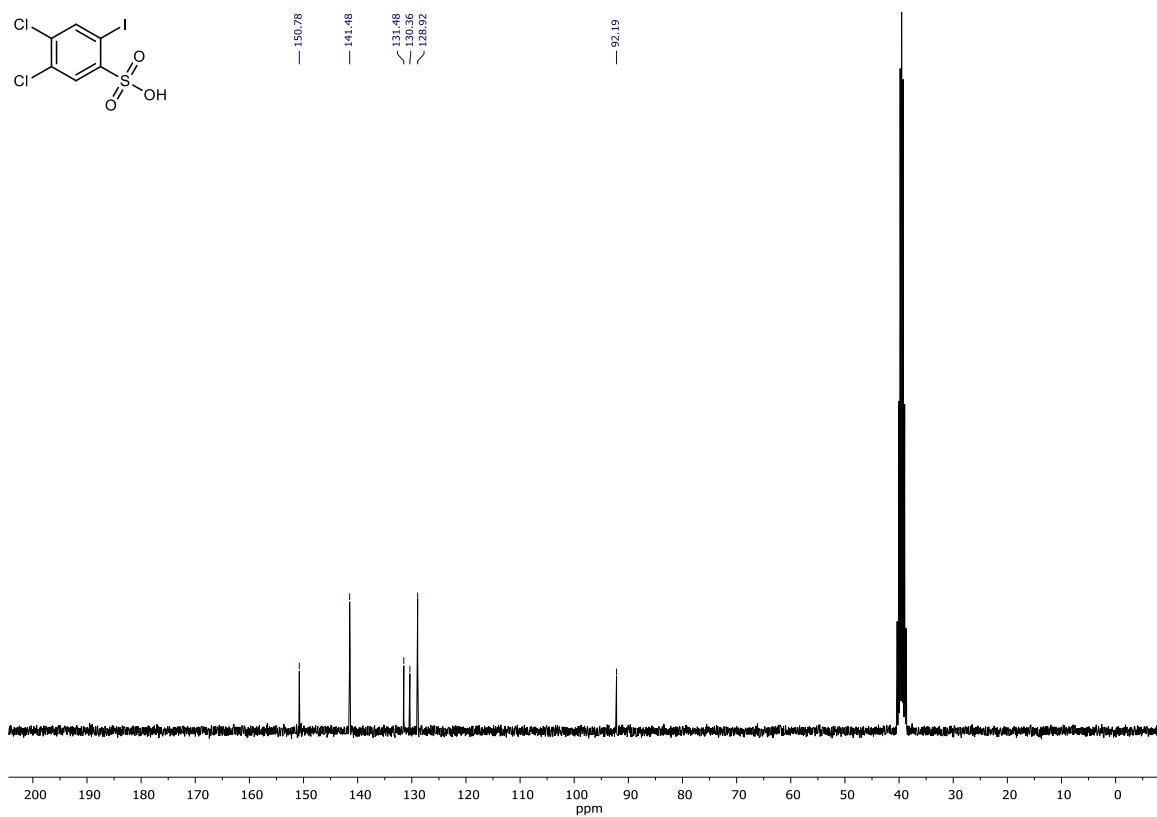


Supplementary Figure 20: NMR Spectra of 4-Chloro-2-iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonic acid (S-7)

^1H NMR (300 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$)

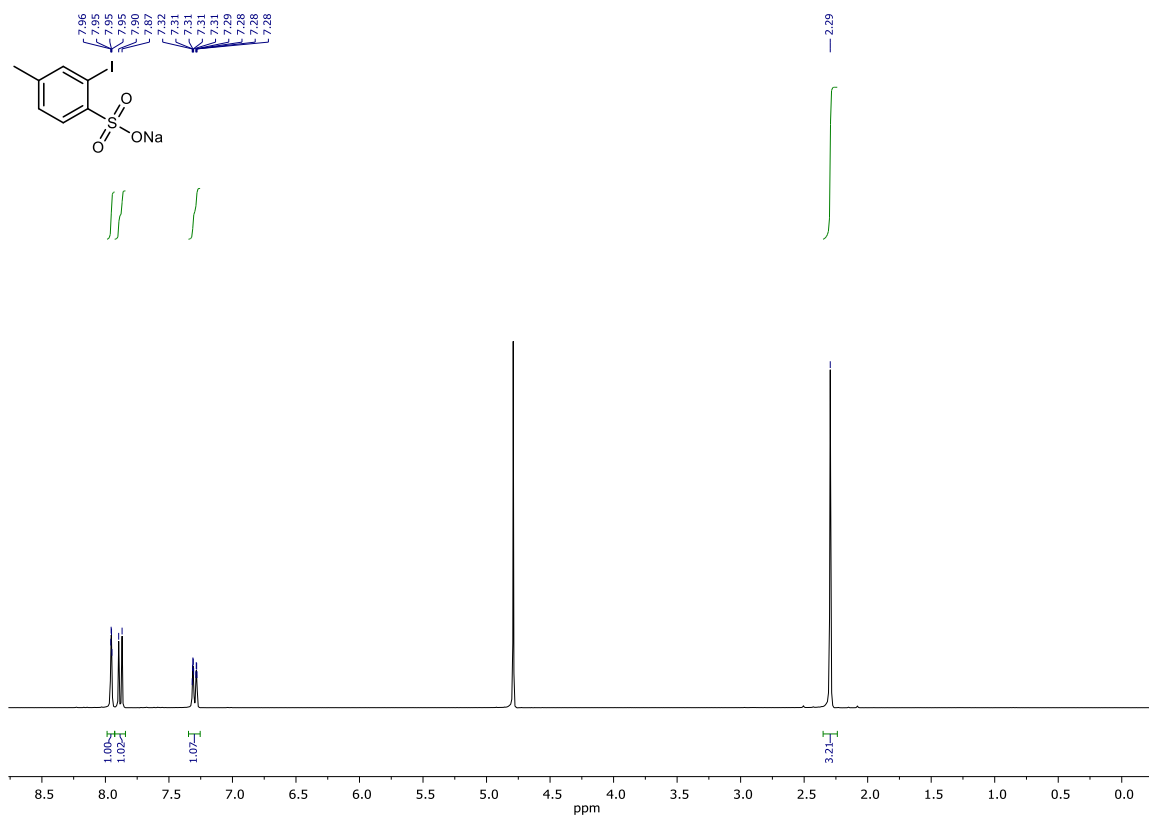


^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$)

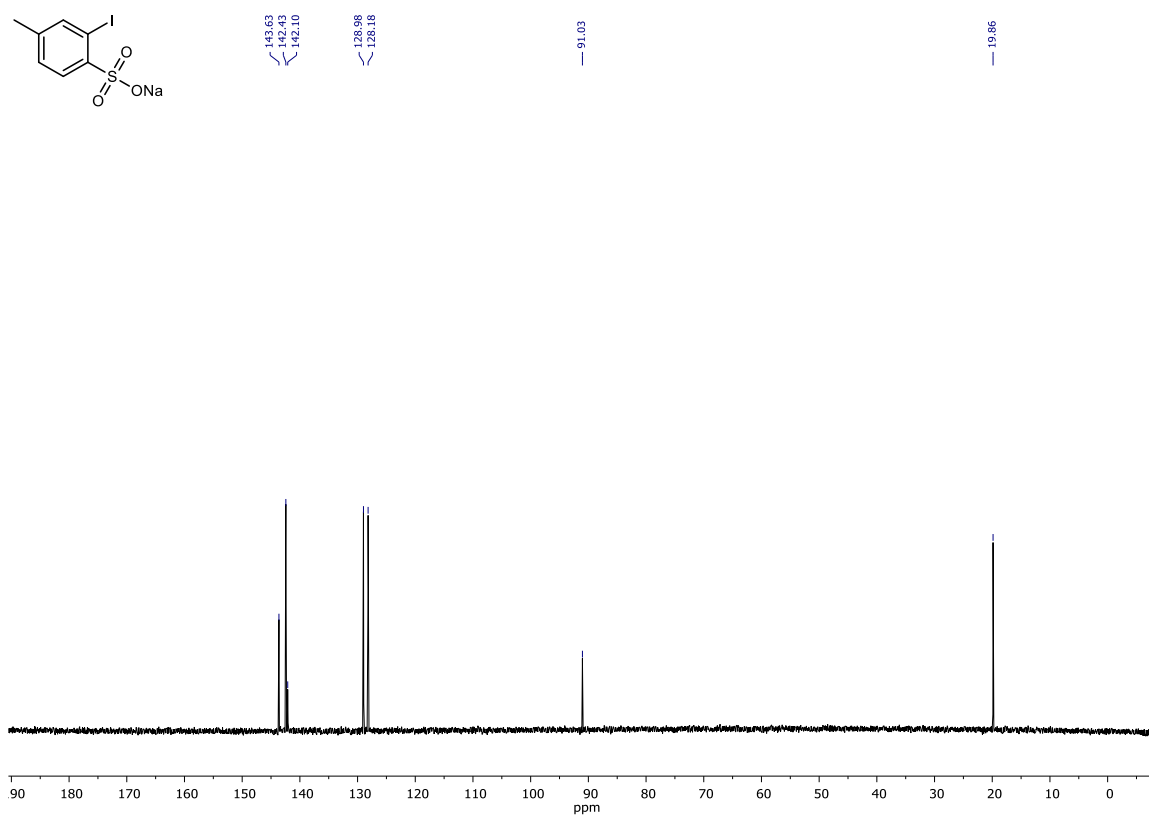


Supplementary Figure 21: NMR Spectra of 4,5-Dichloro-2-iodobenzenesulfonic acid (S-8)

^1H NMR (300 MHz, D_2O)

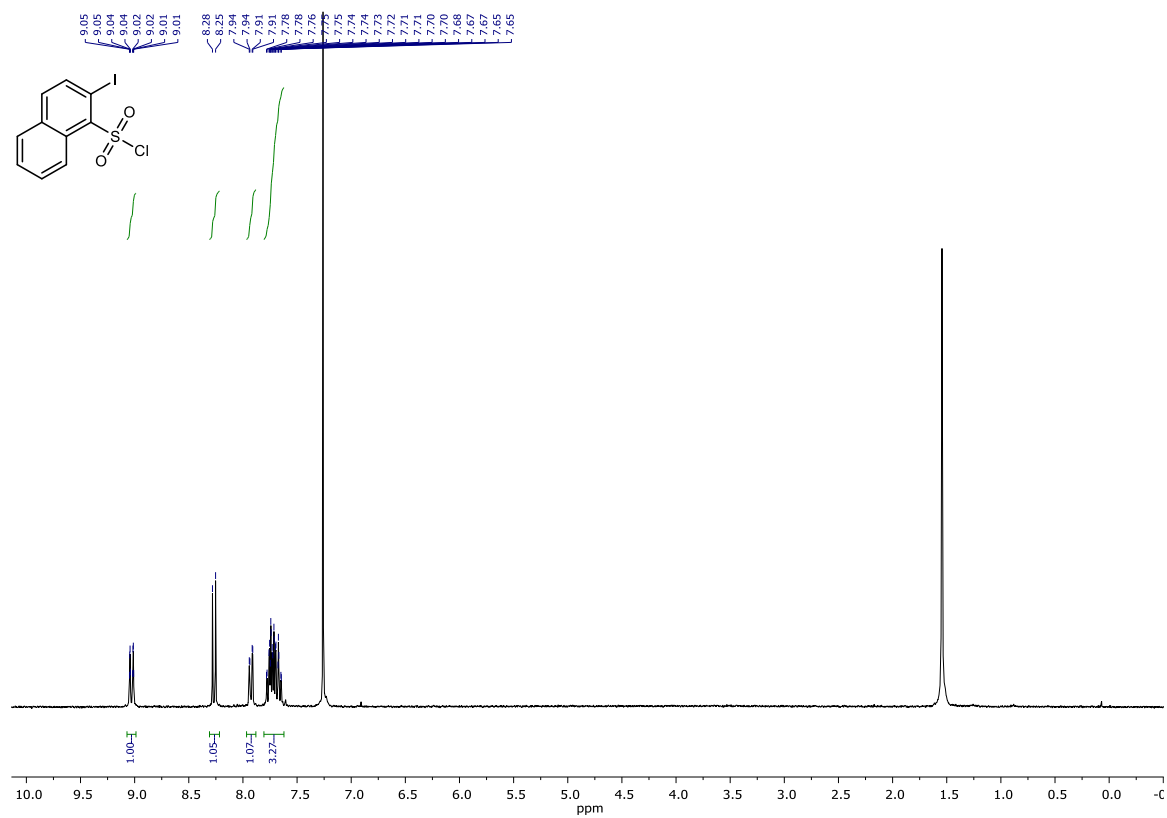


^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, D_2O)

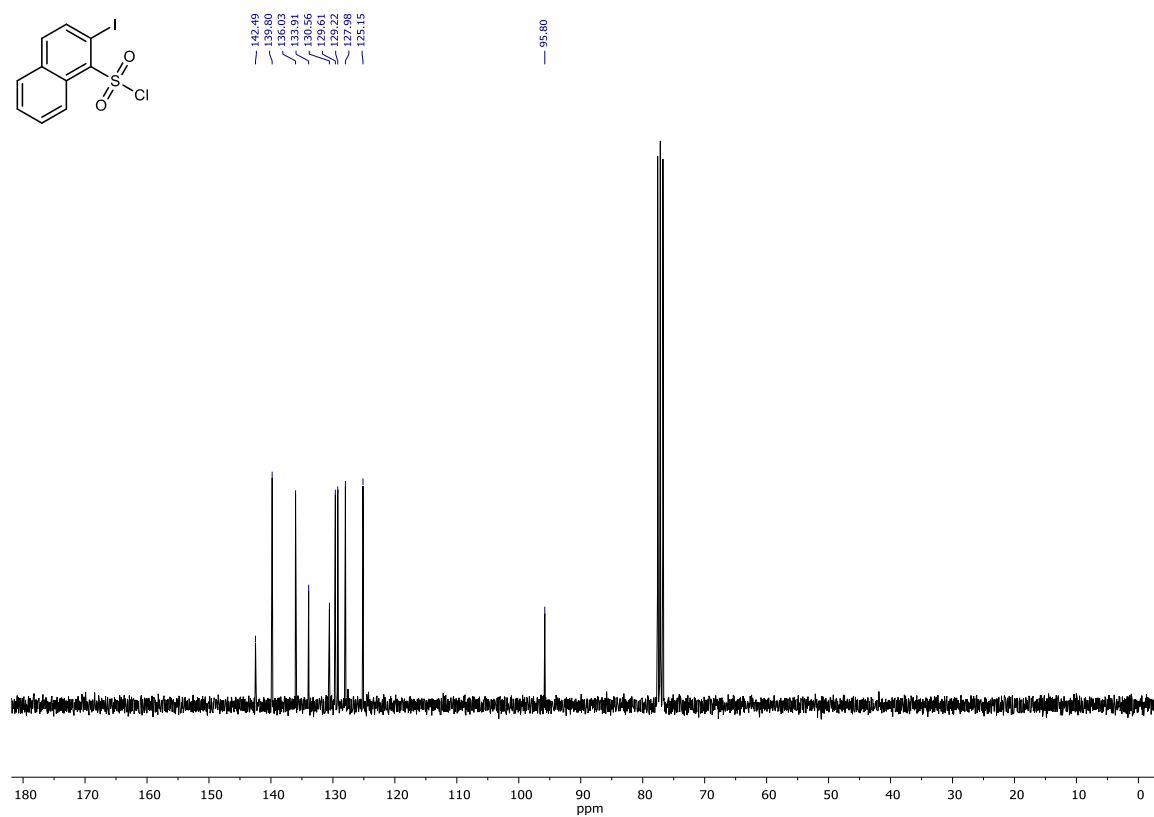


Supplementary Figure 22: NMR Spectra of Sodium 2-iodo-4-methylbenzenesulfonate (S-10)

^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3)

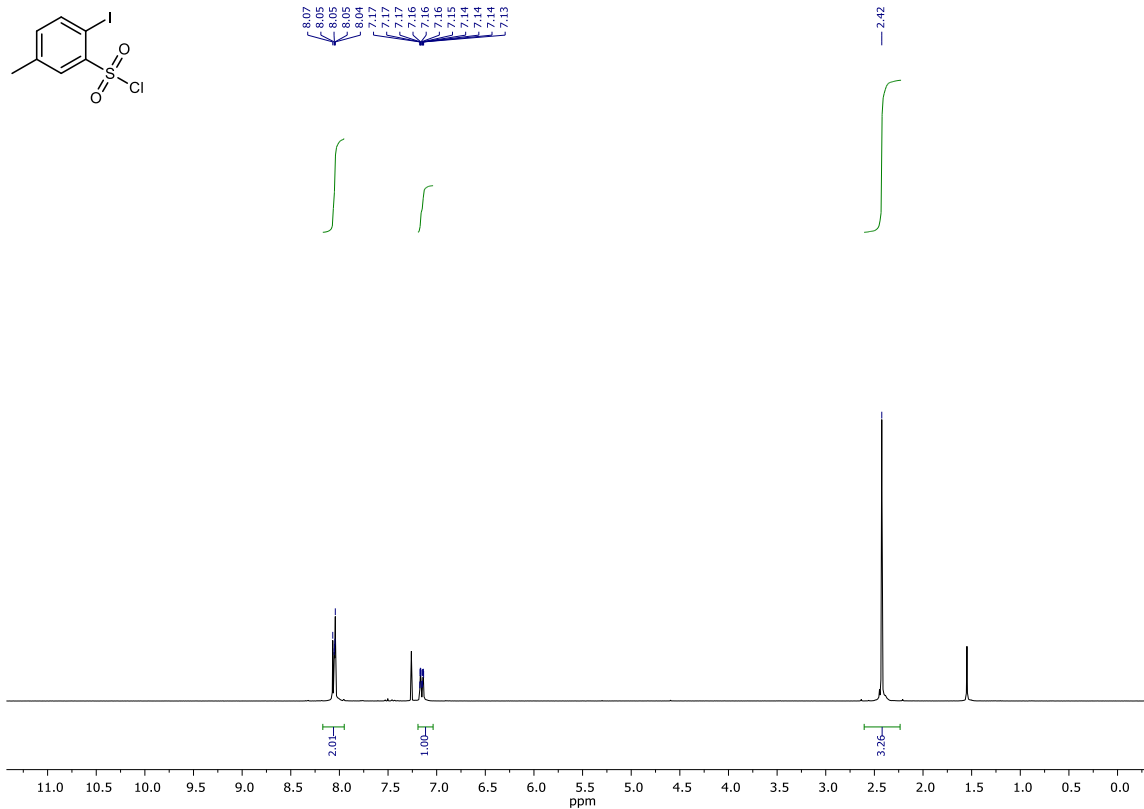


^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3)

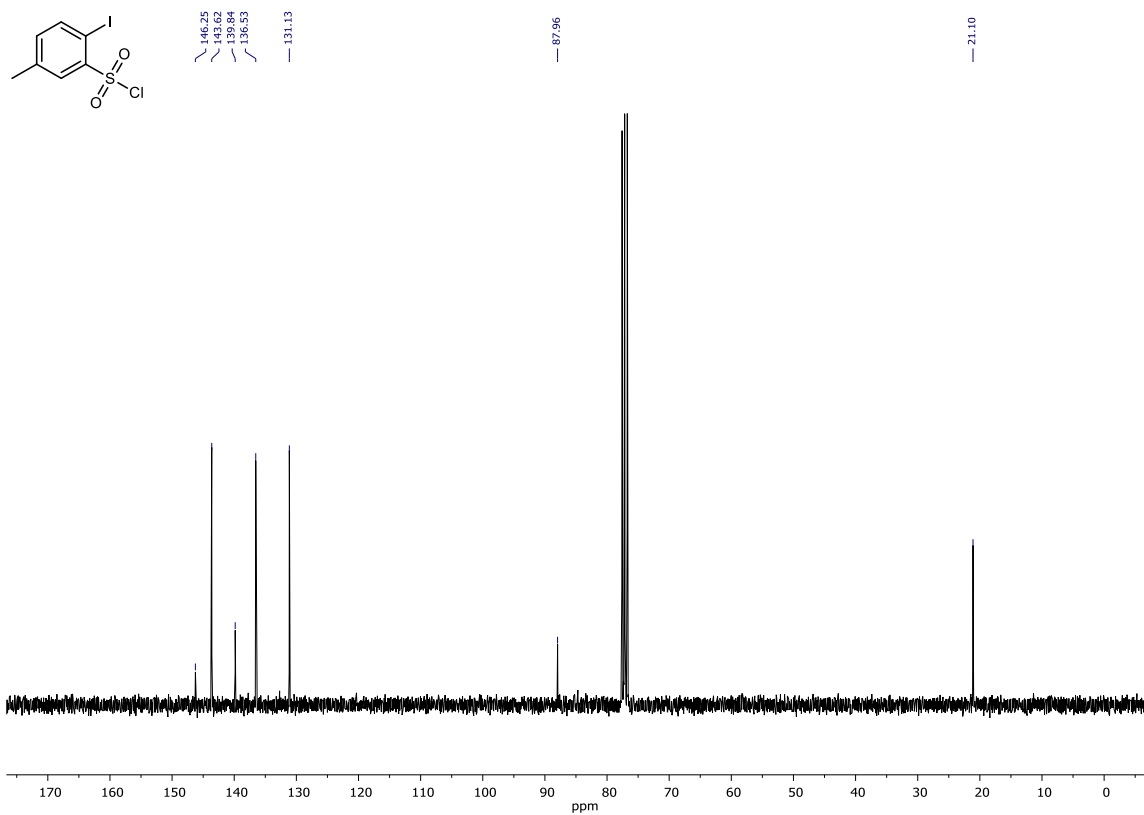


Supplementary Figure 23: NMR Spectra of 2-Iodonaphthalene-1-sulfonyl chloride (S-12)

^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3)

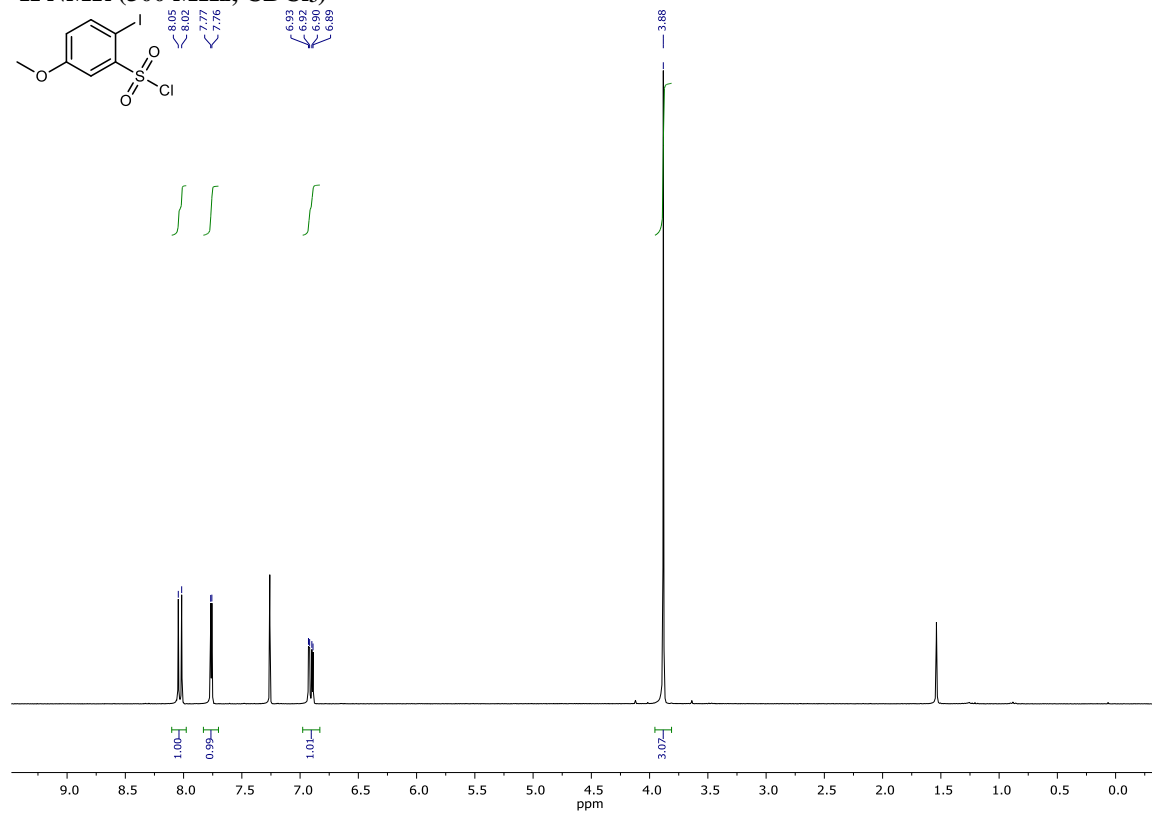


^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3)

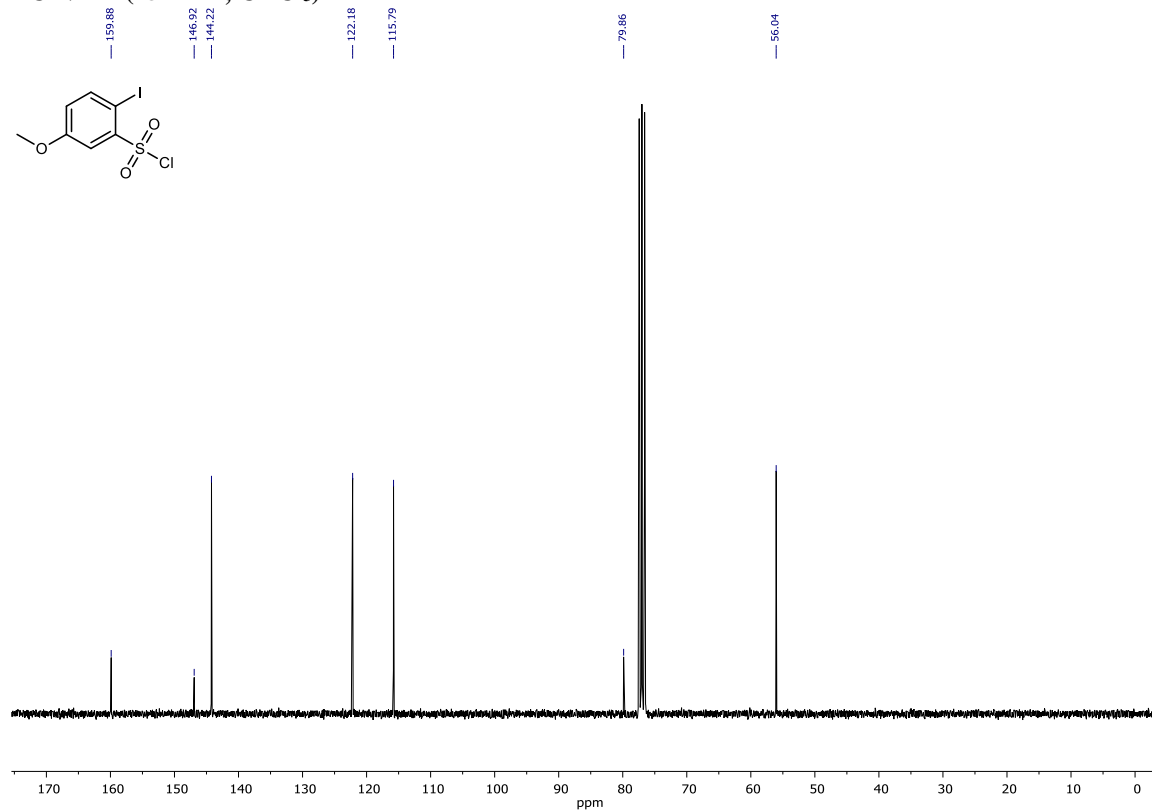


Supplementary Figure 23: NMR Spectra of 2-Iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-13)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

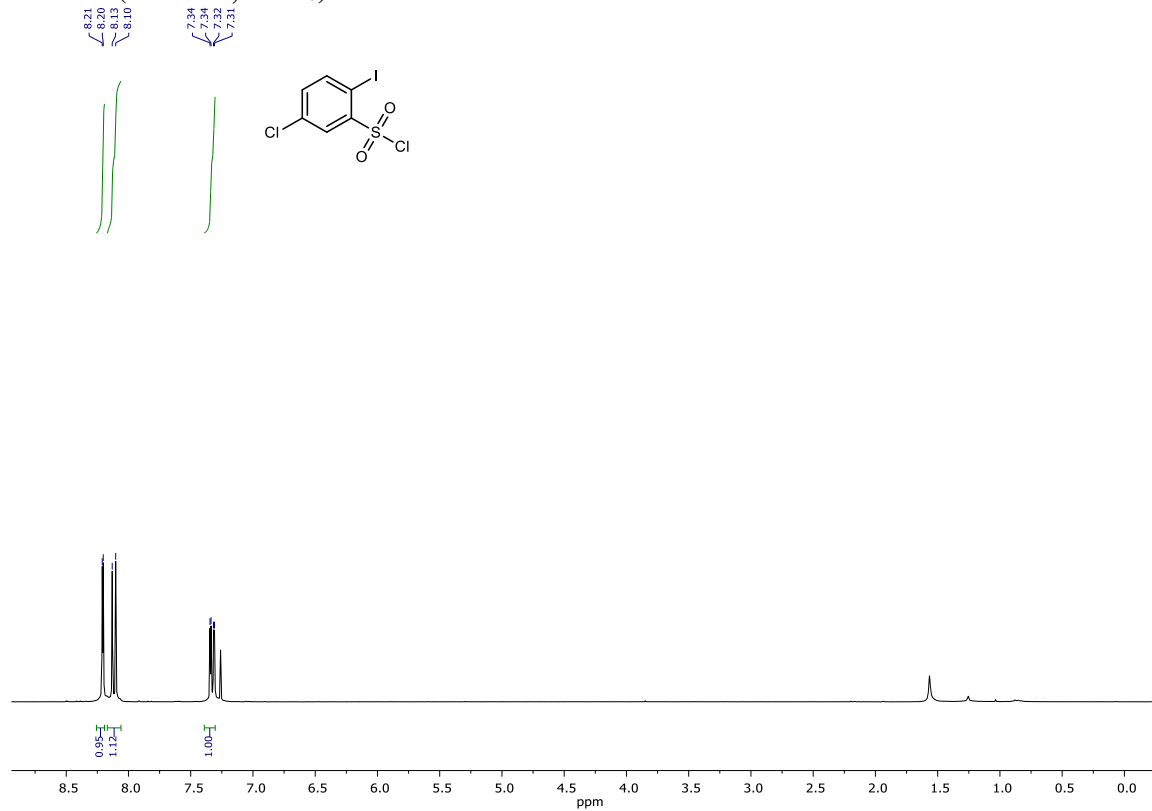


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

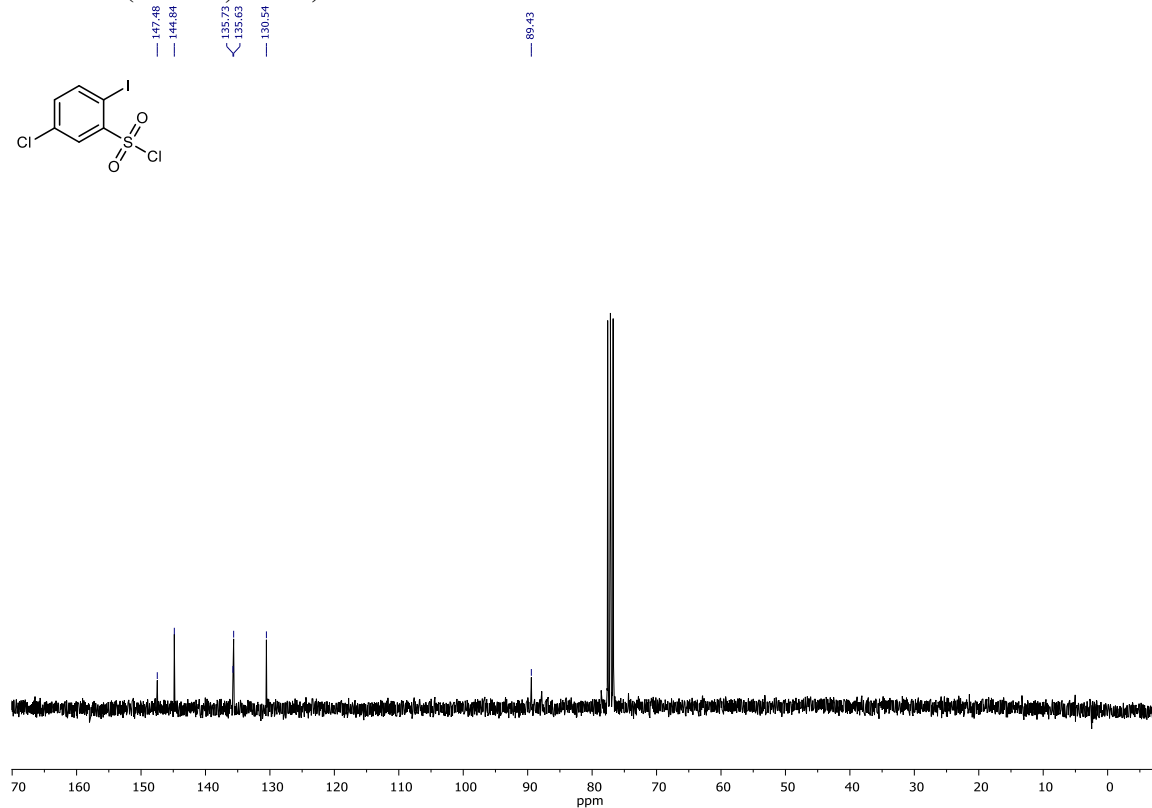


Supplementary Figure 24: NMR Spectra of 2-Iodo-5-methoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-14)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

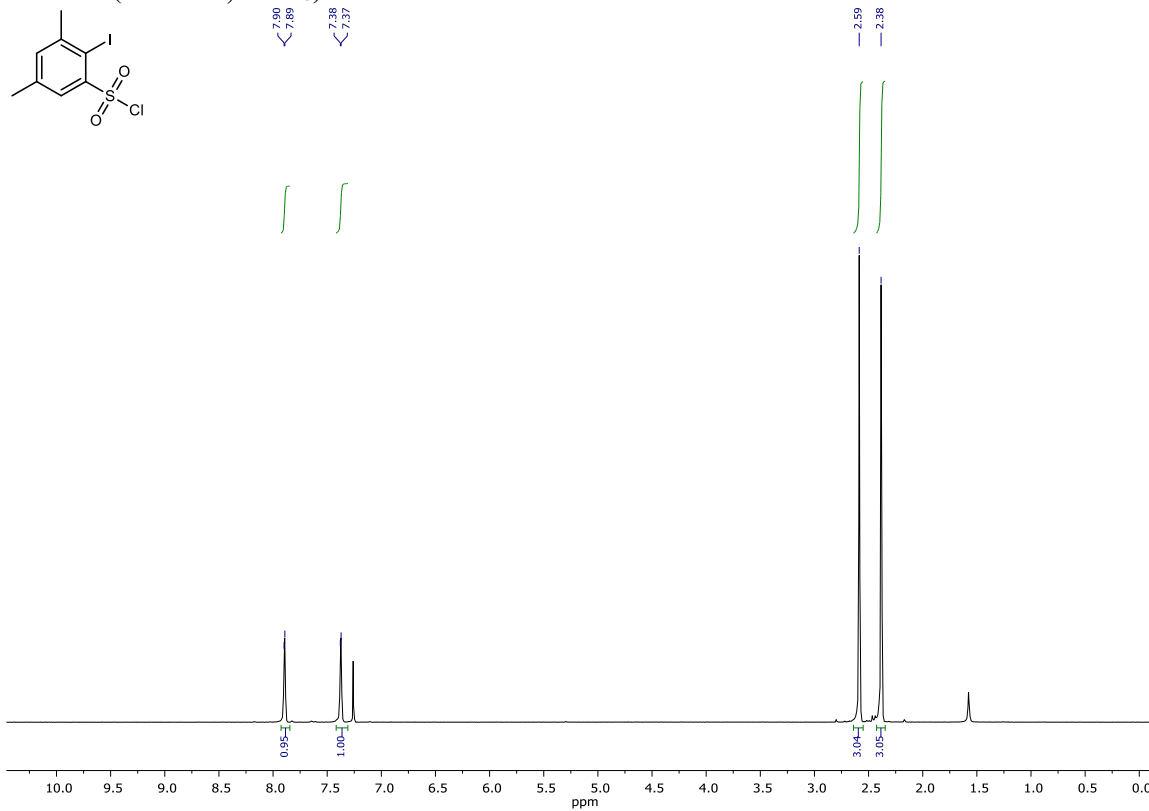


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

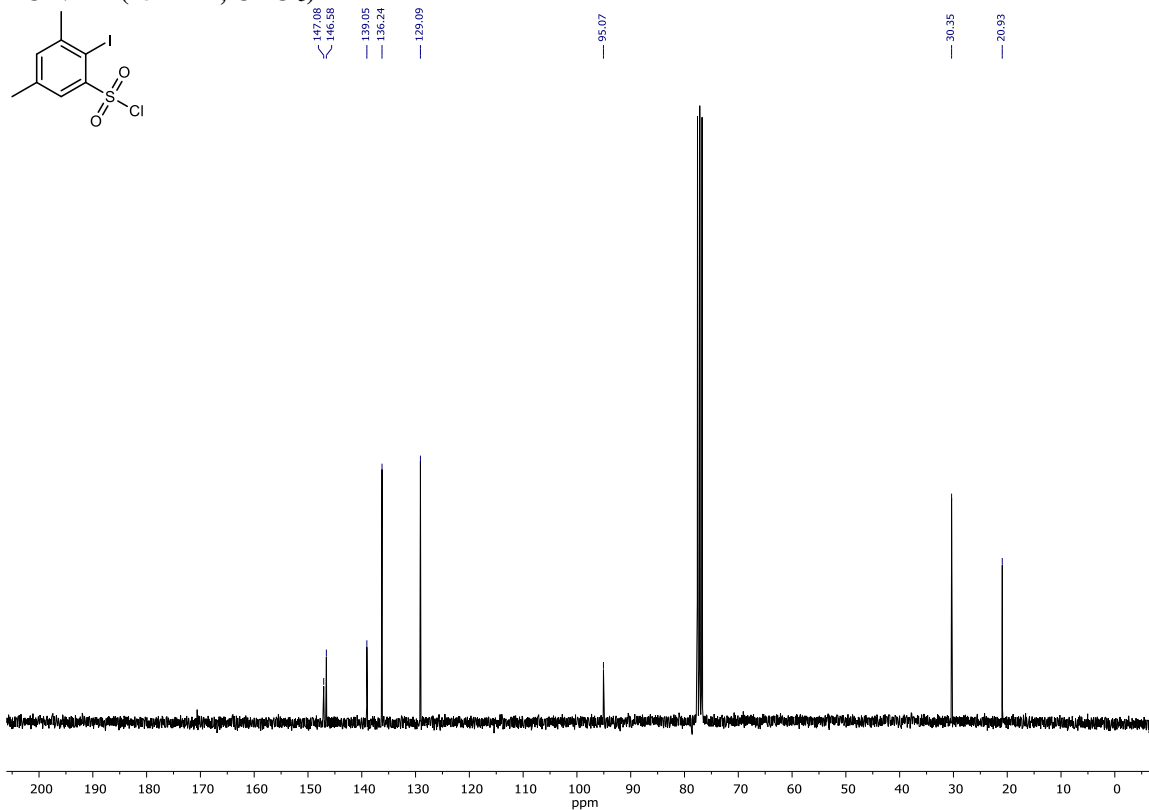


Supplementary Figure 25: NMR Spectra of 5-Chloro-2-iodobenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-15)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

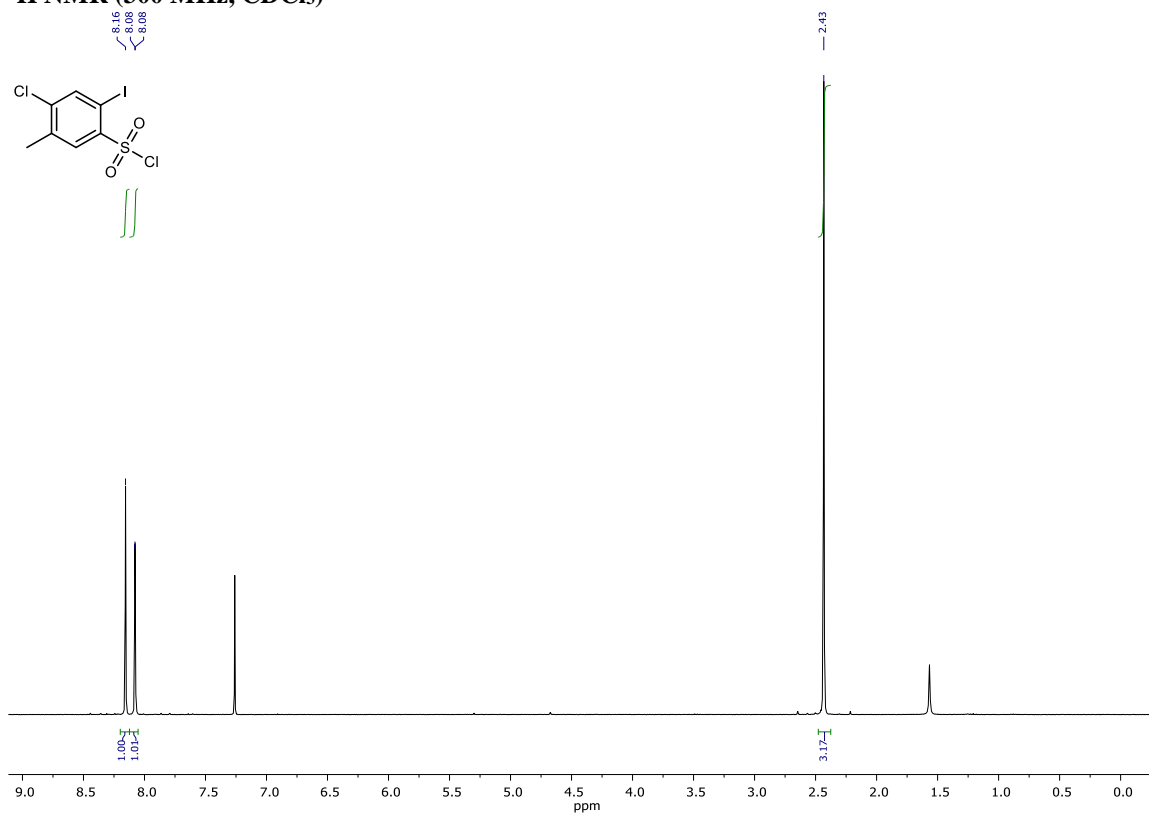


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

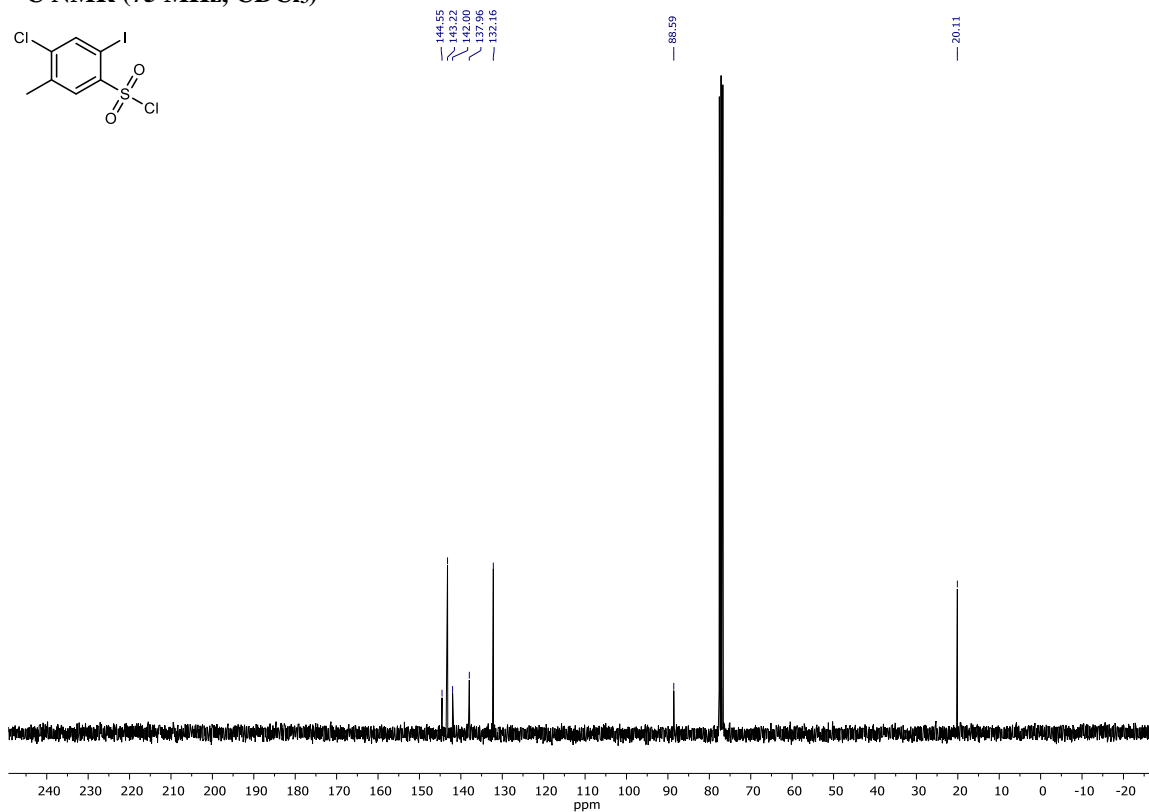


Supplementary Figure 26: NMR Spectra of 2-Iodo-3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-16)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

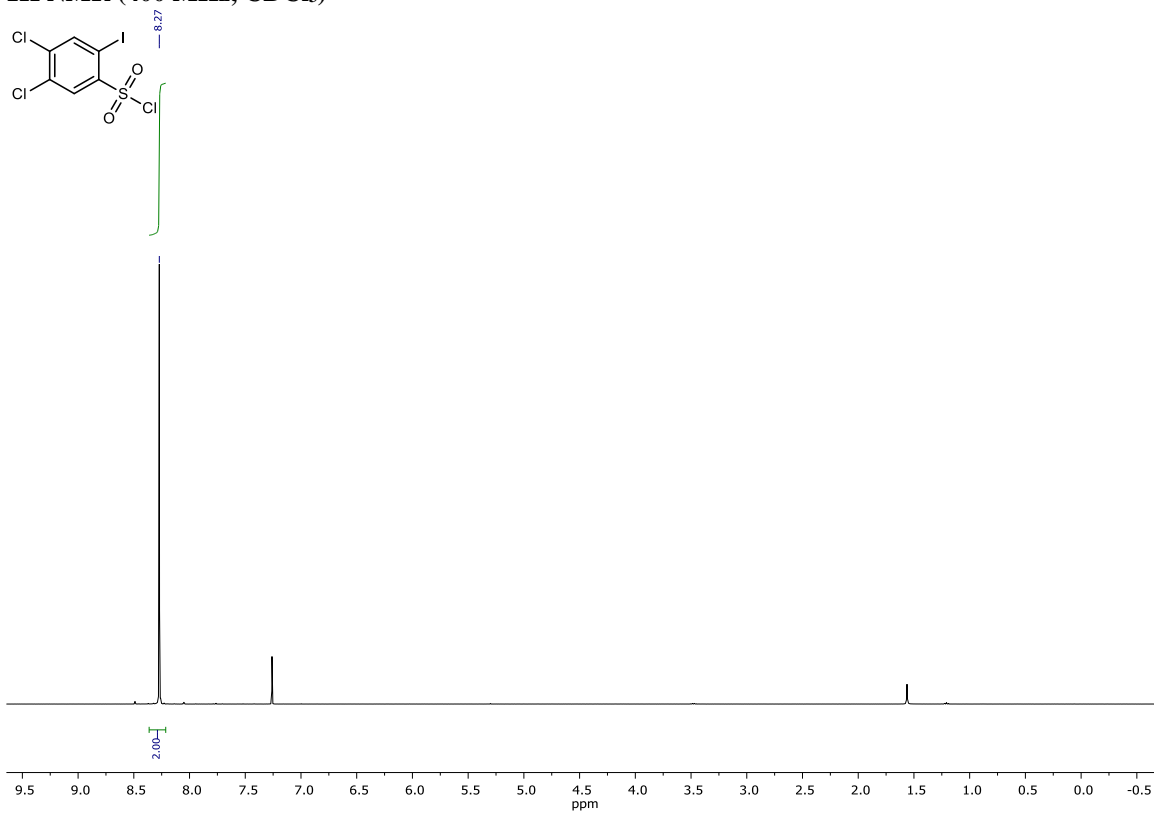


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

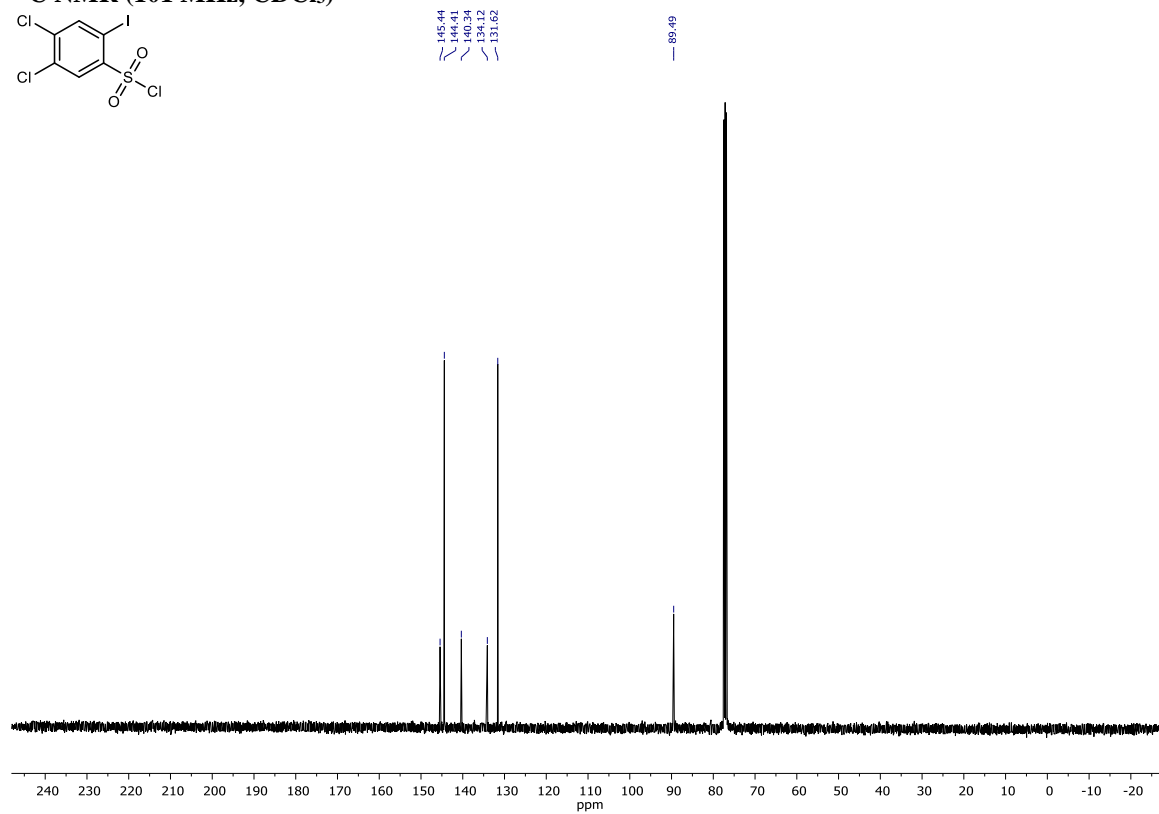


Supplementary Figure 27: NMR Spectra of 4-Chloro-2-iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-17)

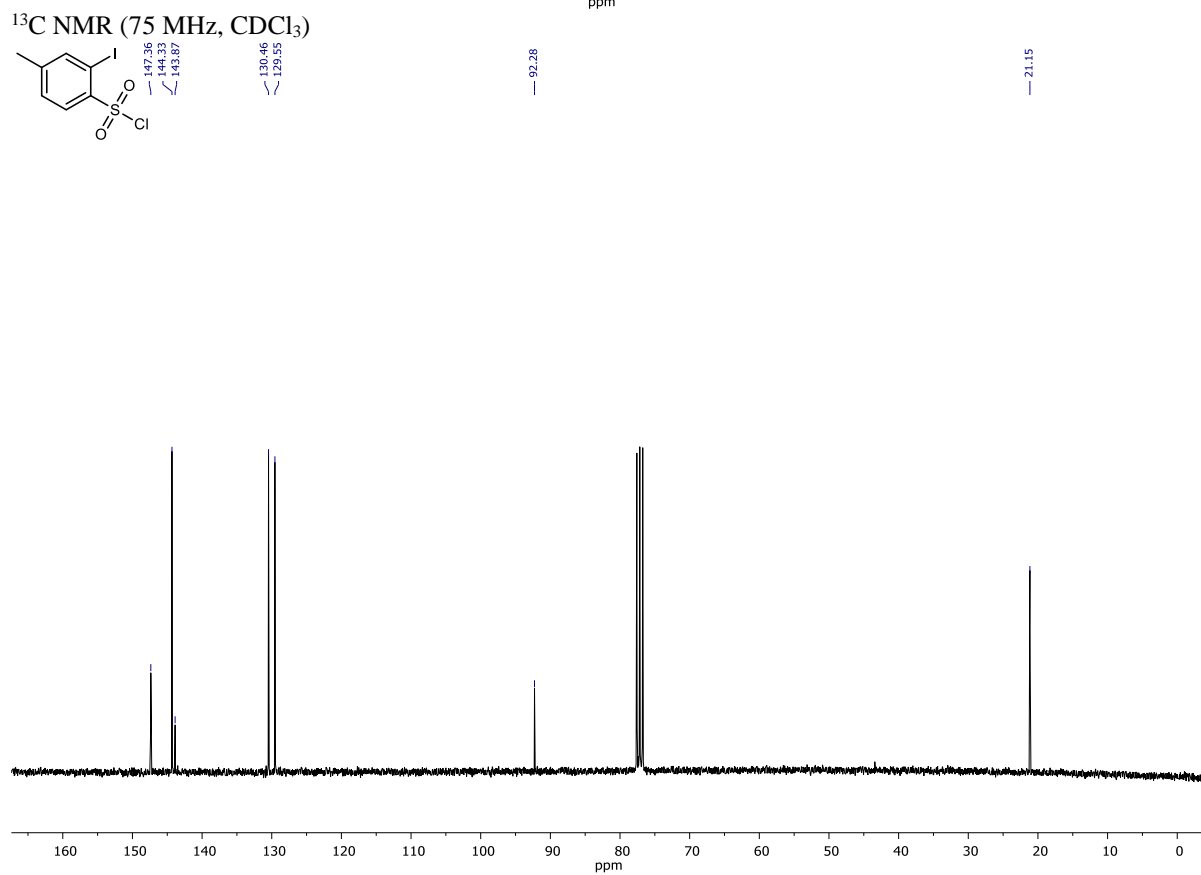
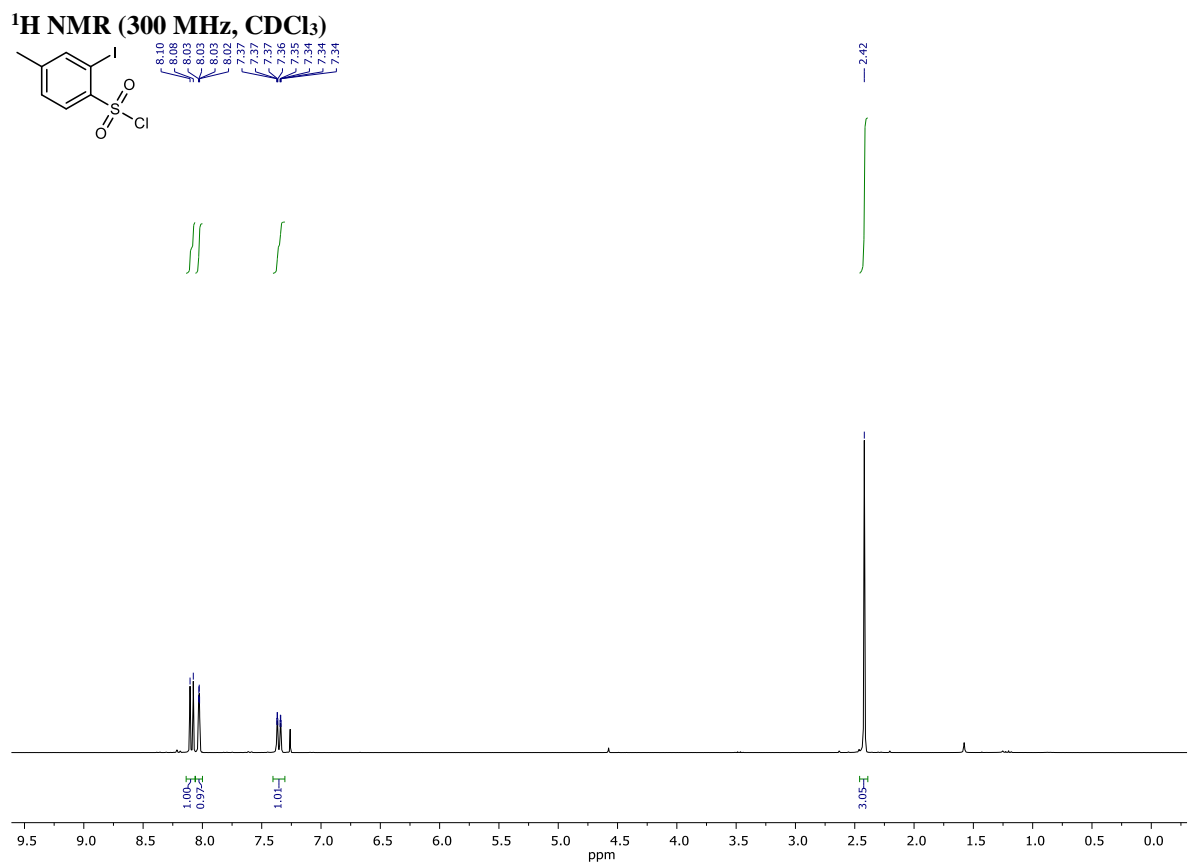
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)



¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

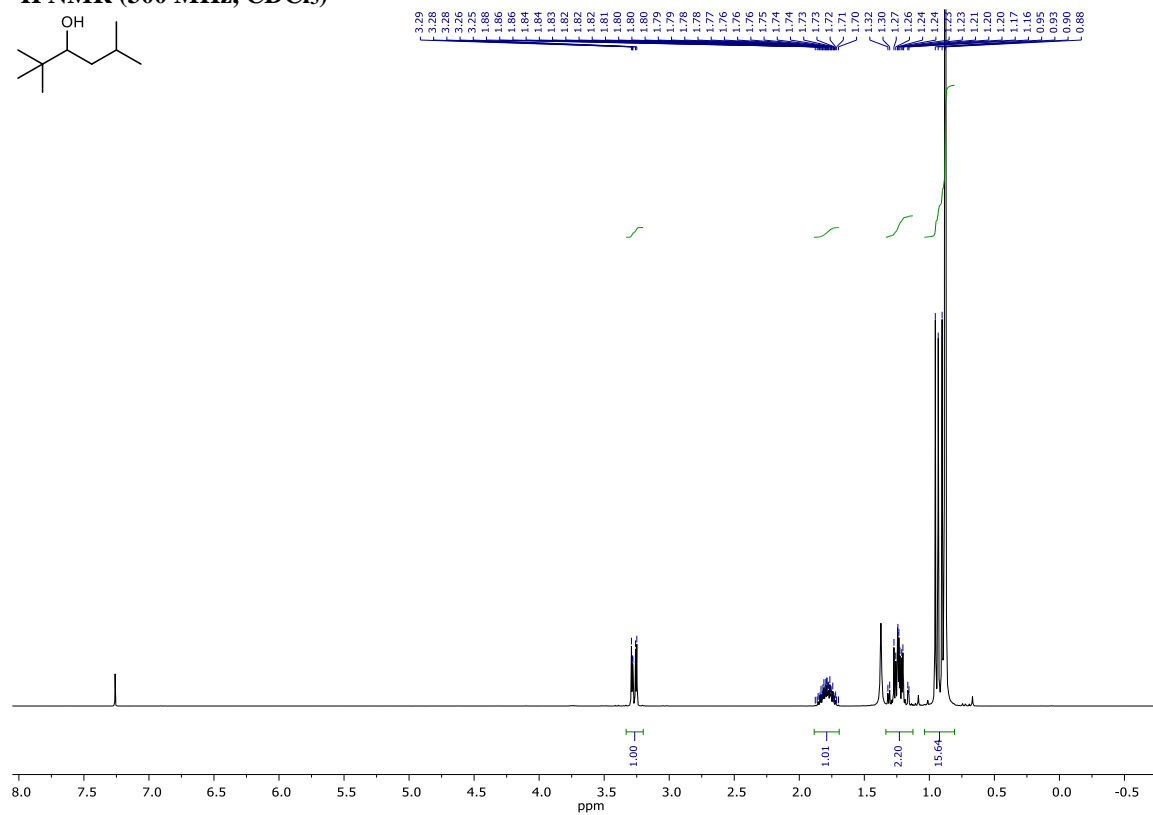
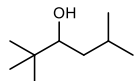


Supplementary Figure 28: NMR Spectra of 4,5-Dichloro-2-iodobenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-18)

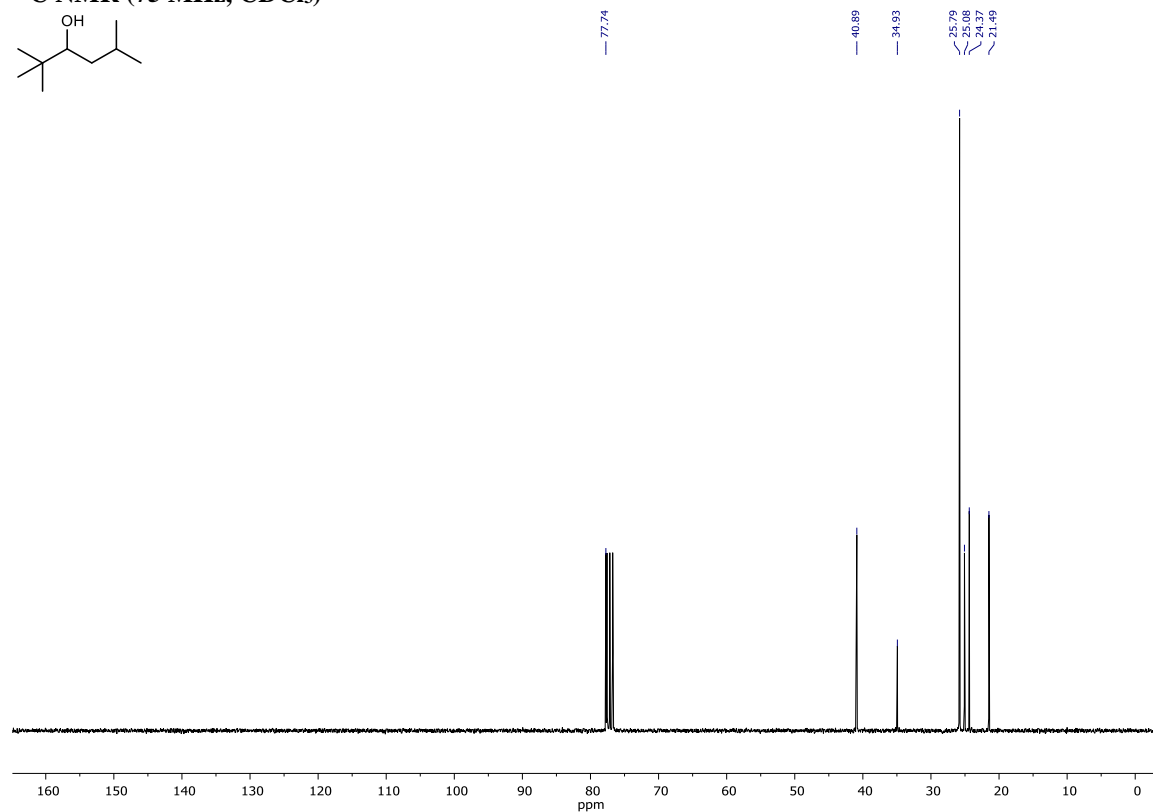
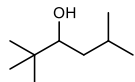


Supplementary Figure 29: NMR Spectra of 2-Iodo-4-methylbenzenesulfonyl chloride (S-19)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

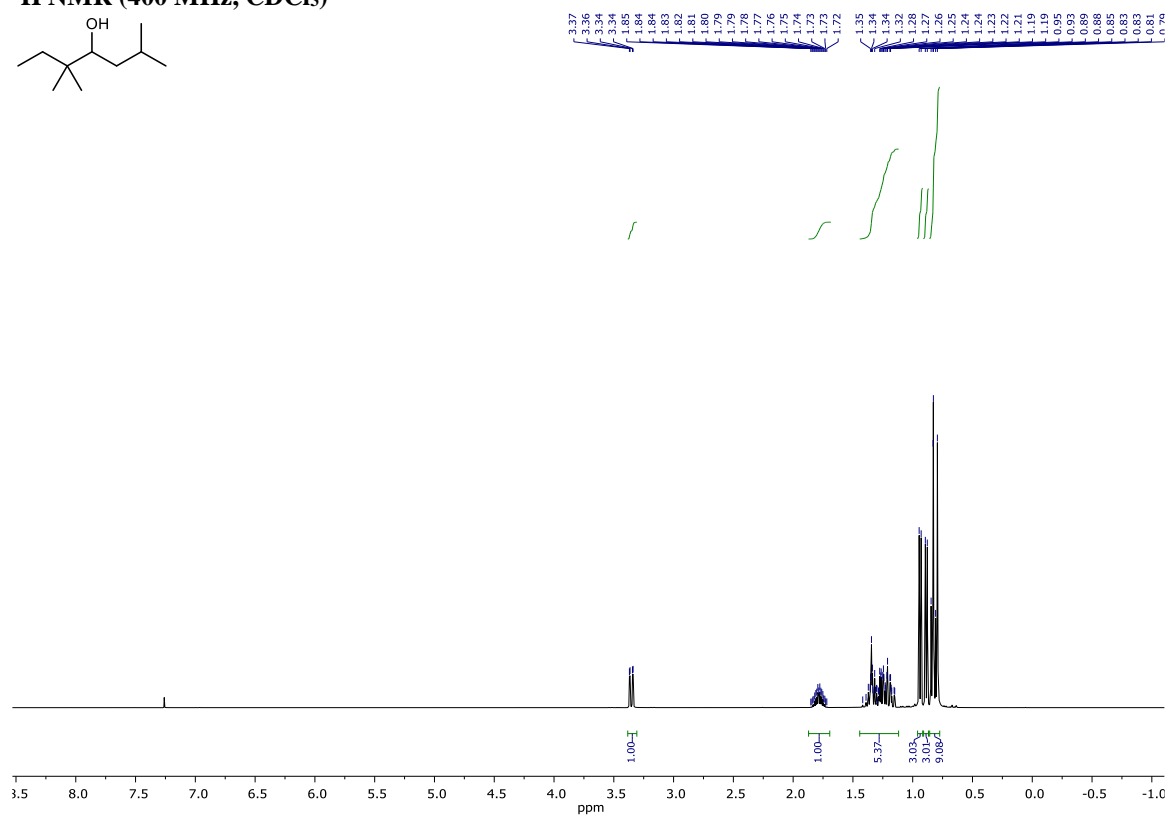
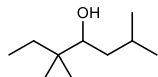


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

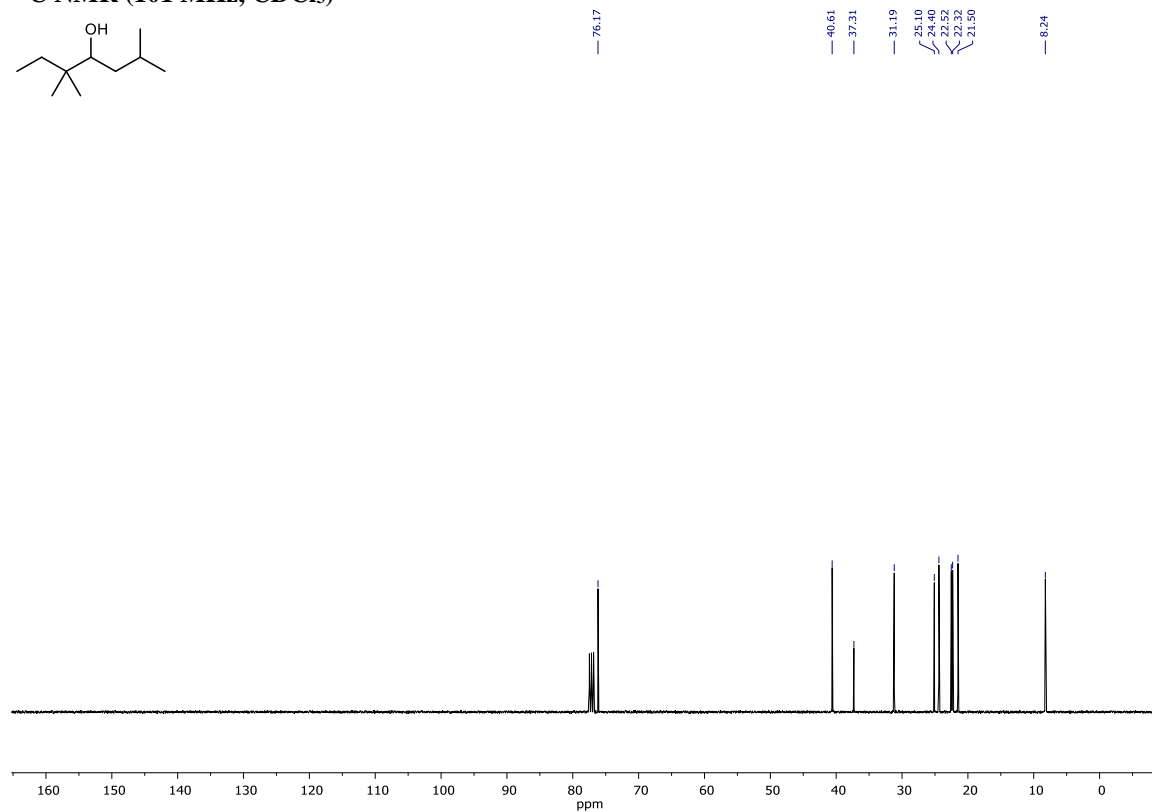
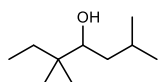


Supplementary Figure 30: NMR Spectra of 2,2,5-Trimethylhexan-3-ol (1a)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

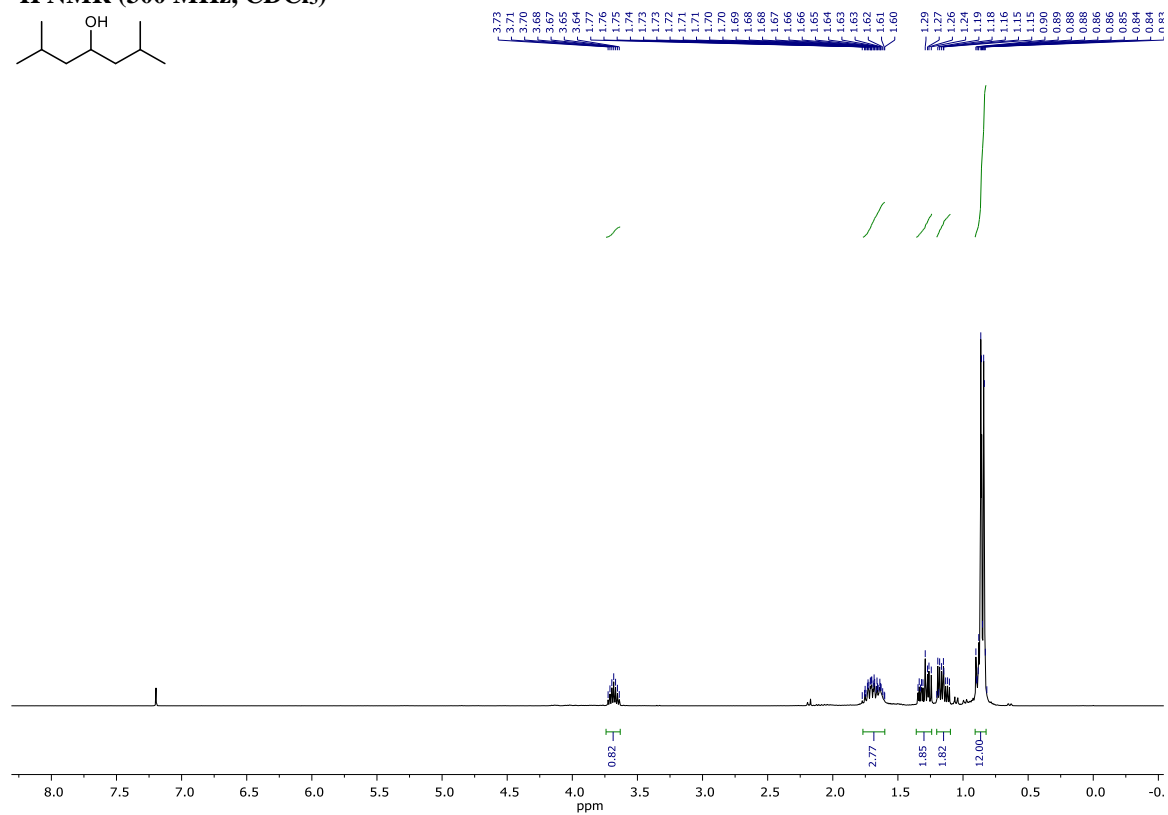
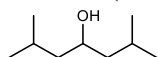


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

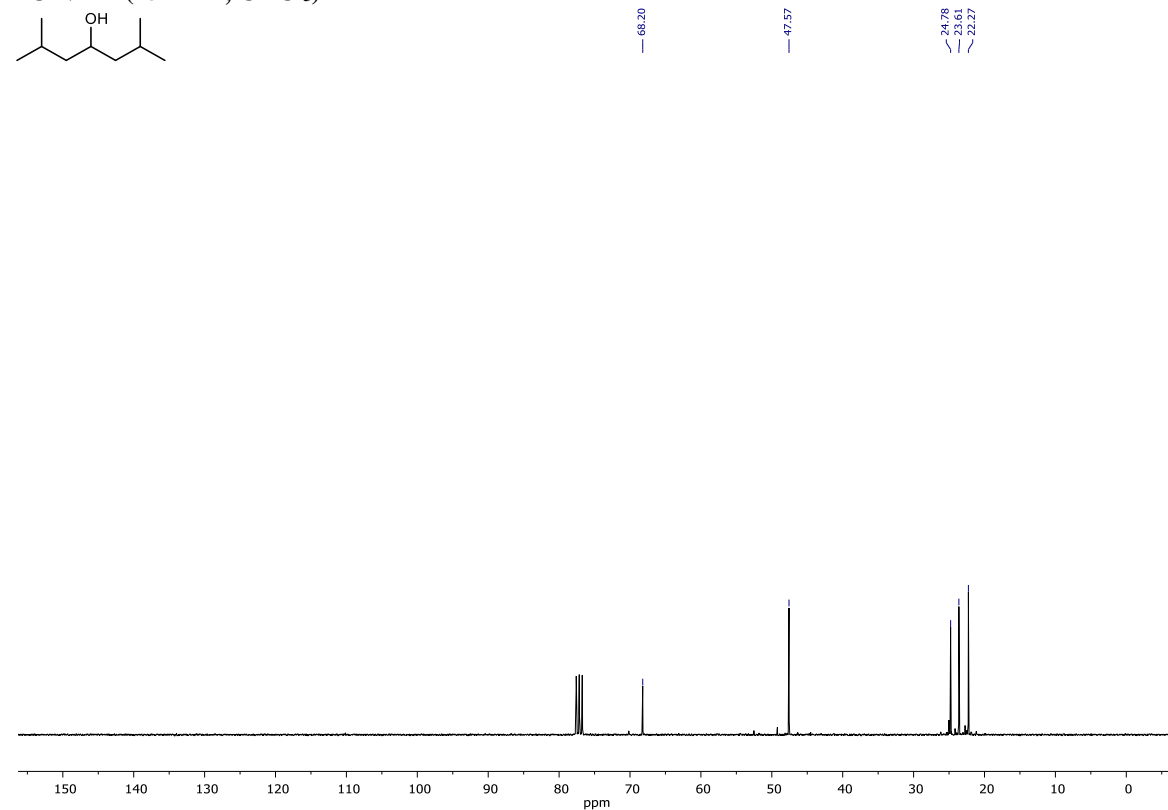
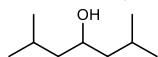


Supplementary Figure 31: NMR Spectra of 2,5,5-Trimethylheptan-4-ol (1b)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

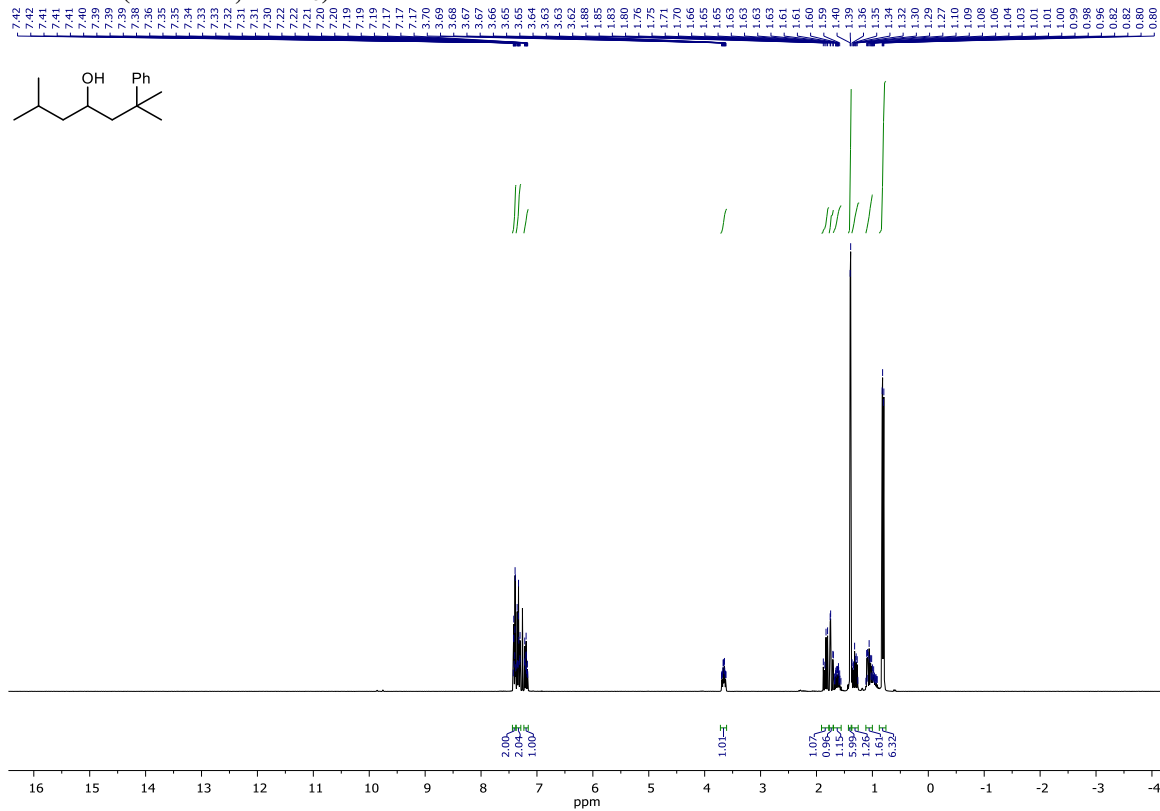


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

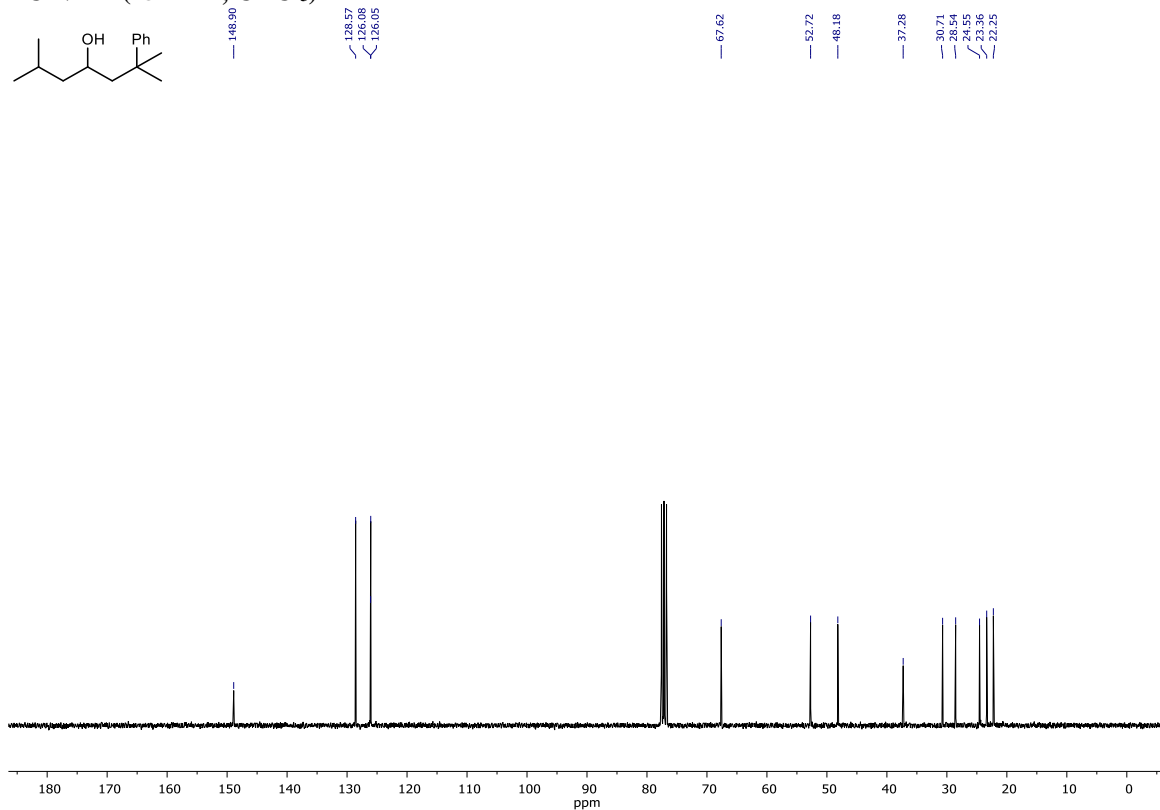


Supplementary Figure 32: NMR Spectra of 2,6-Dimethylheptan-4-ol (1d)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

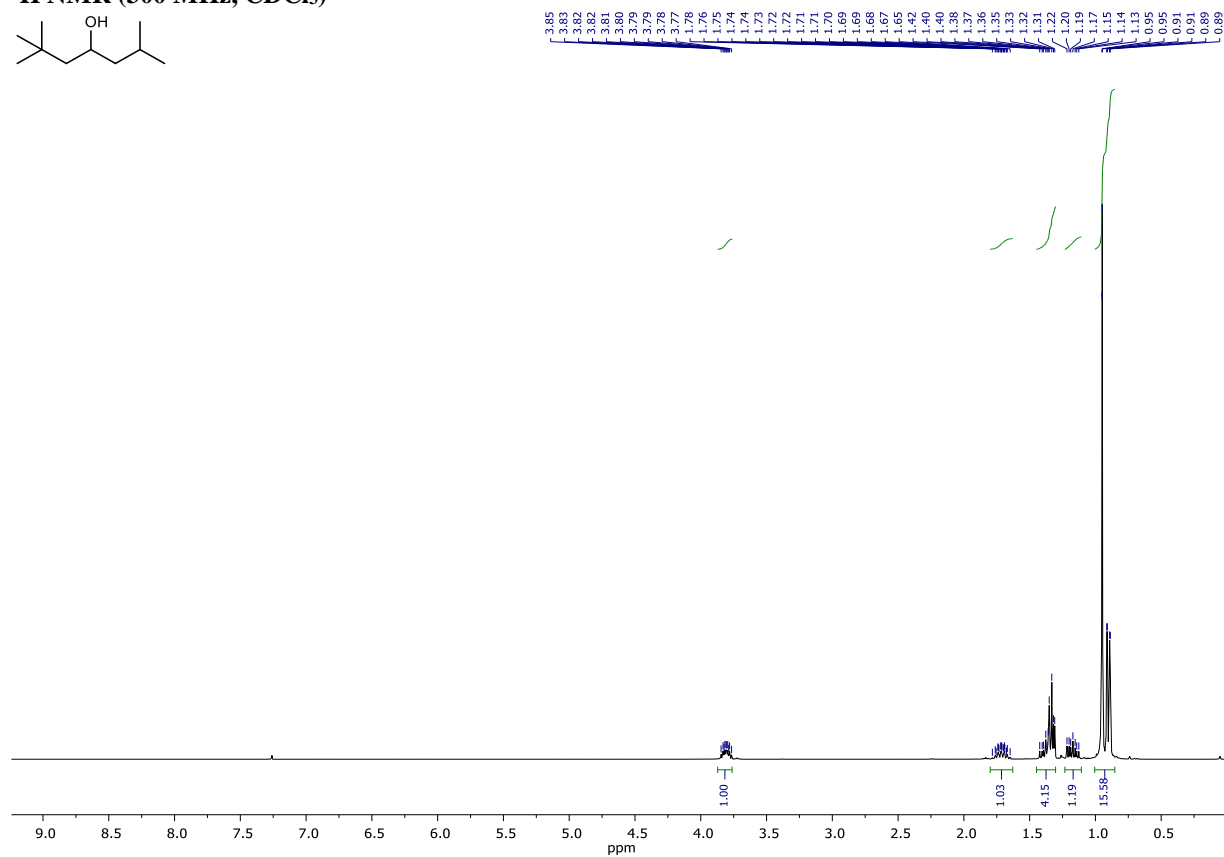
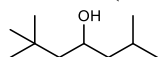


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

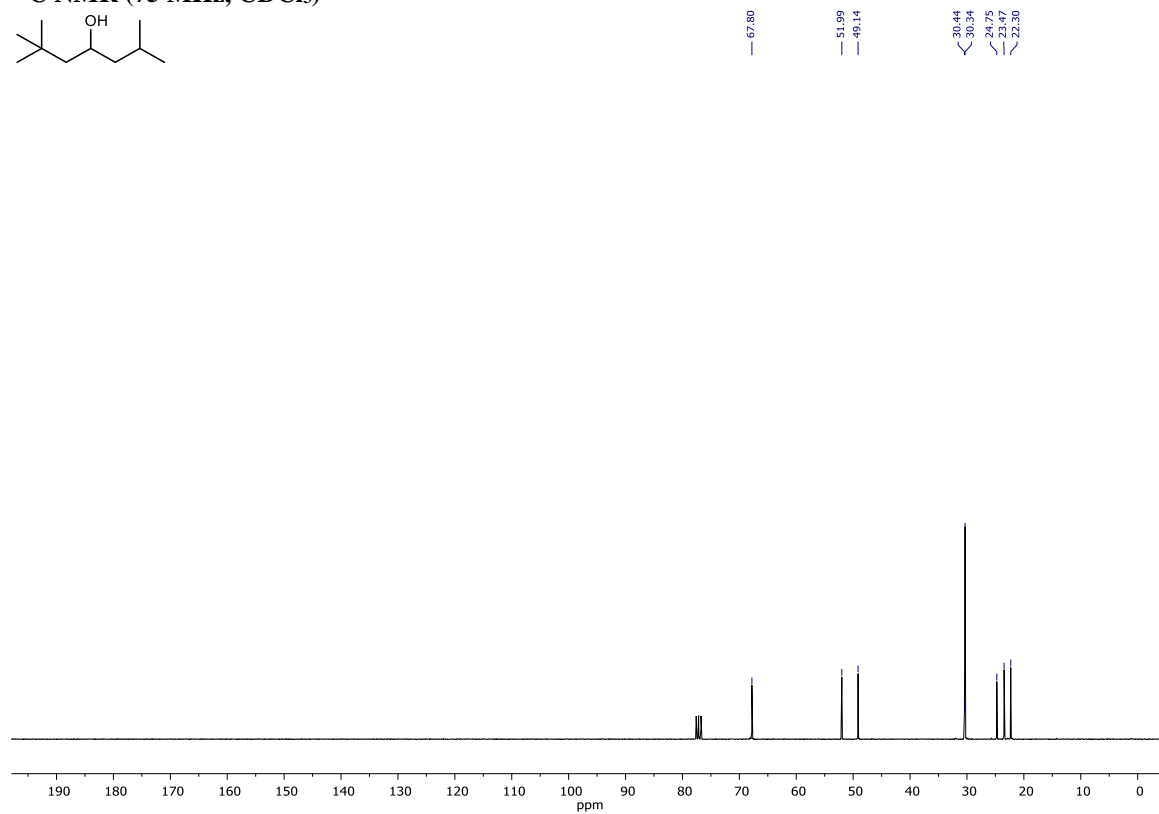
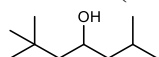


Supplementary Figure 33: NMR Spectra of 2,6-Dimethyl-2-phenylheptan-4-ol (1e)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

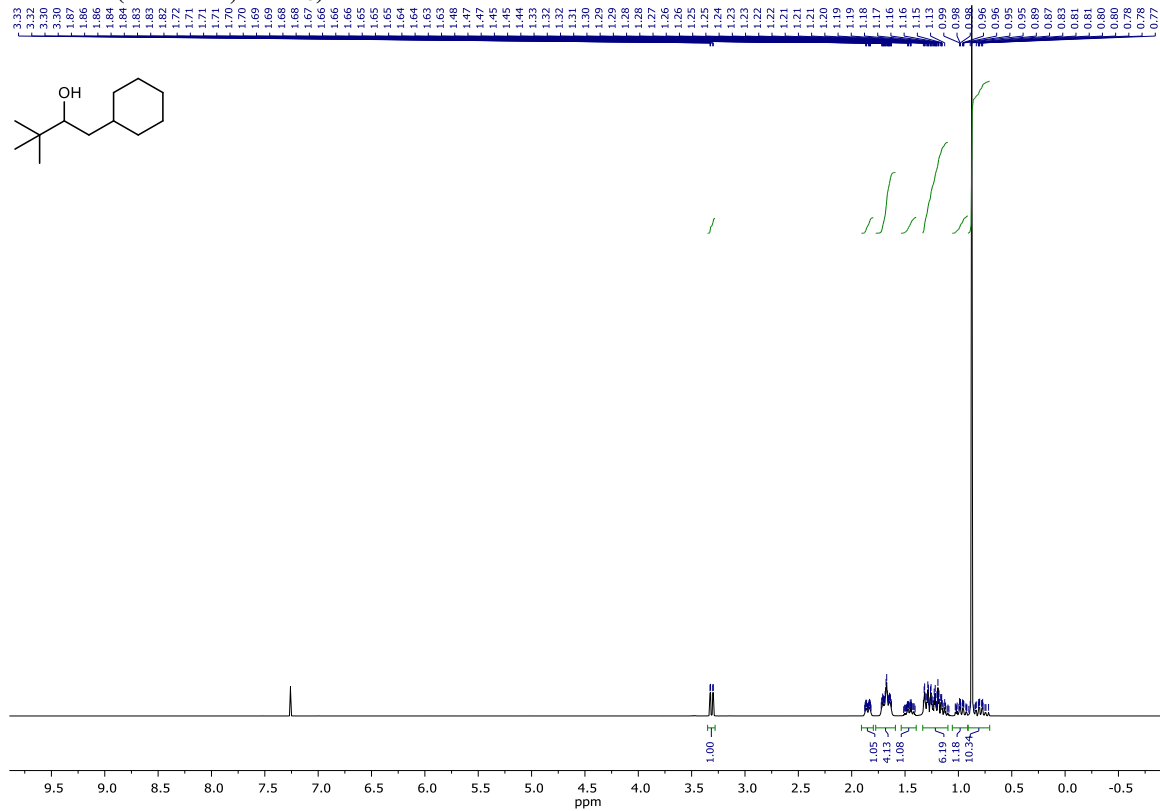


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

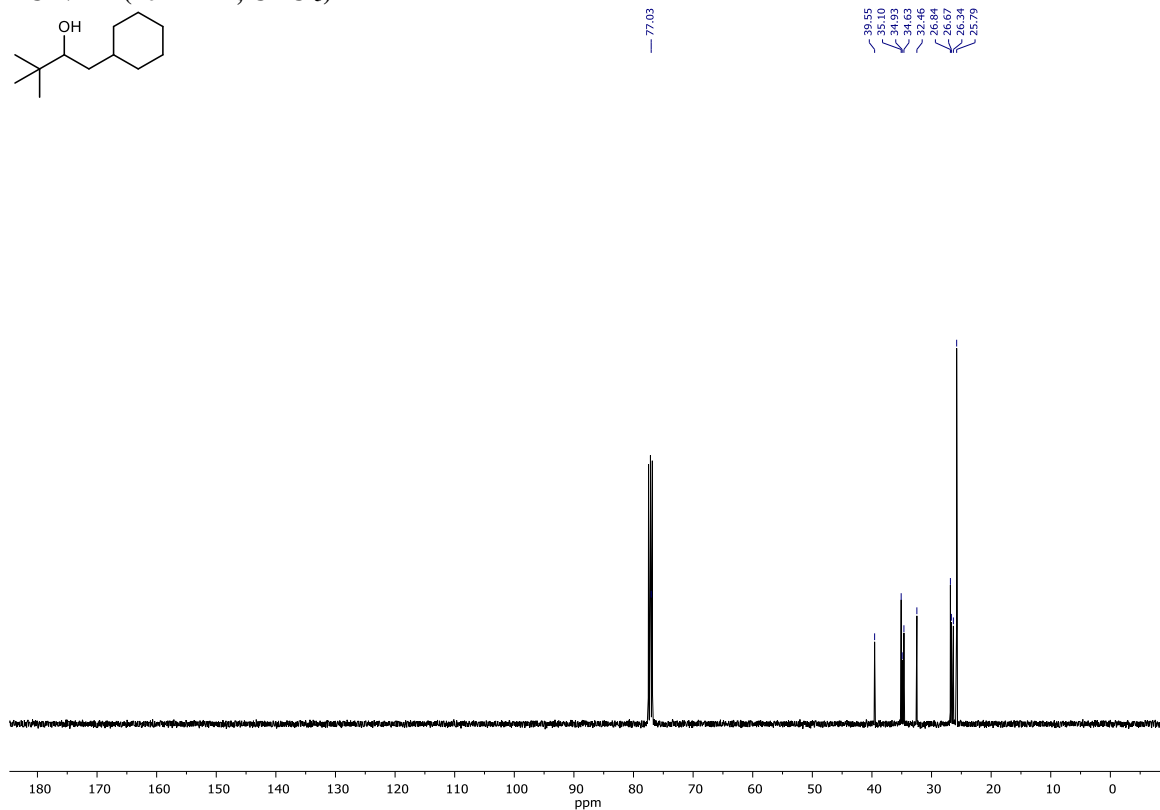


Supplementary Figure 34: NMR Spectra of 2,2,6-Trimethylheptan-4-ol (1f)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

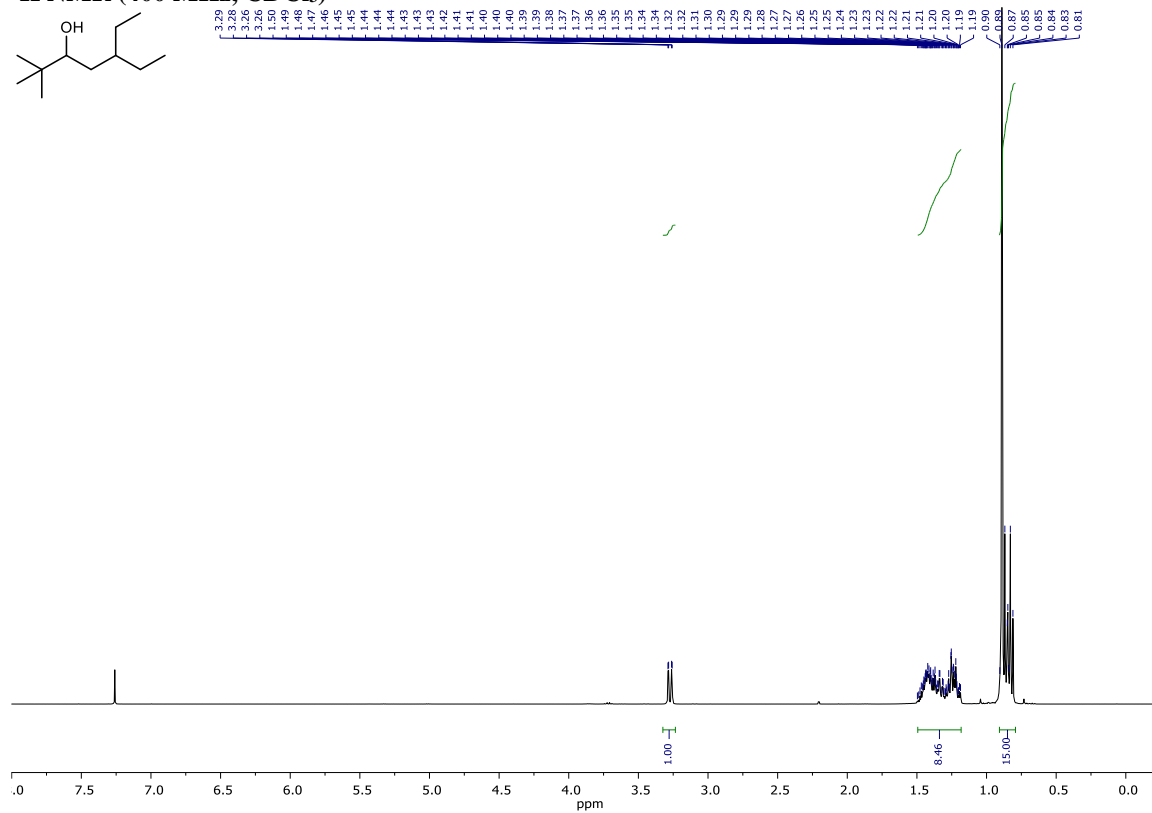
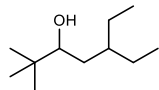


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

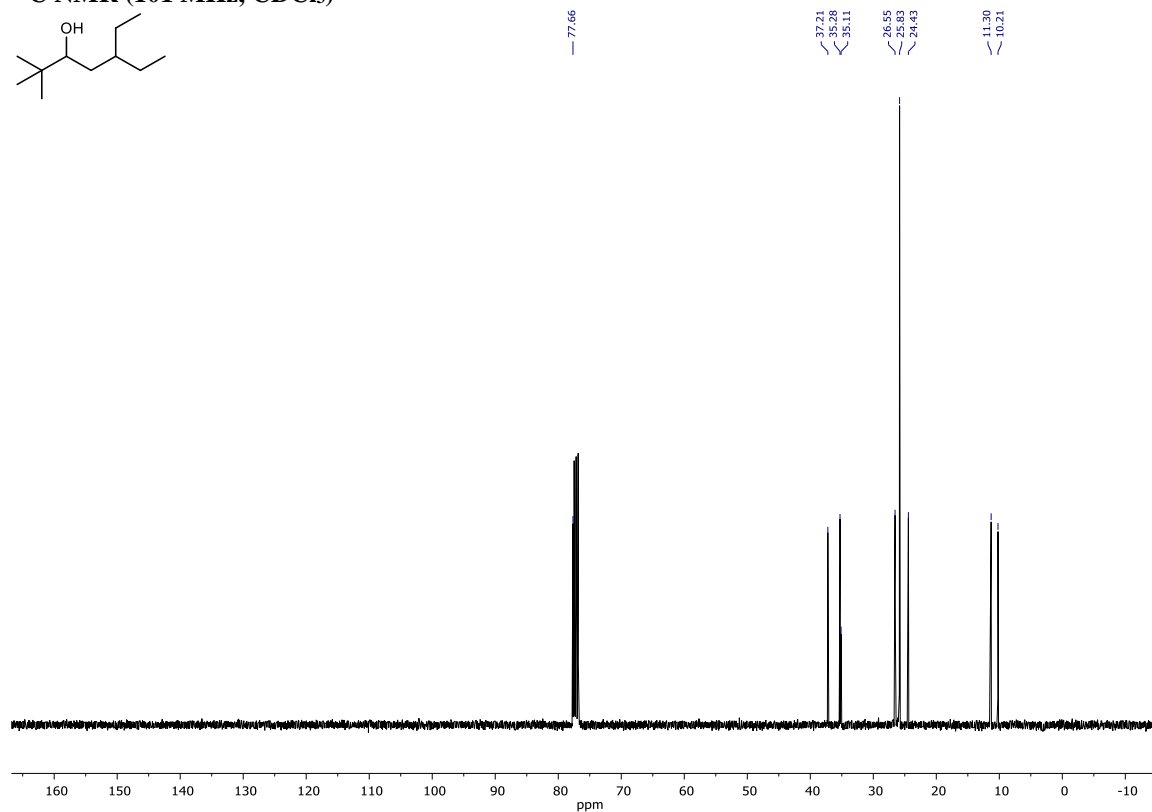
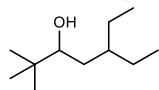


Supplementary Figure 35: NMR Spectra of 1-Cyclohexyl-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-ol (1g)

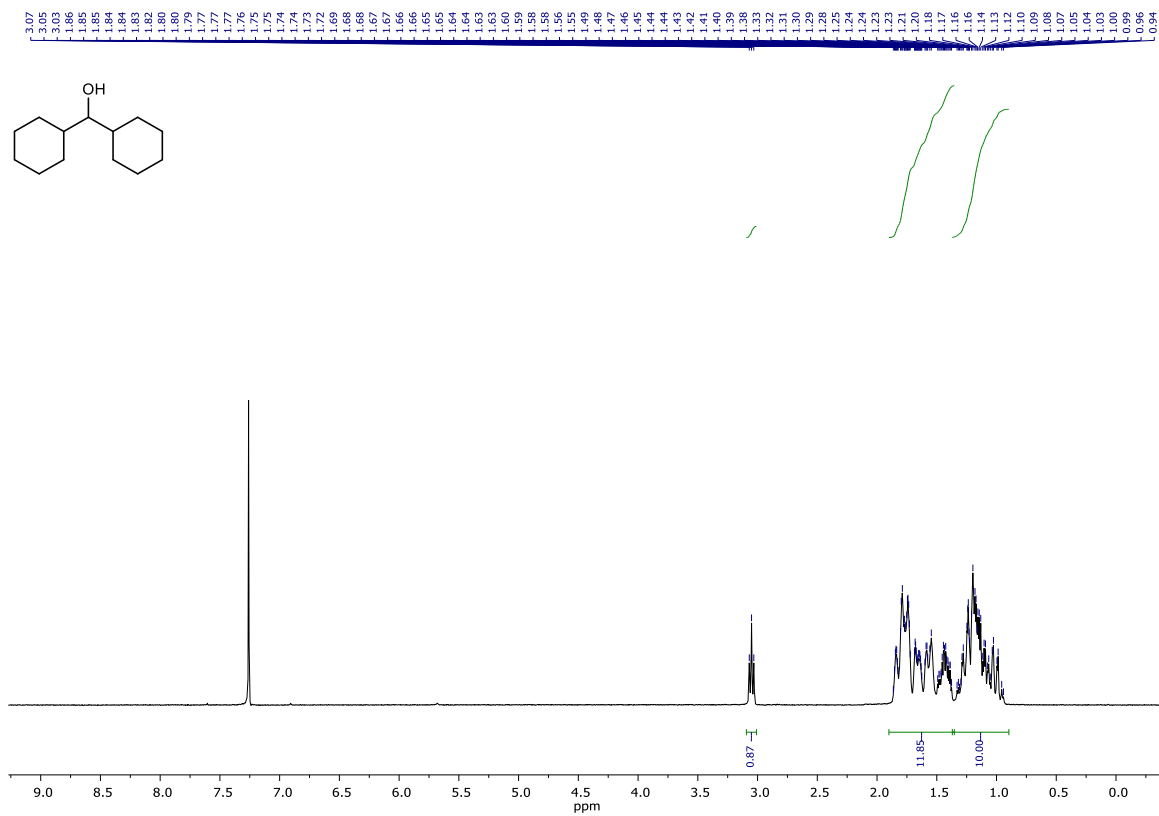
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)



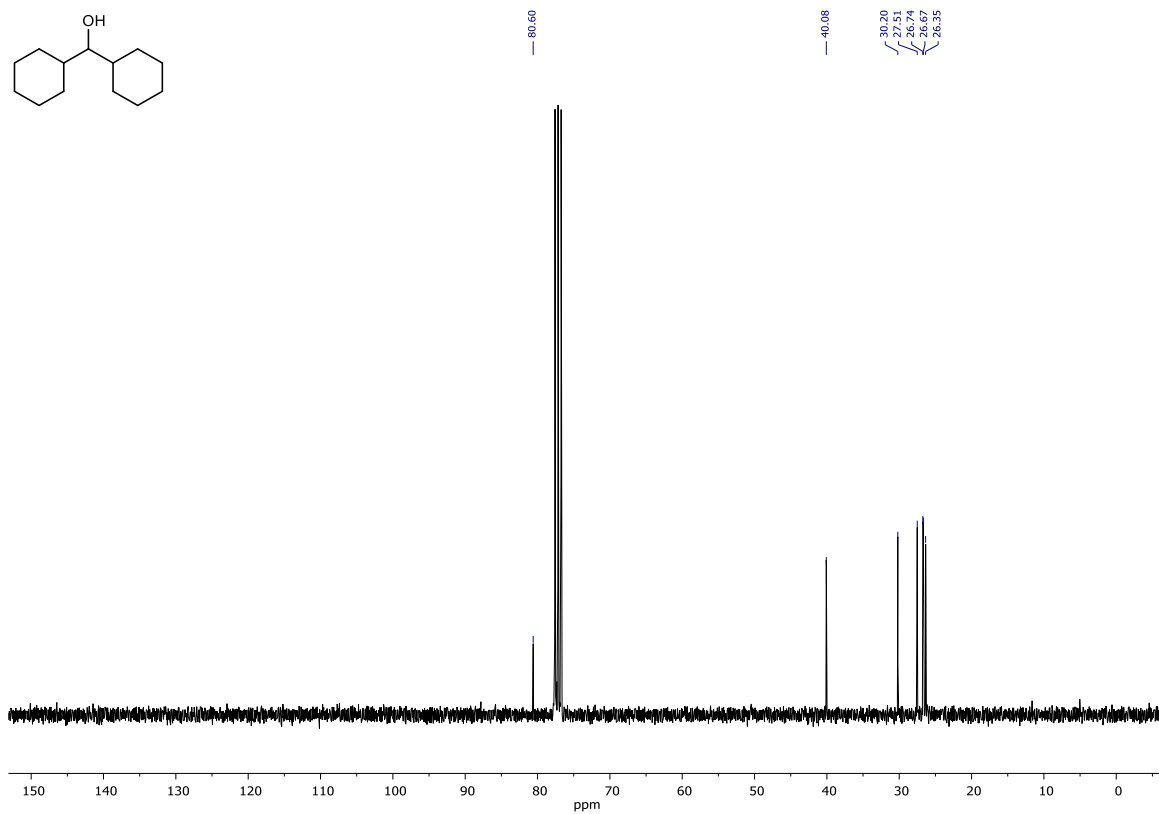
¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)



Supplementary Figure 37: NMR Spectra of 5-Ethyl-2,2-dimethylheptan-3-ol (1j)

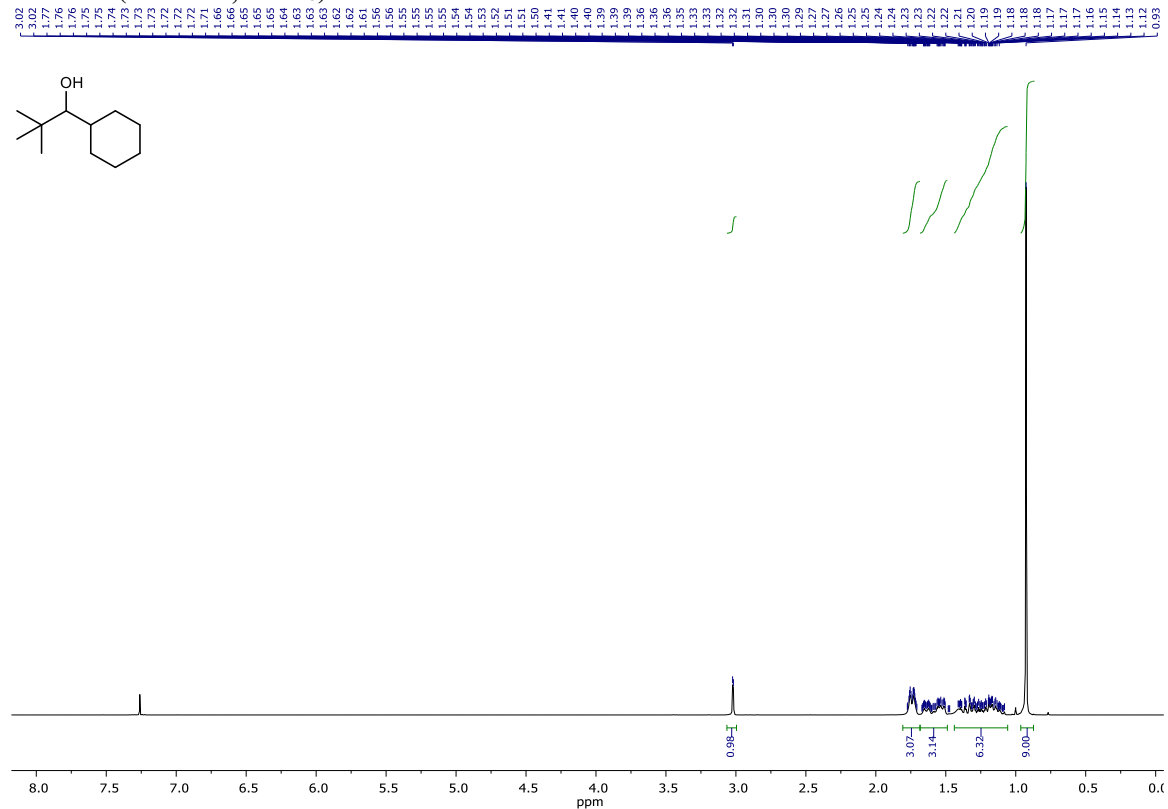


^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3)

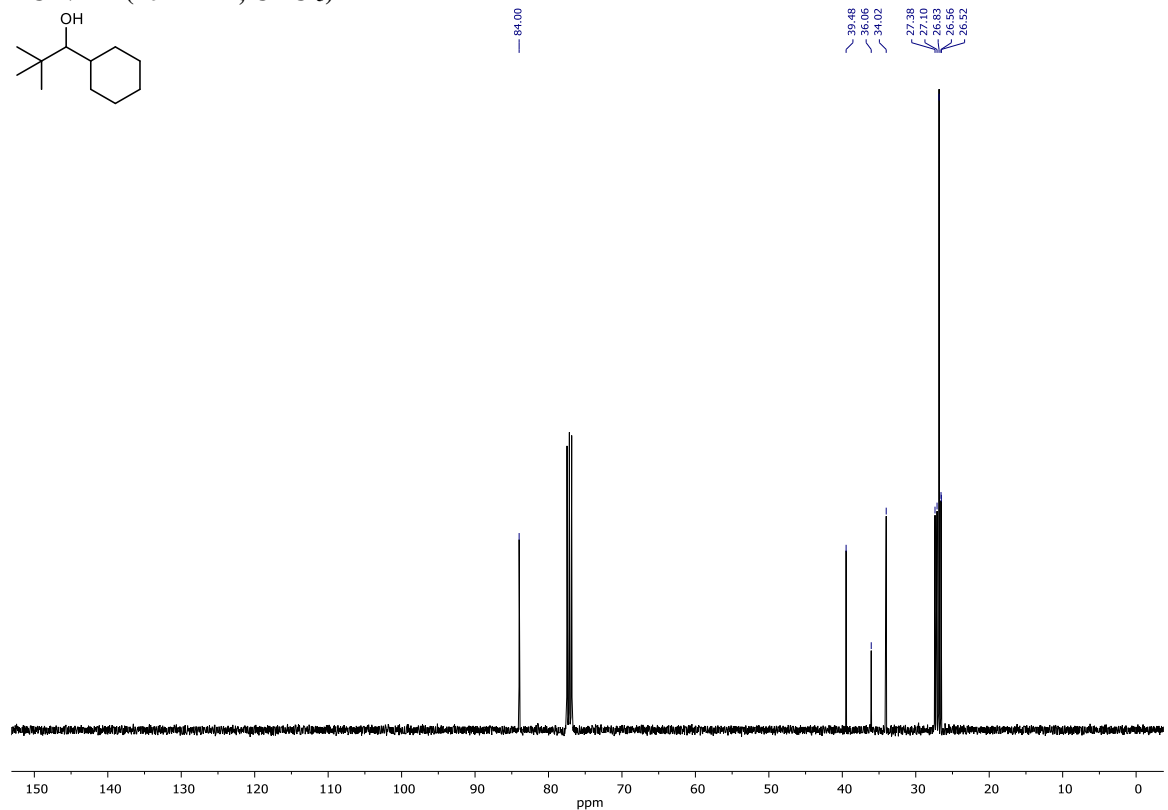


Supplementary Figure 38: NMR Spectra of Dicyclohexylmethanol (1m)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

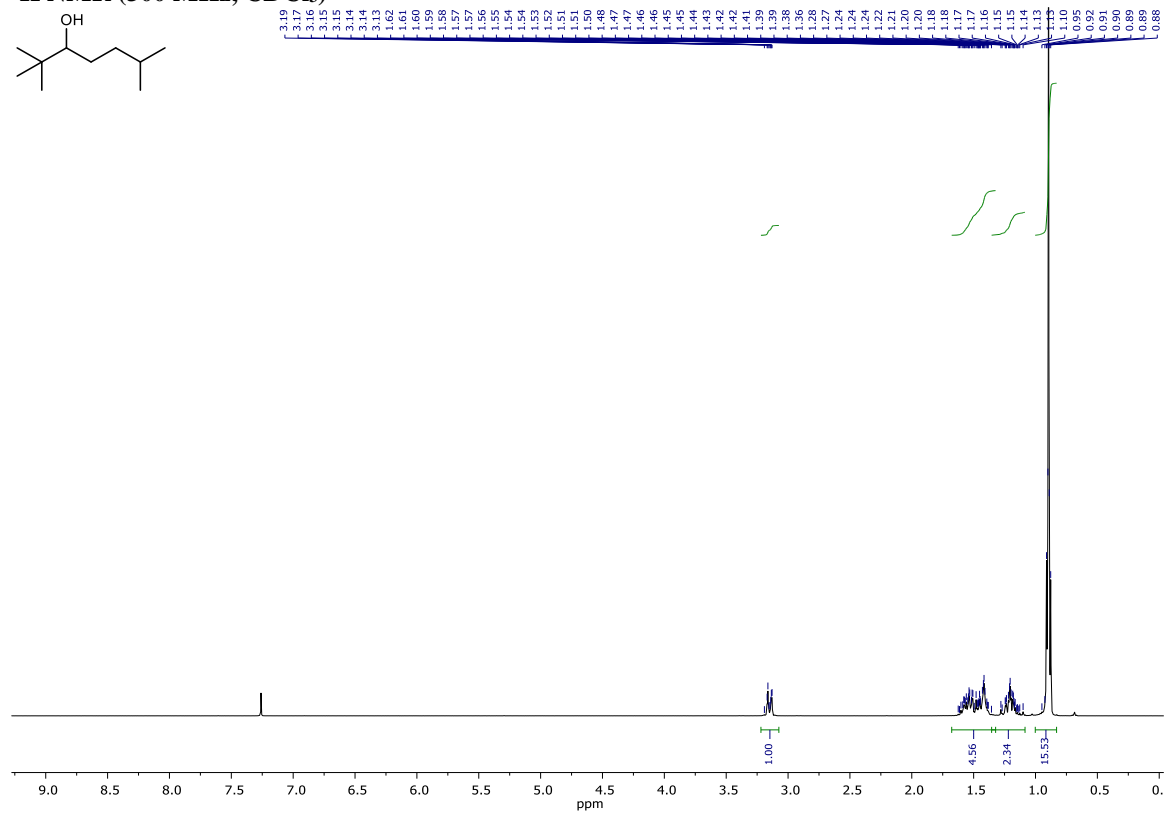
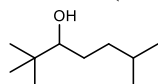


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

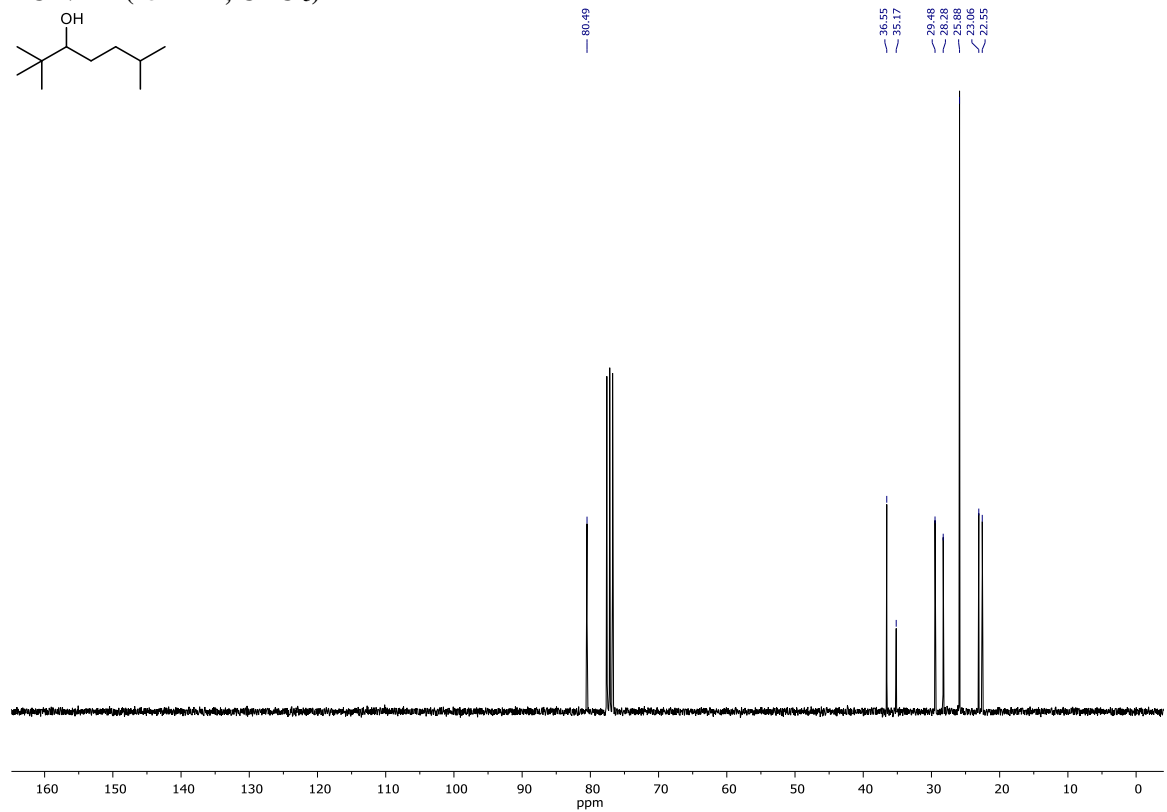
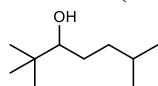


Supplementary Figure 39: NMR Spectra of 1-Cyclohexyl-2,2-dimethylpropan-1-ol (1n)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

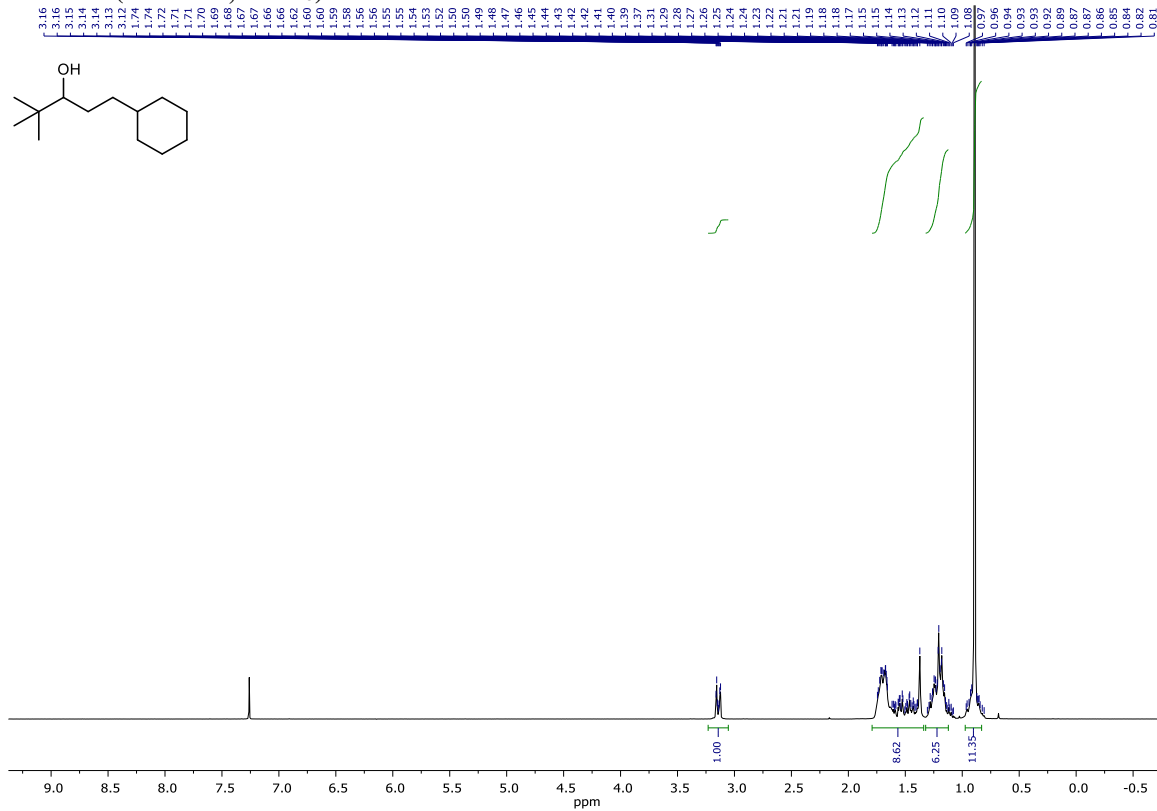


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

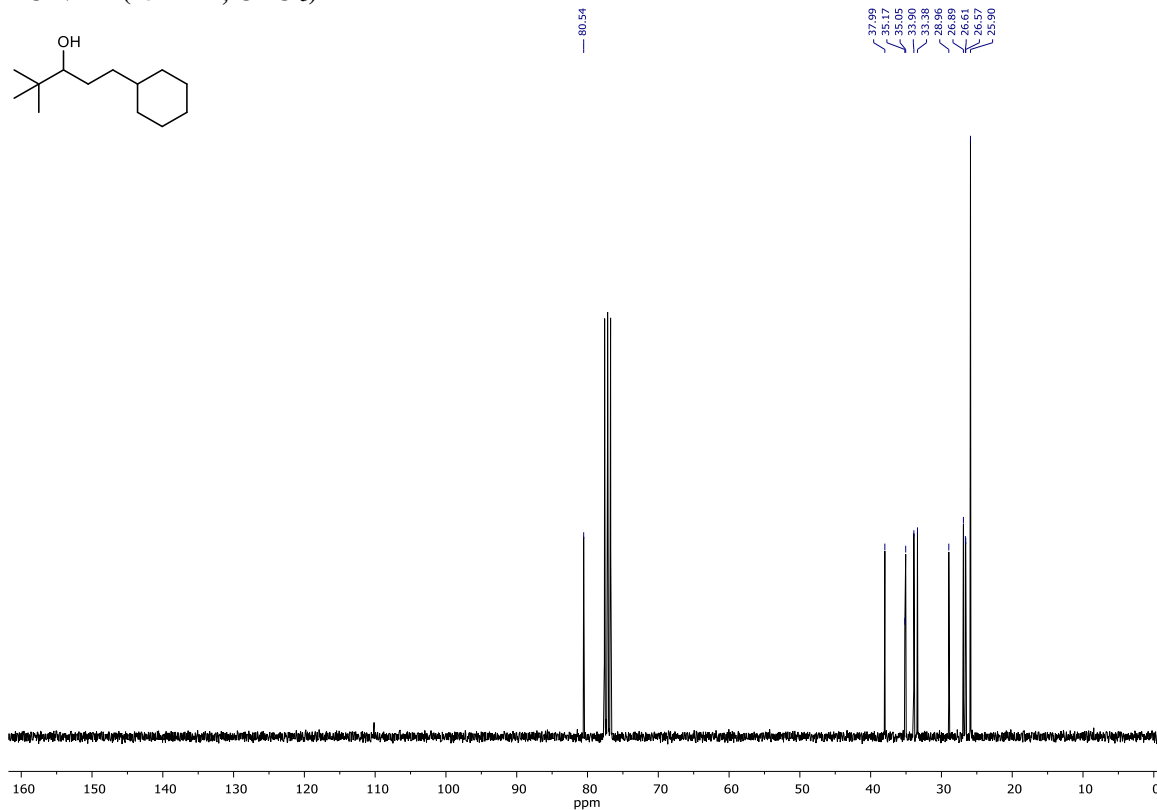


Supplementary Figure 40: NMR Spectra of 2,2,6-trimethylheptan-3-ol (1p)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

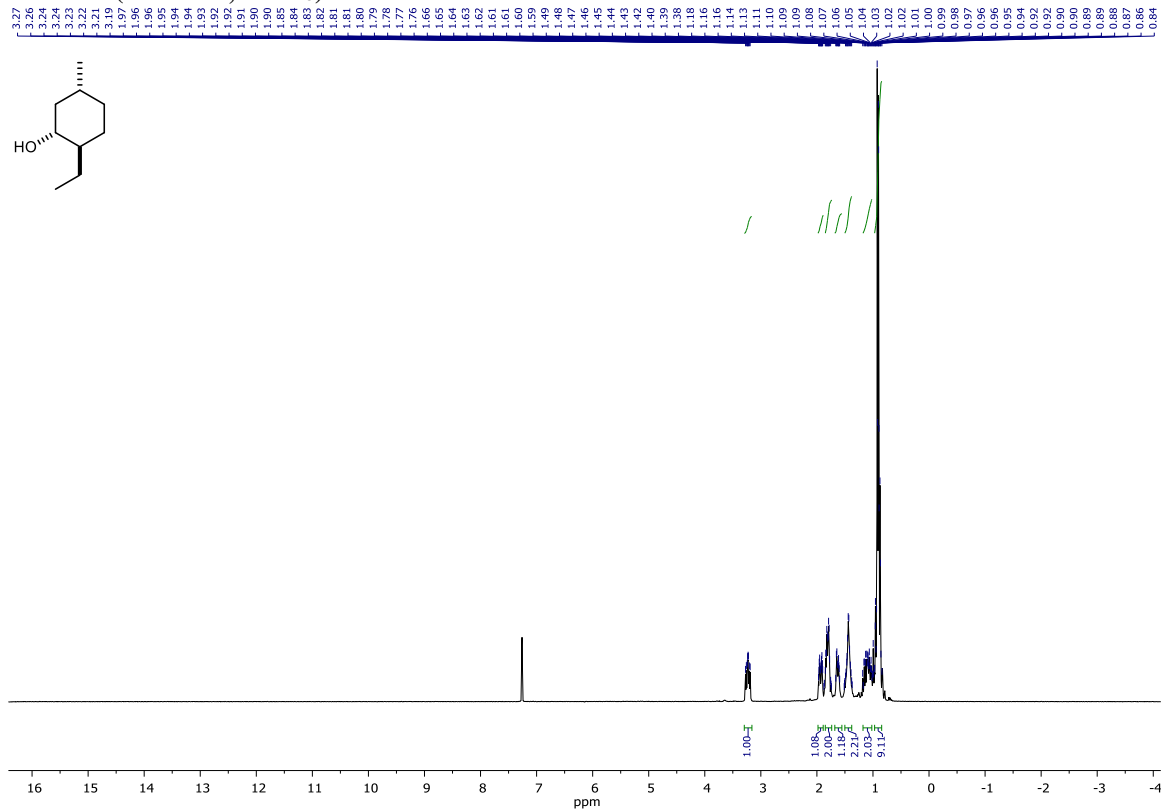


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

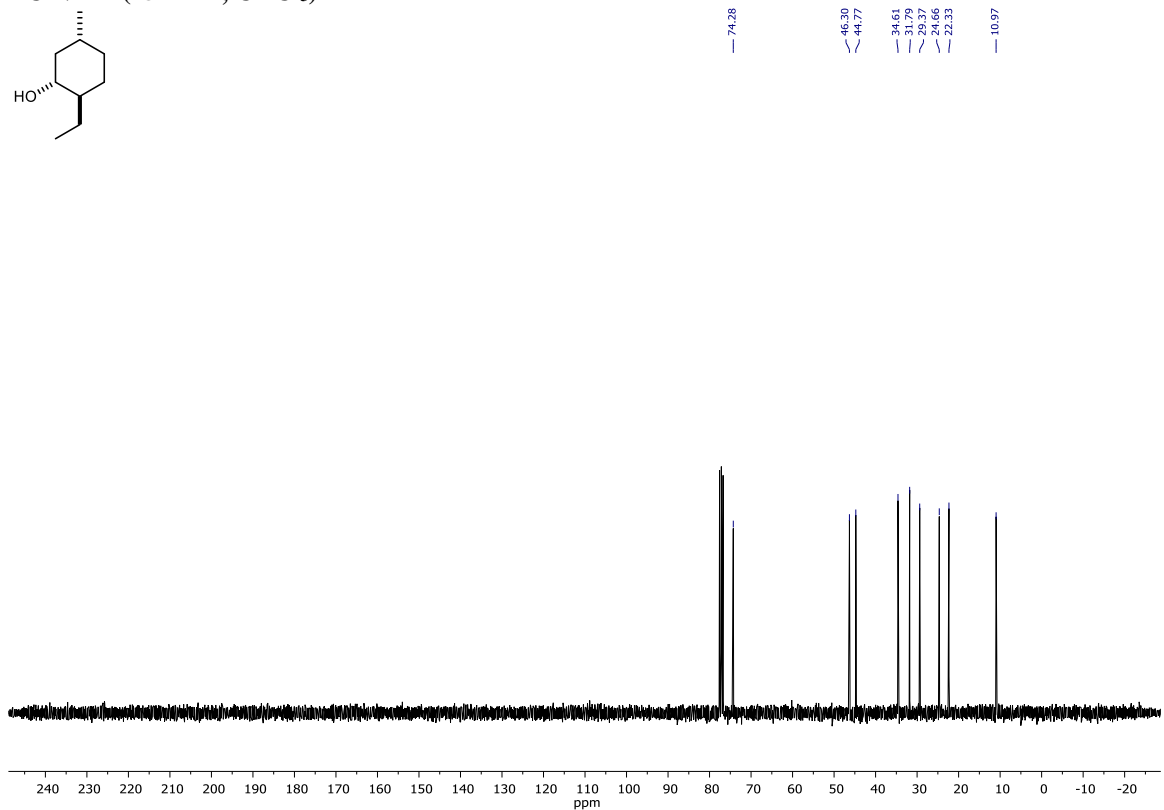


Supplementary Figure 41: NMR Spectra of 1-Cyclohexyl-4,4-dimethylpentan-3-ol (1q)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

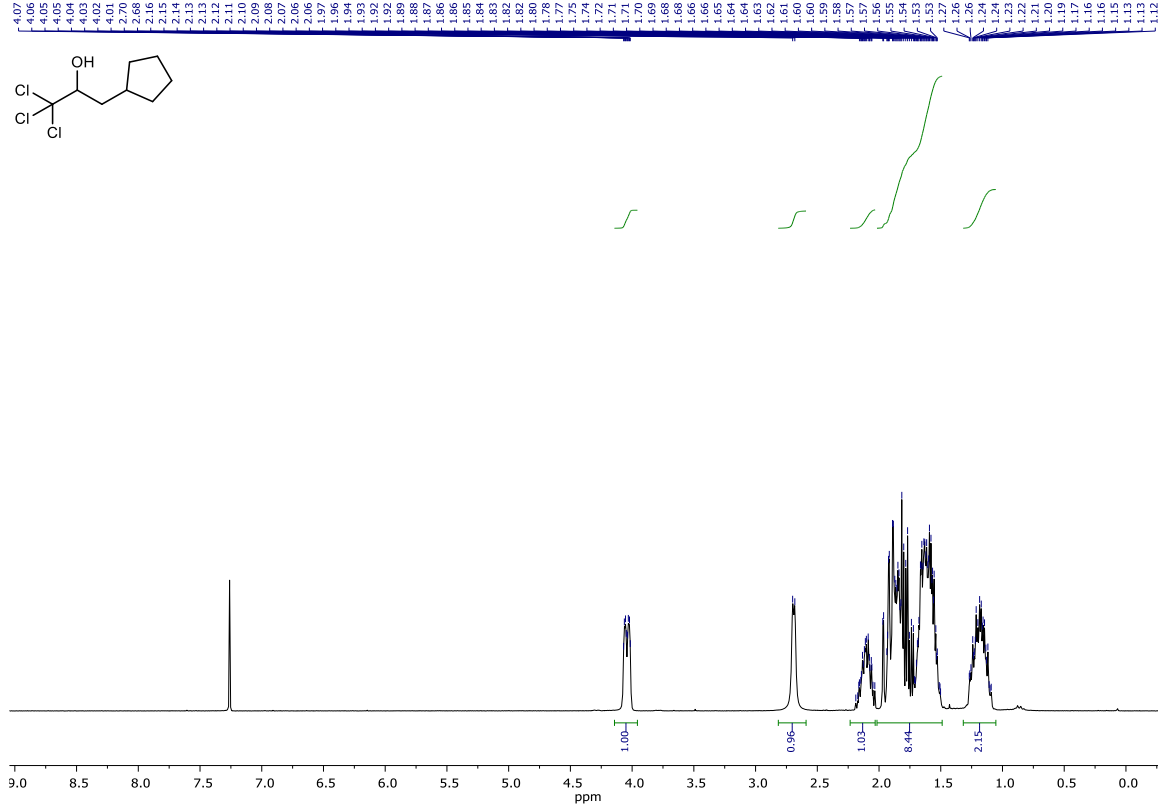


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

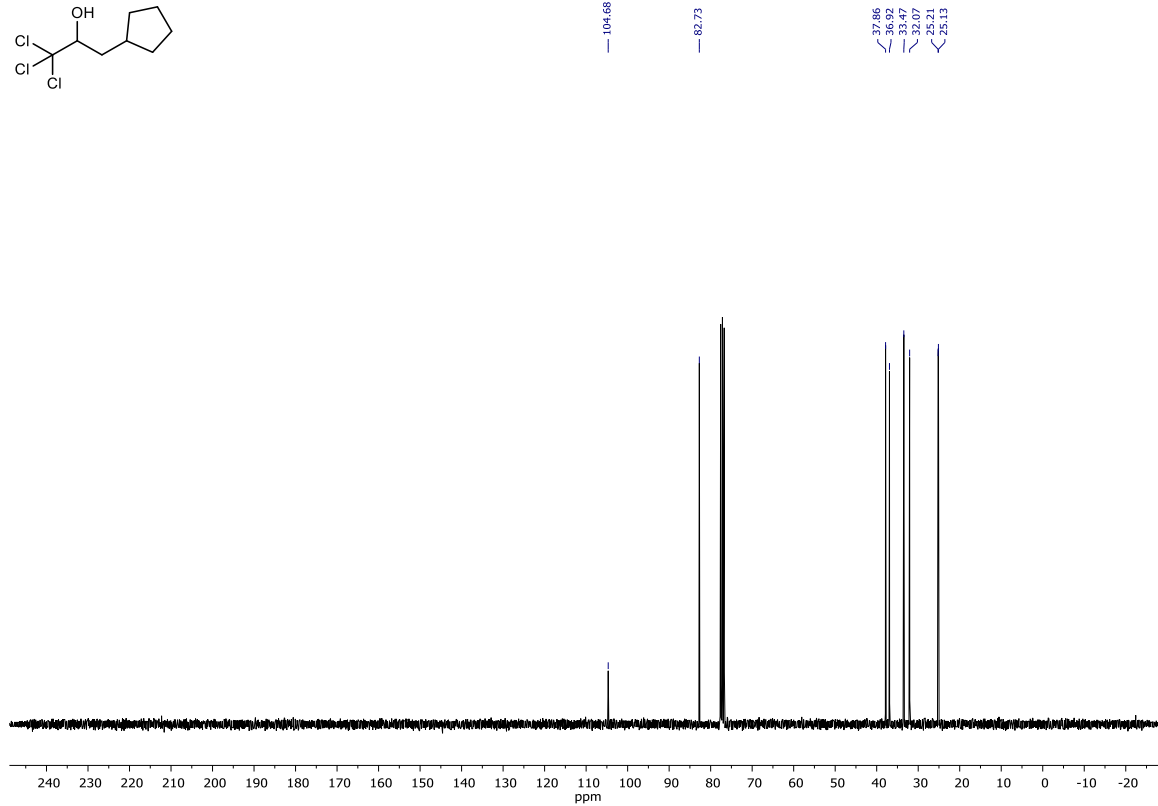


Supplementary Figure 42: NMR Spectra of 1-((1R,2R,4R)-2-Hydroxy-4-methylcyclohexyl)ethan-1-one (1r)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

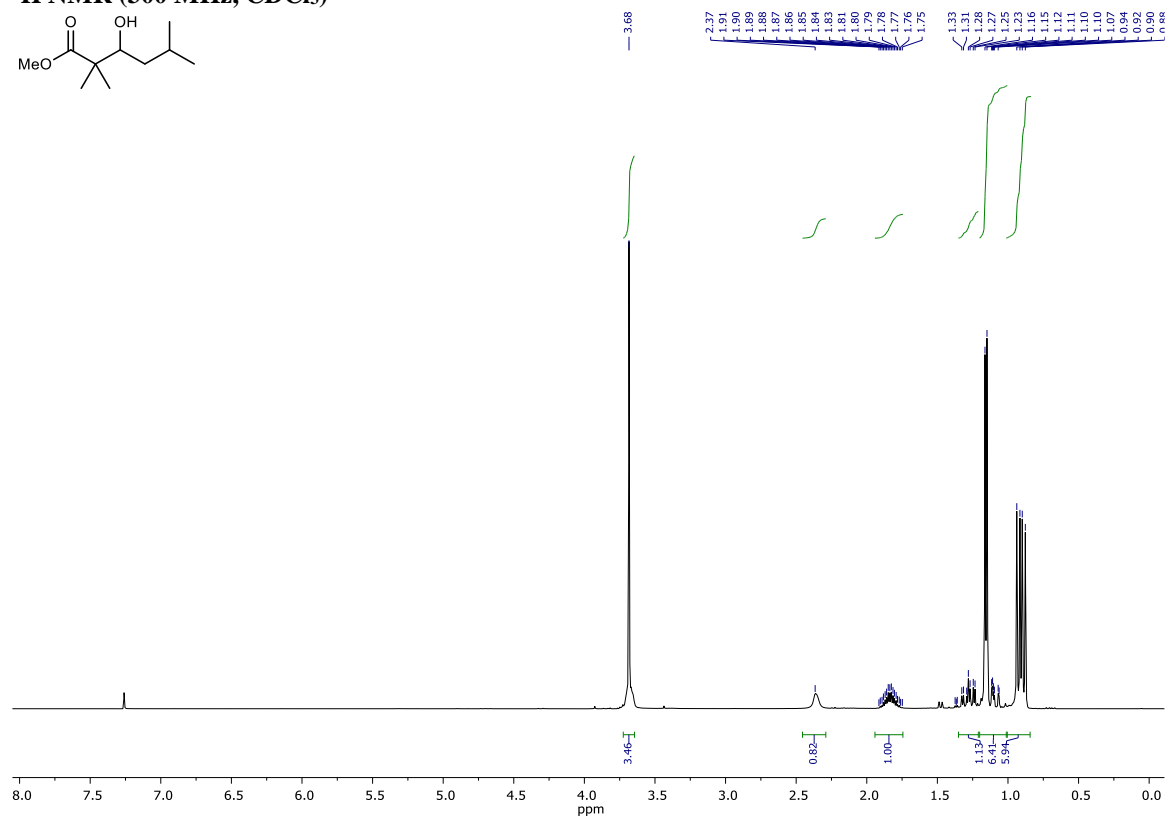
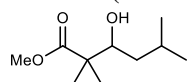


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

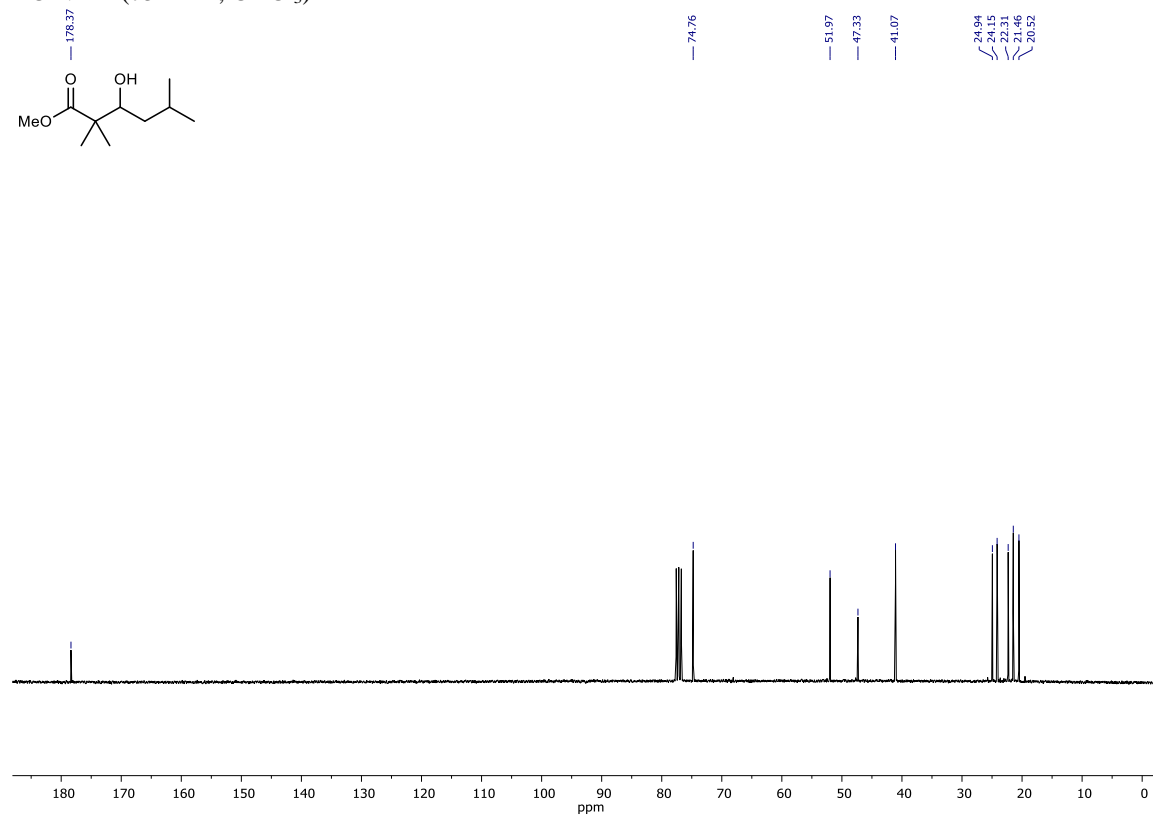
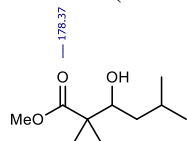


Supplementary Figure 43: NMR Spectra of 1,1,1-Trichloro-3-cyclopentylpropan-2-ol (1t)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

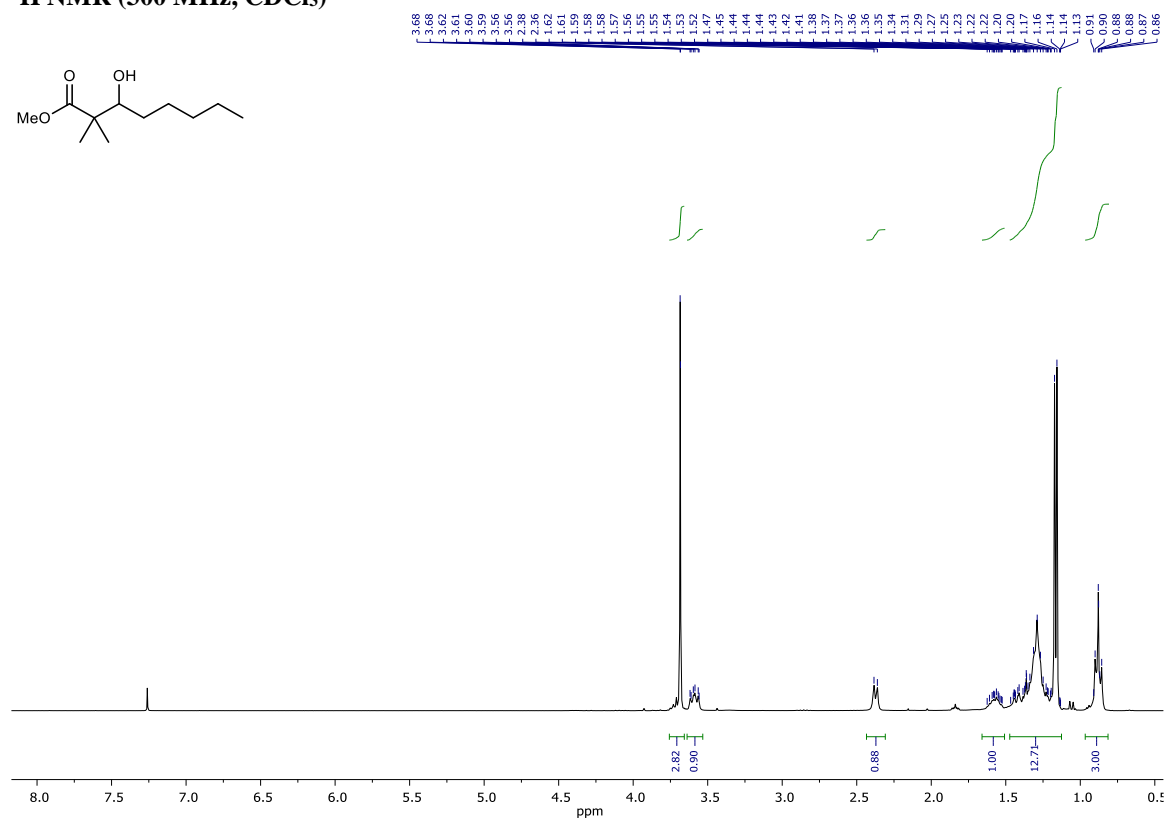
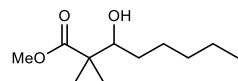


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

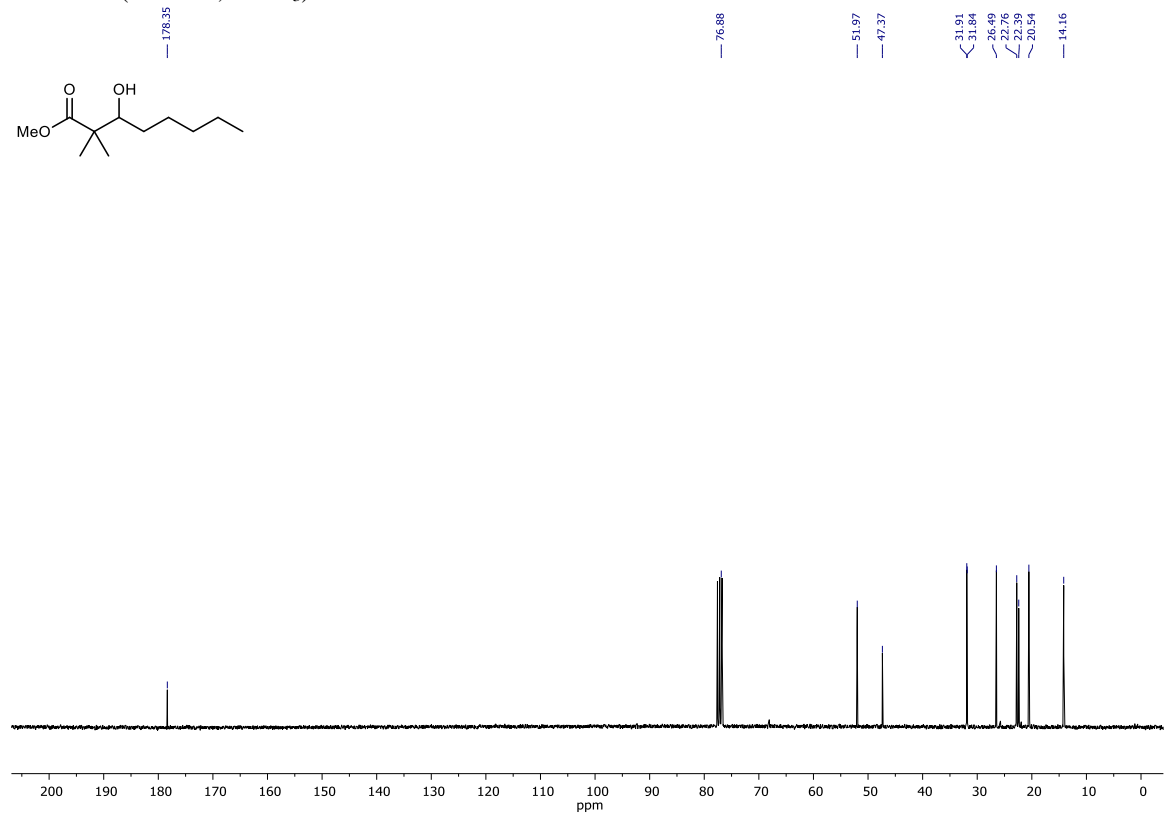
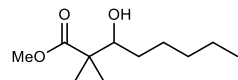


Supplementary Figure 44: NMR Spectra of Methyl 3-hydroxy-2,2,5-trimethylhexanoate (1v)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

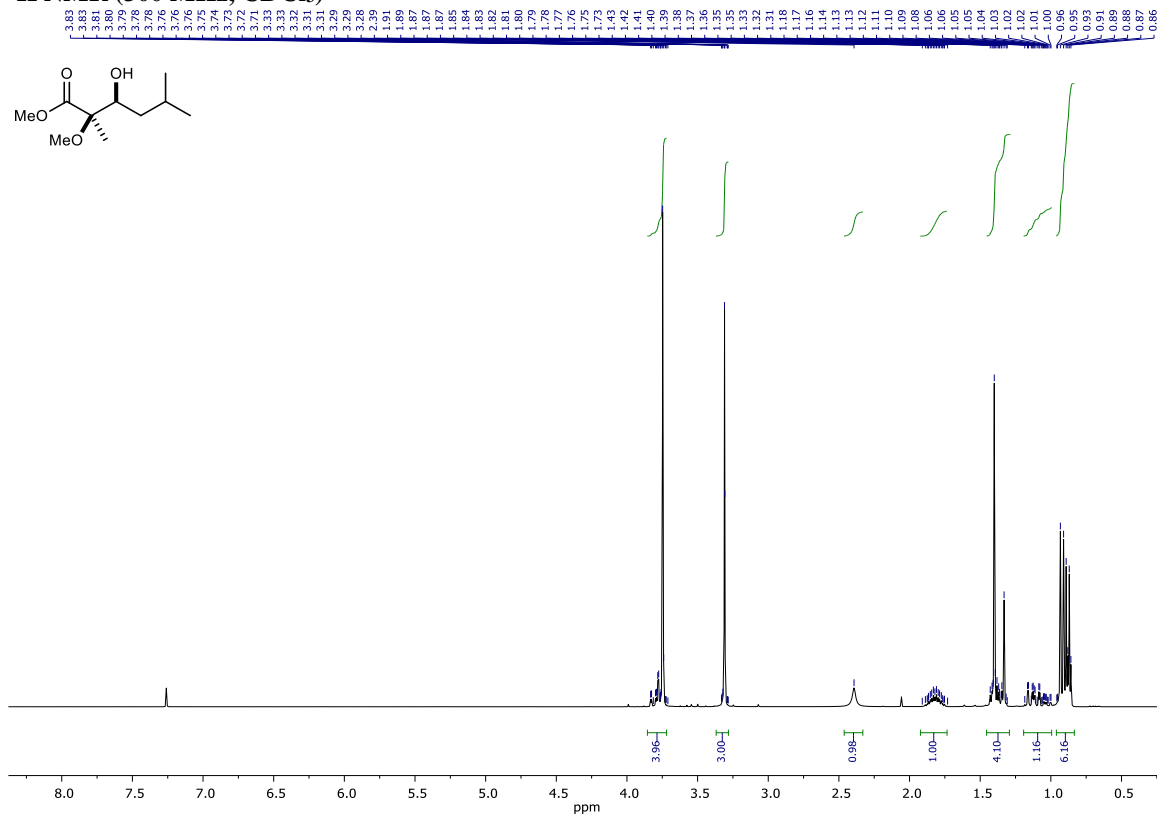


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

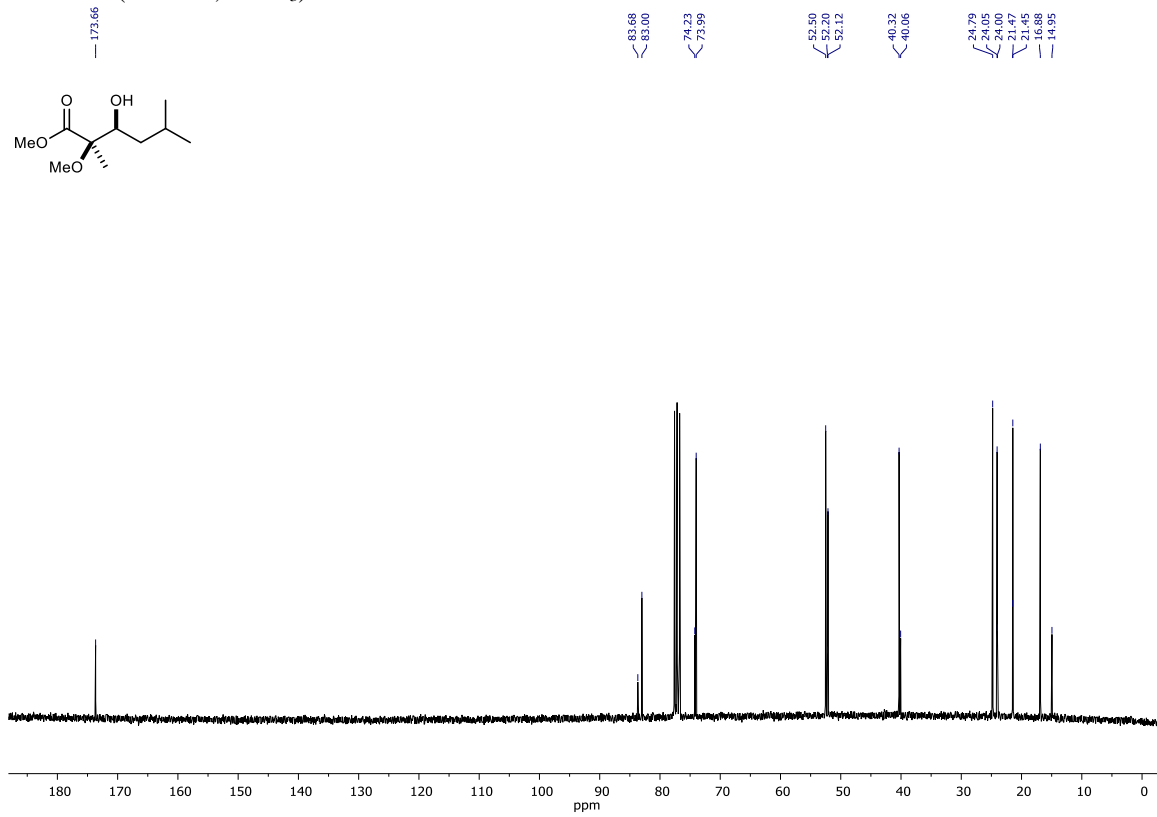


Supplementary Figure 45: NMR Spectra of Methyl 3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyloctanoate (1w)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

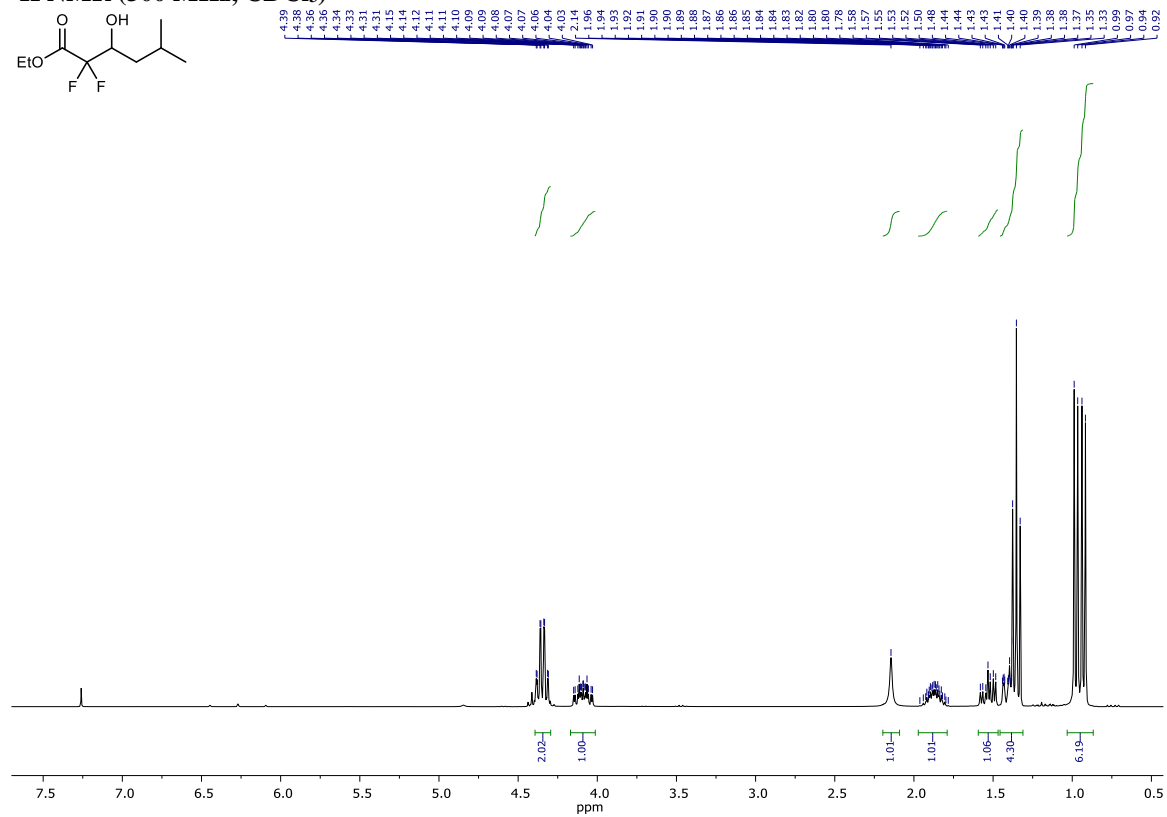
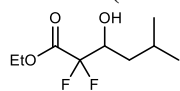


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

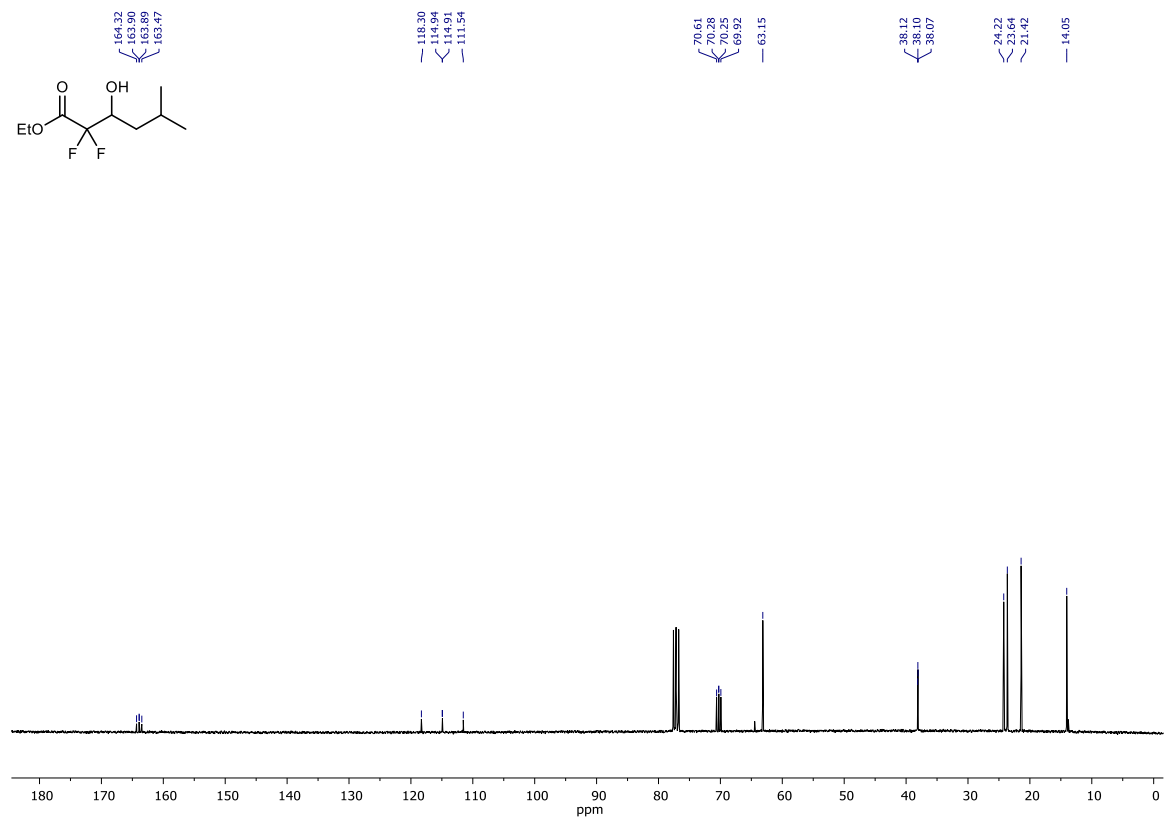
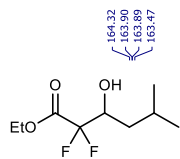


Supplementary Figure 46: NMR Spectra of *rac* Methyl (2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxy-2-methoxy-2,5-dimethylhexanoate (1x)

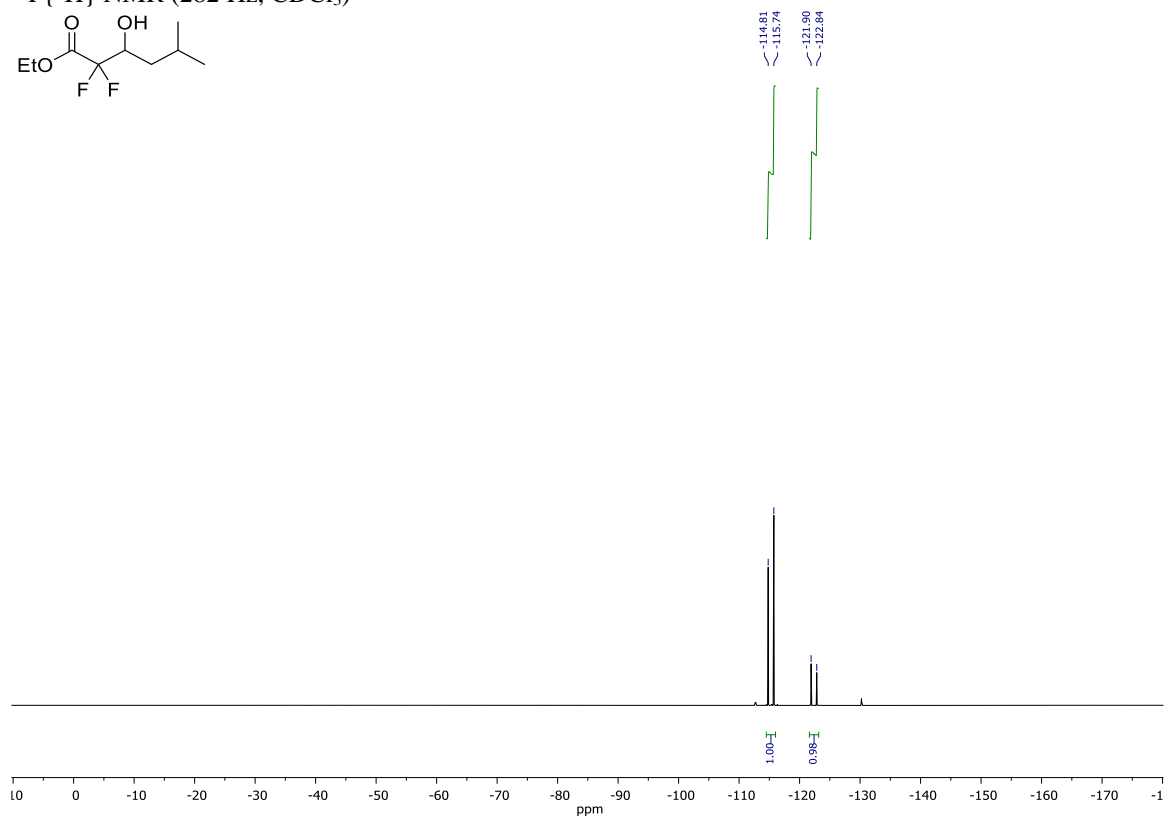
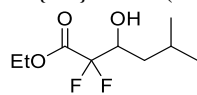
¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)



¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

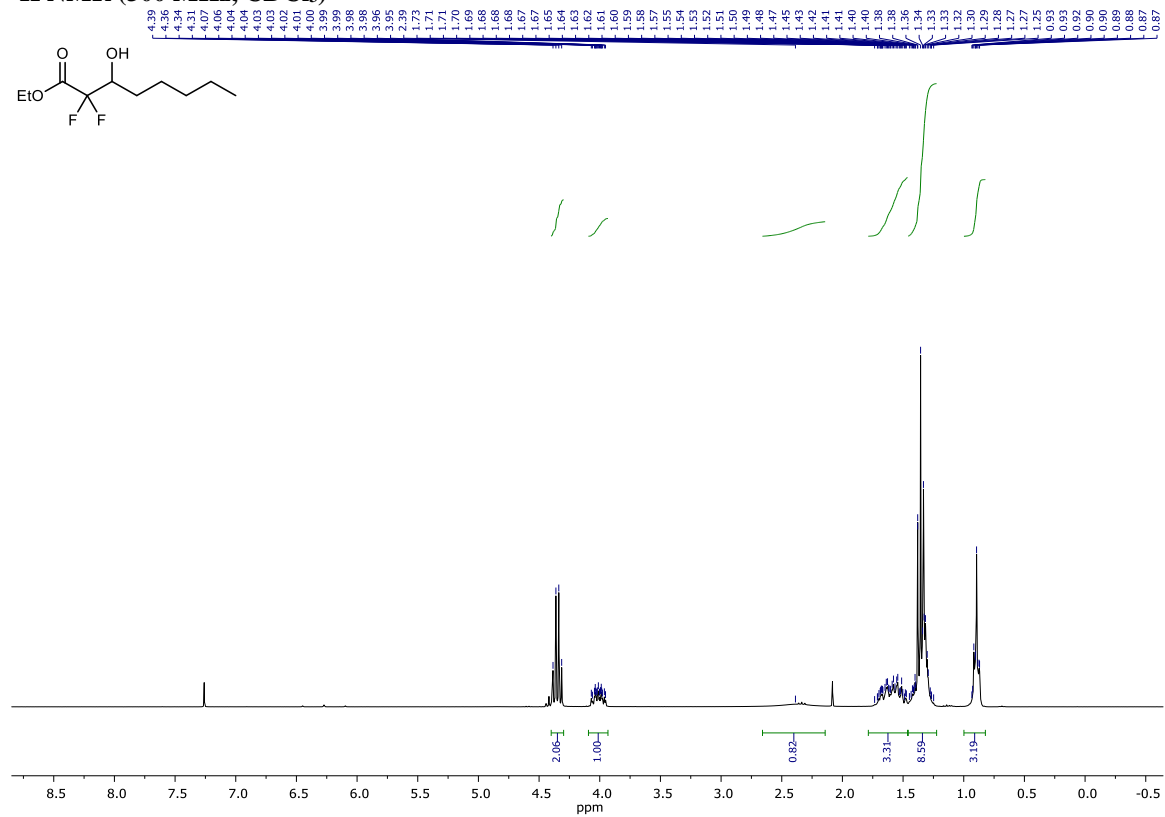
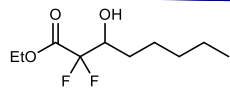


$^{19}\text{F}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR (282 Hz, CDCl_3)

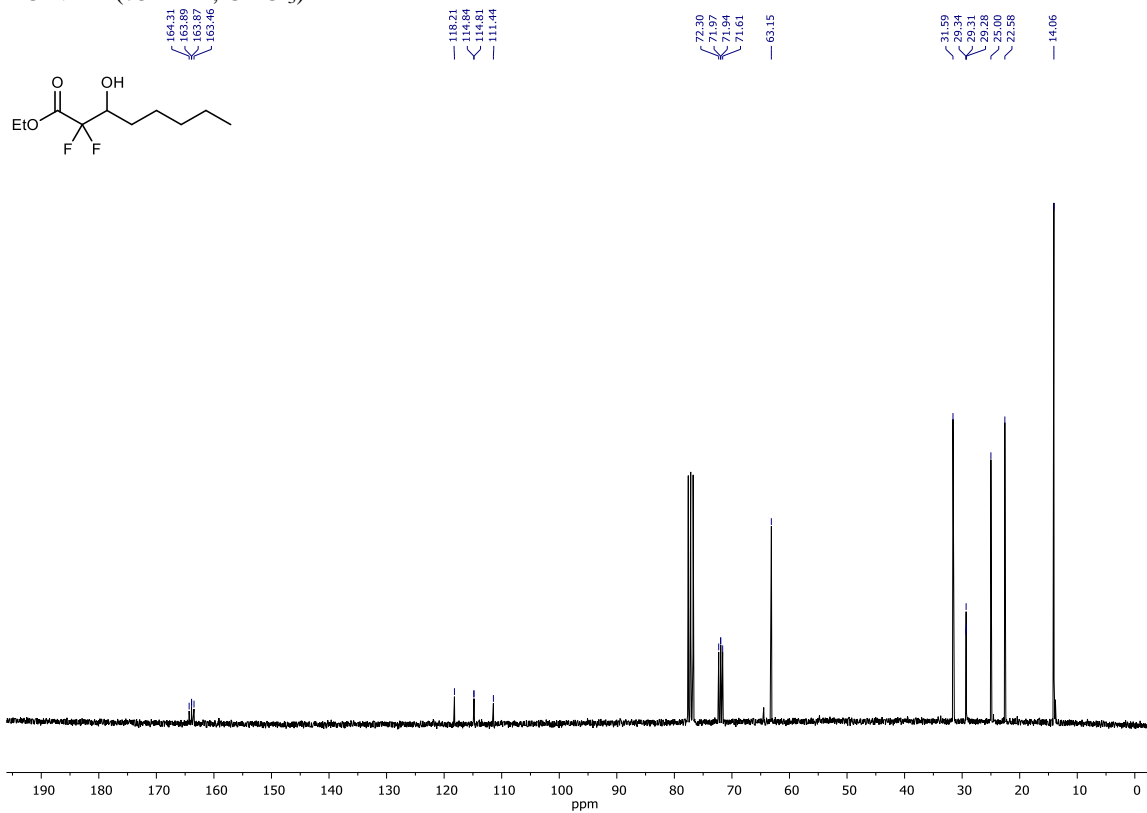


Supplementary Figure 47: NMR Spectra of Ethyl 2,2-difluoro-3-hydroxy-5-methylhexanoate (1z)

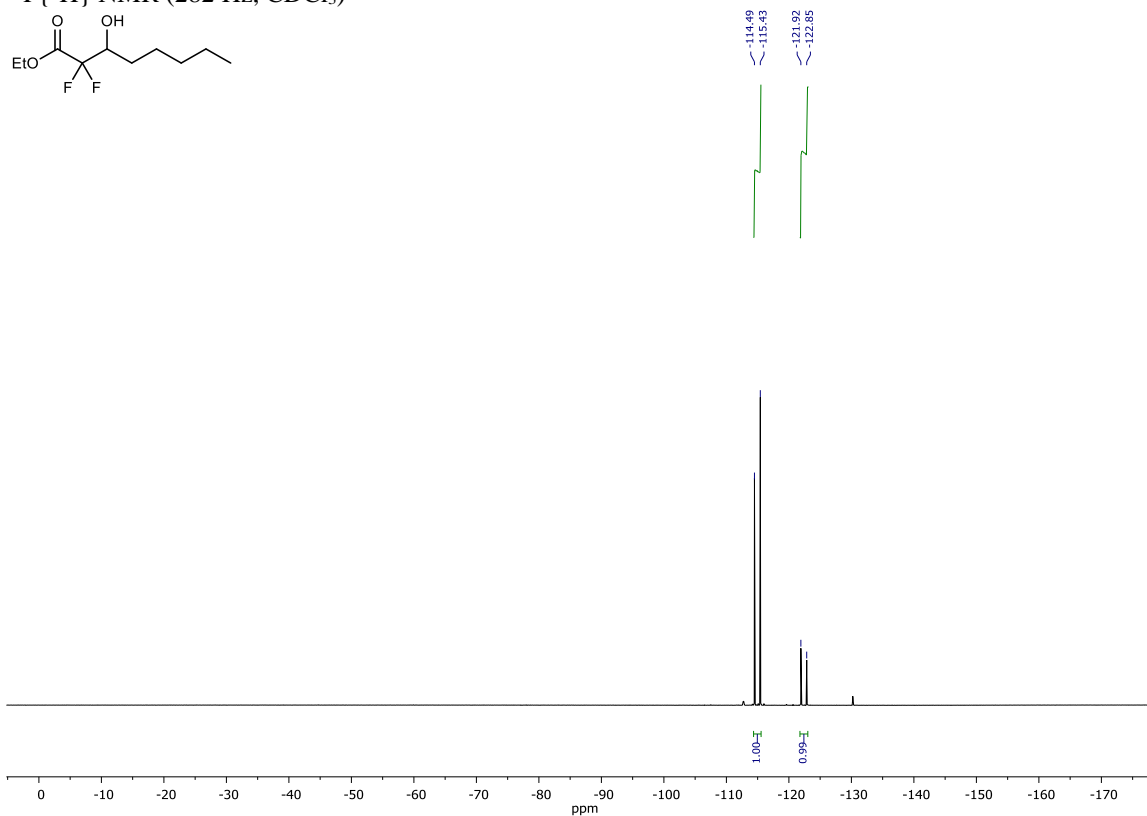
^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3)



^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3)

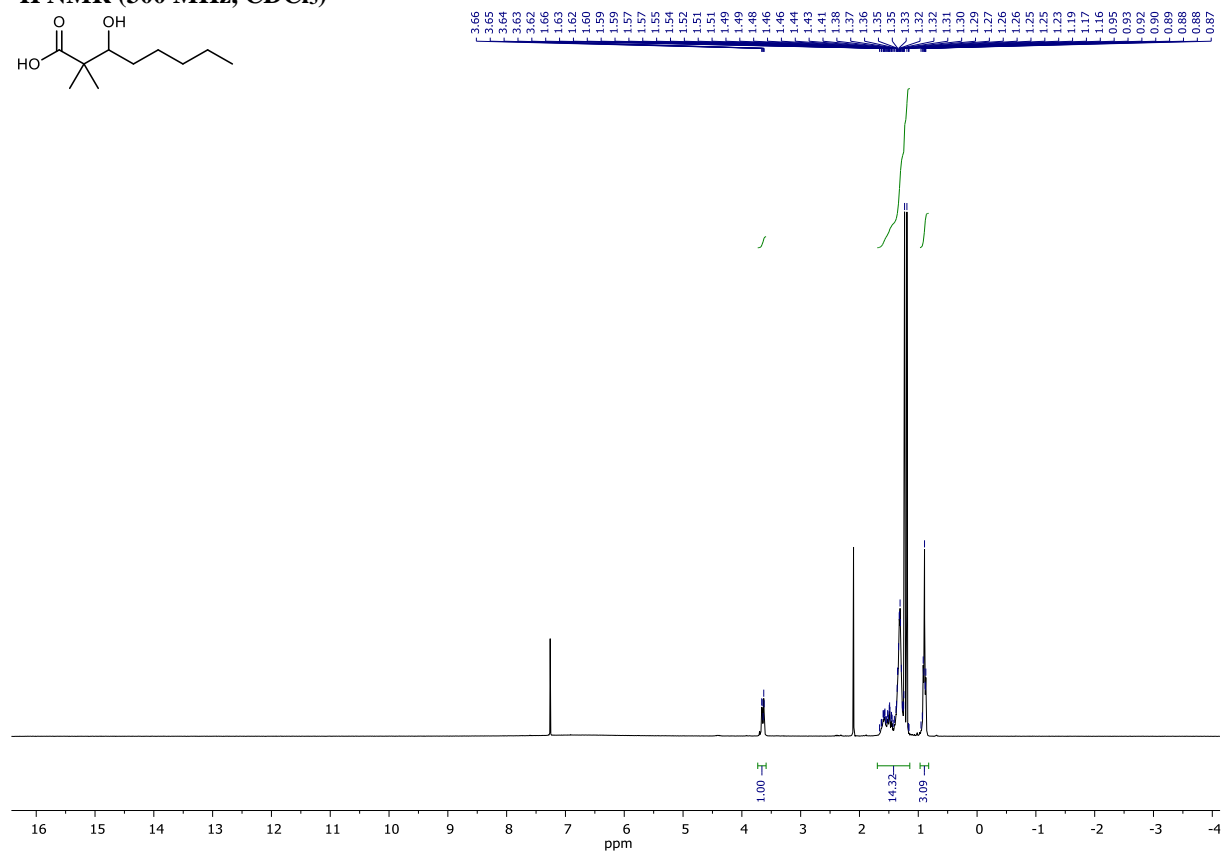
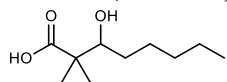


$^{19}\text{F}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR (282 Hz, CDCl_3)

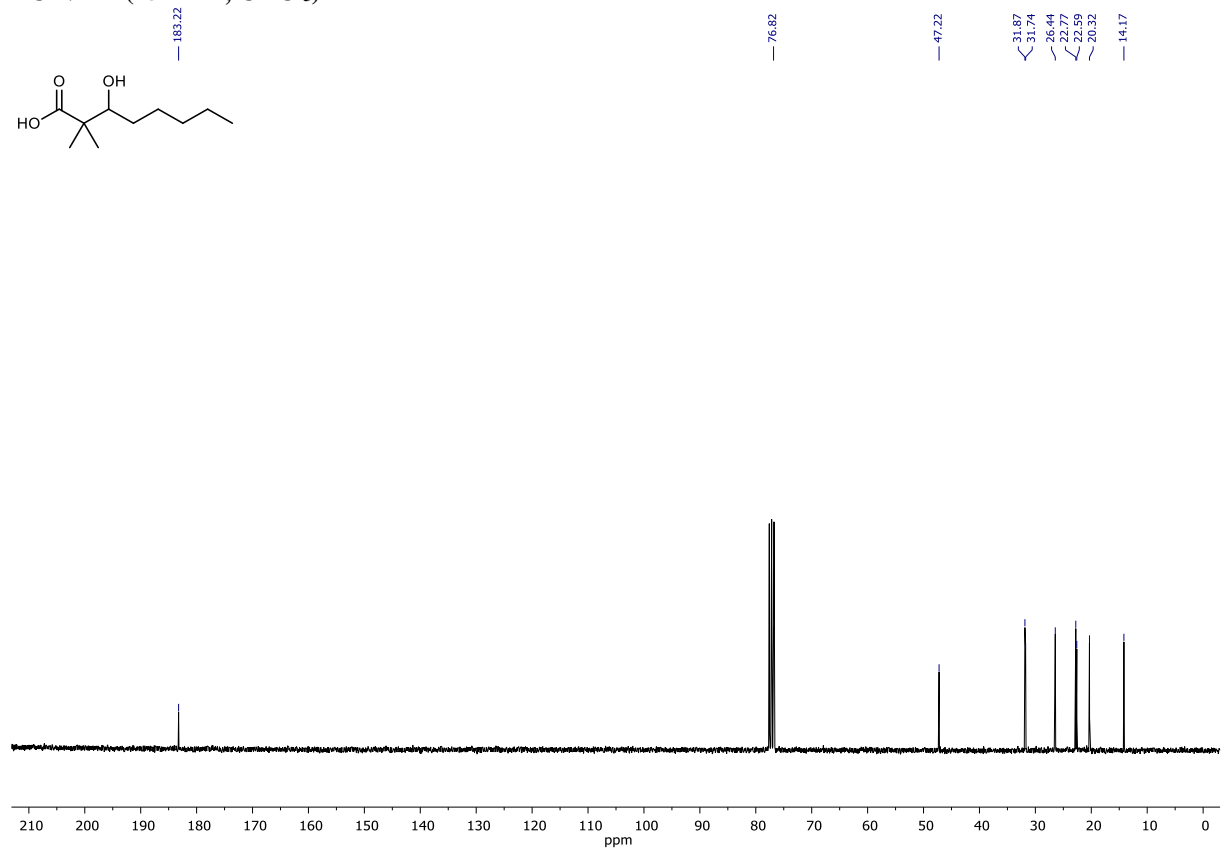
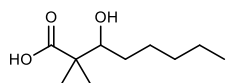


Supplementary Figure 48: NMR Spectra of Ethyl 2,2-difluoro-3-hydroxyoctanoate (1aa)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

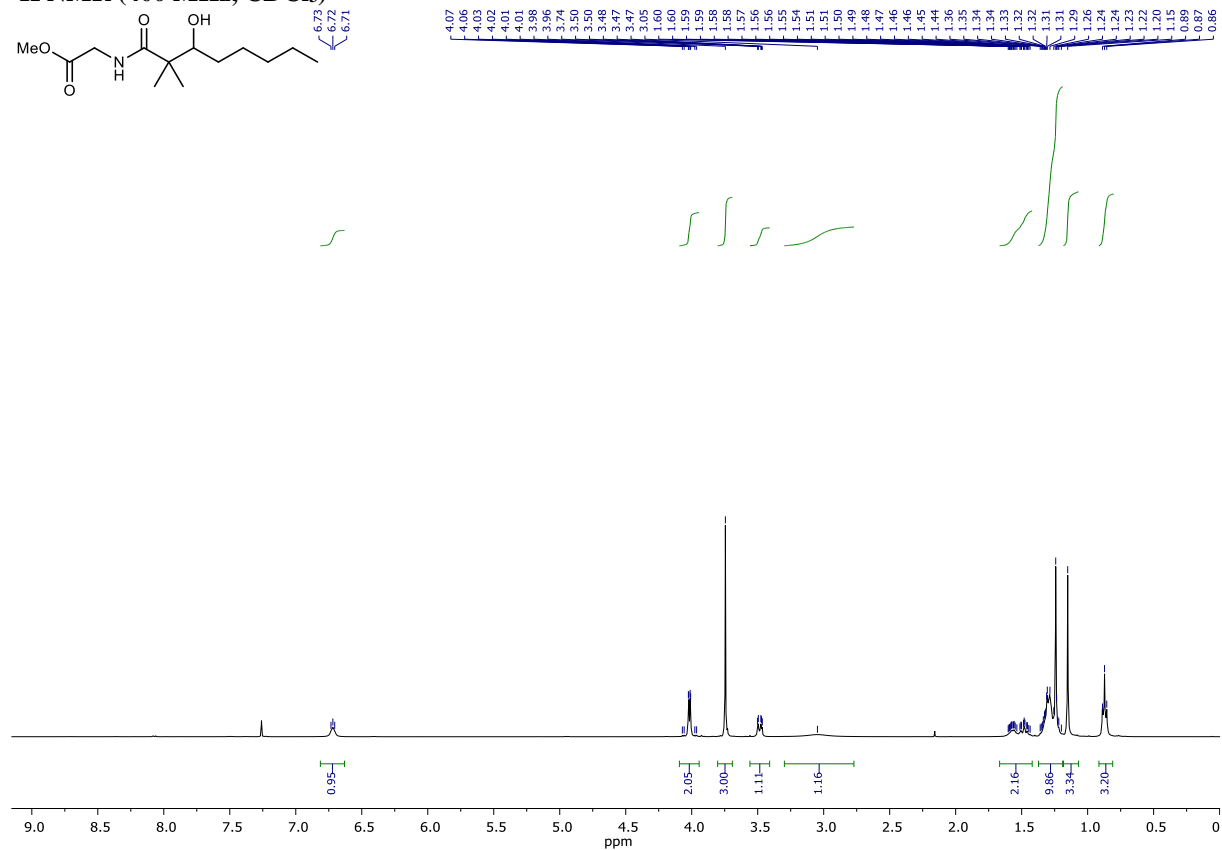
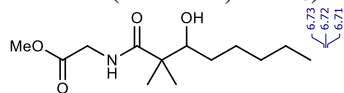


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

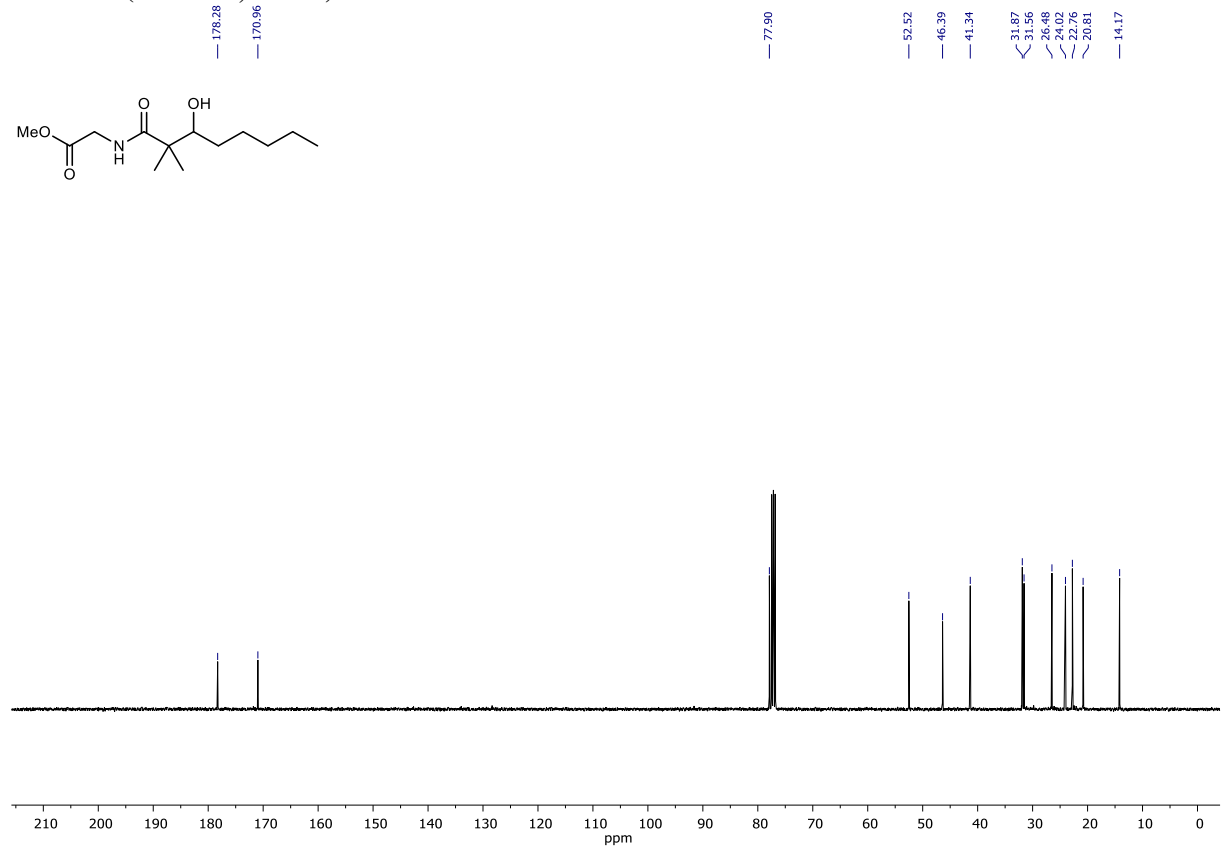
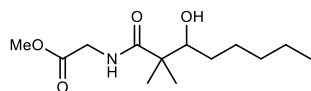


Supplementary Figure 49: NMR Spectra of 3-Hydroxy-2,2-dimethyloctanoic acid (S-21)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

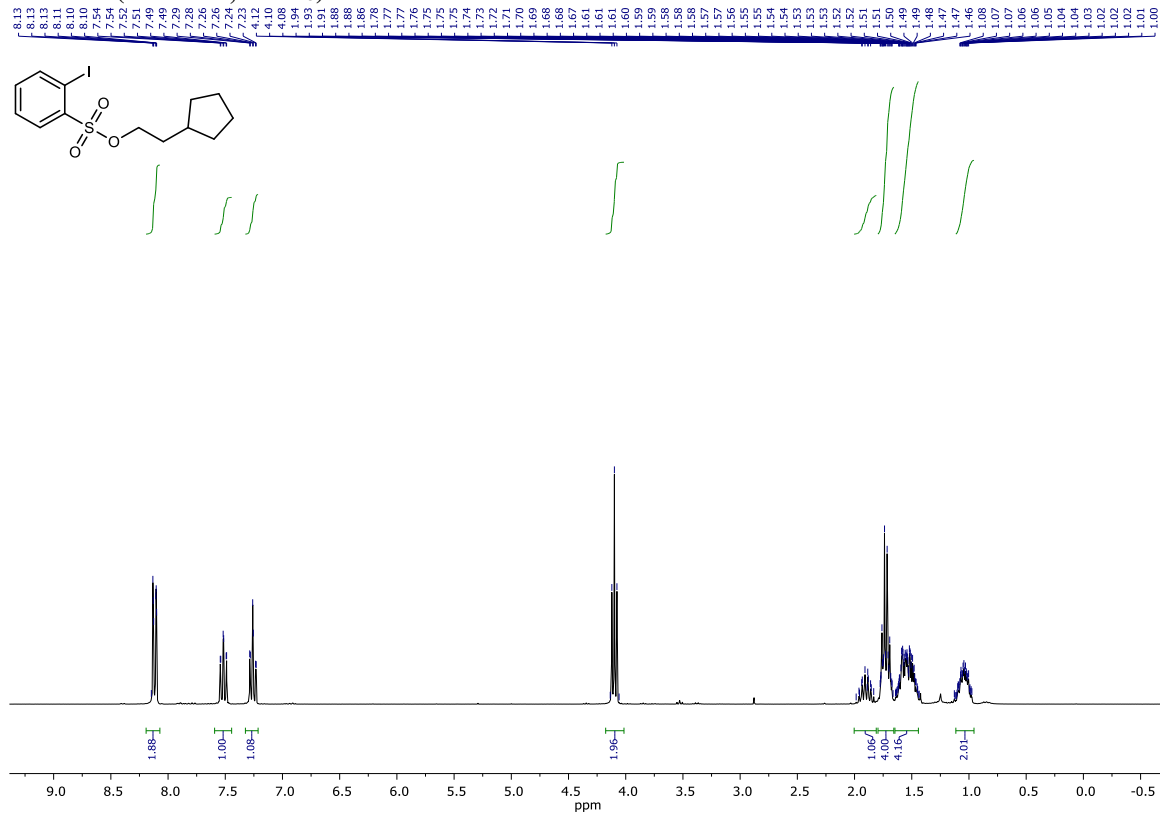


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

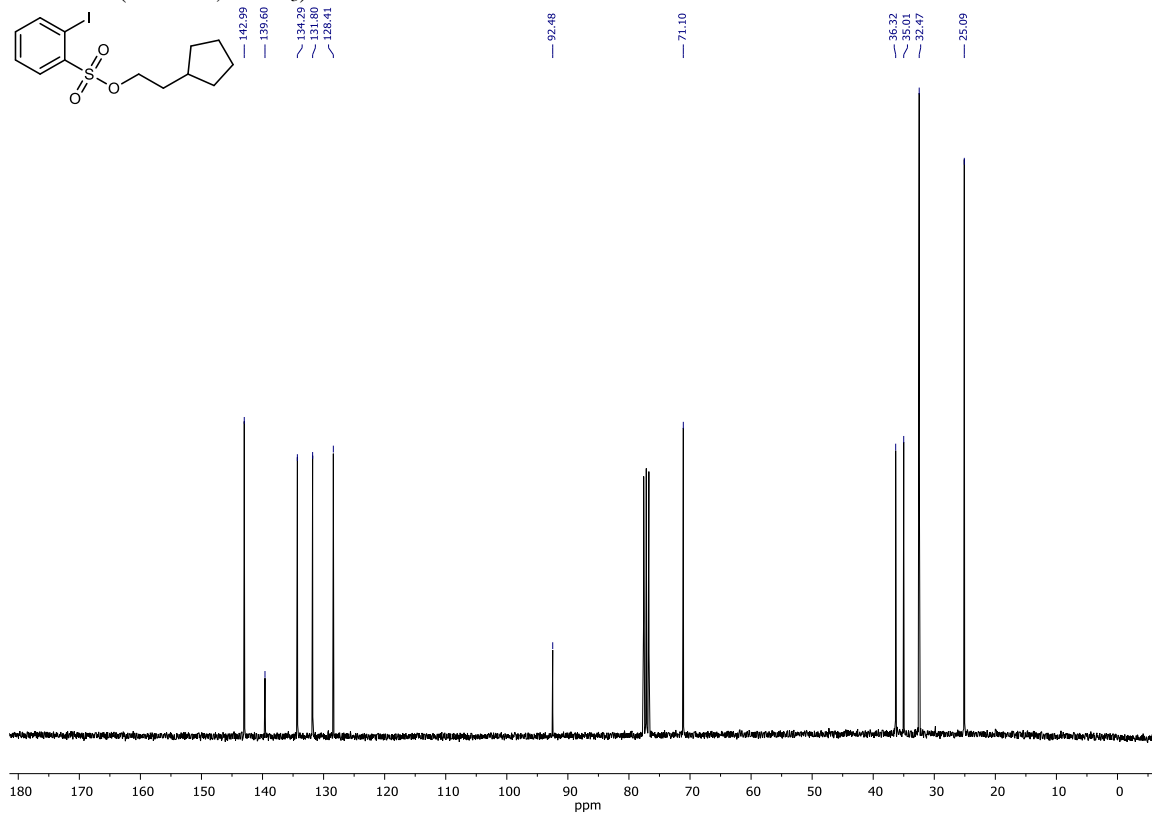


Supplementary Figure 50: NMR Spectra of Methyl (3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyloctanoyl)glycinate (1b)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

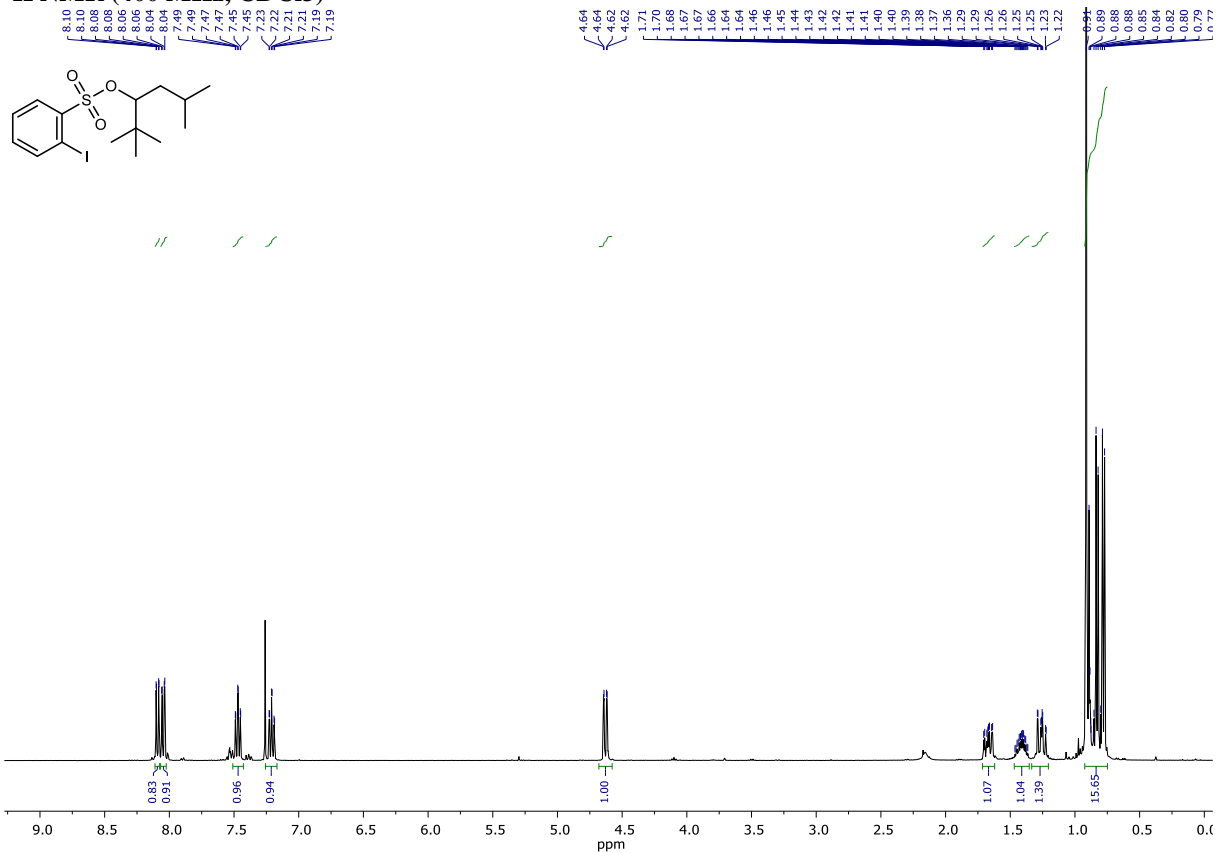


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

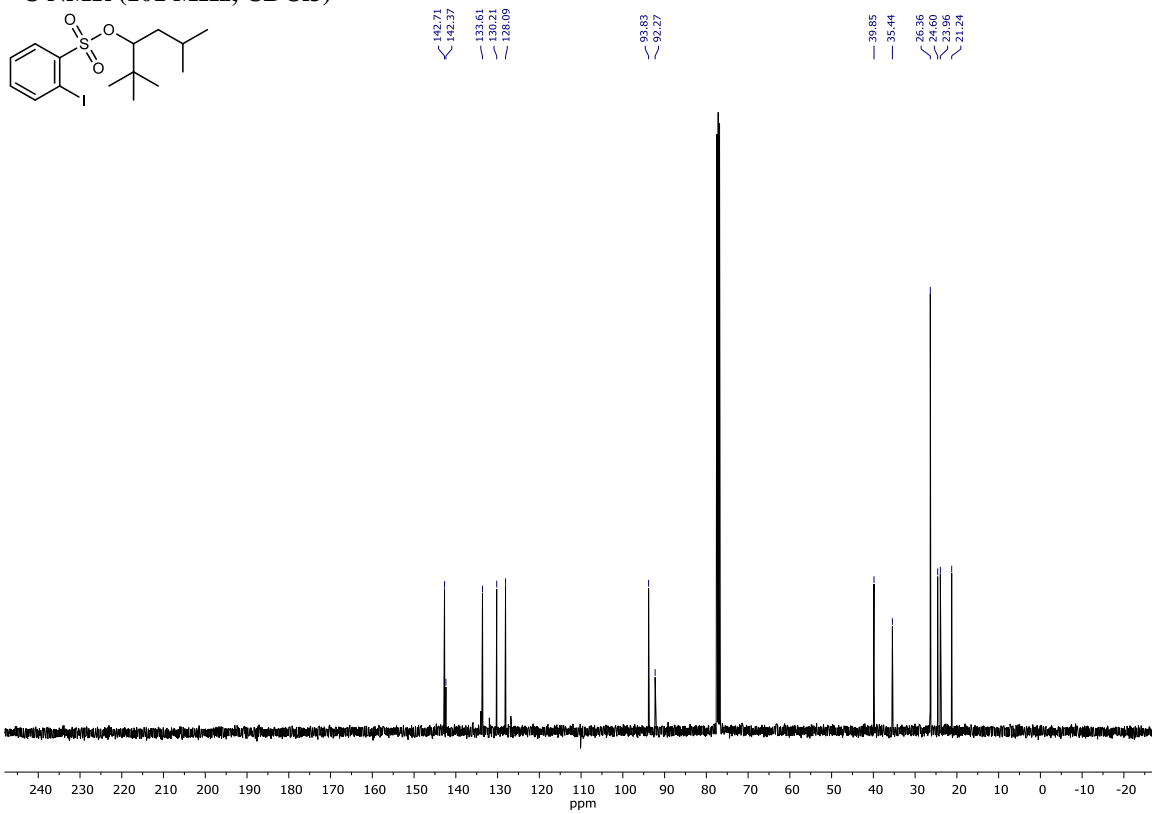


Supplementary Figure 51: NMR Spectra of 2-Cyclopentylethyl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (S-22)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

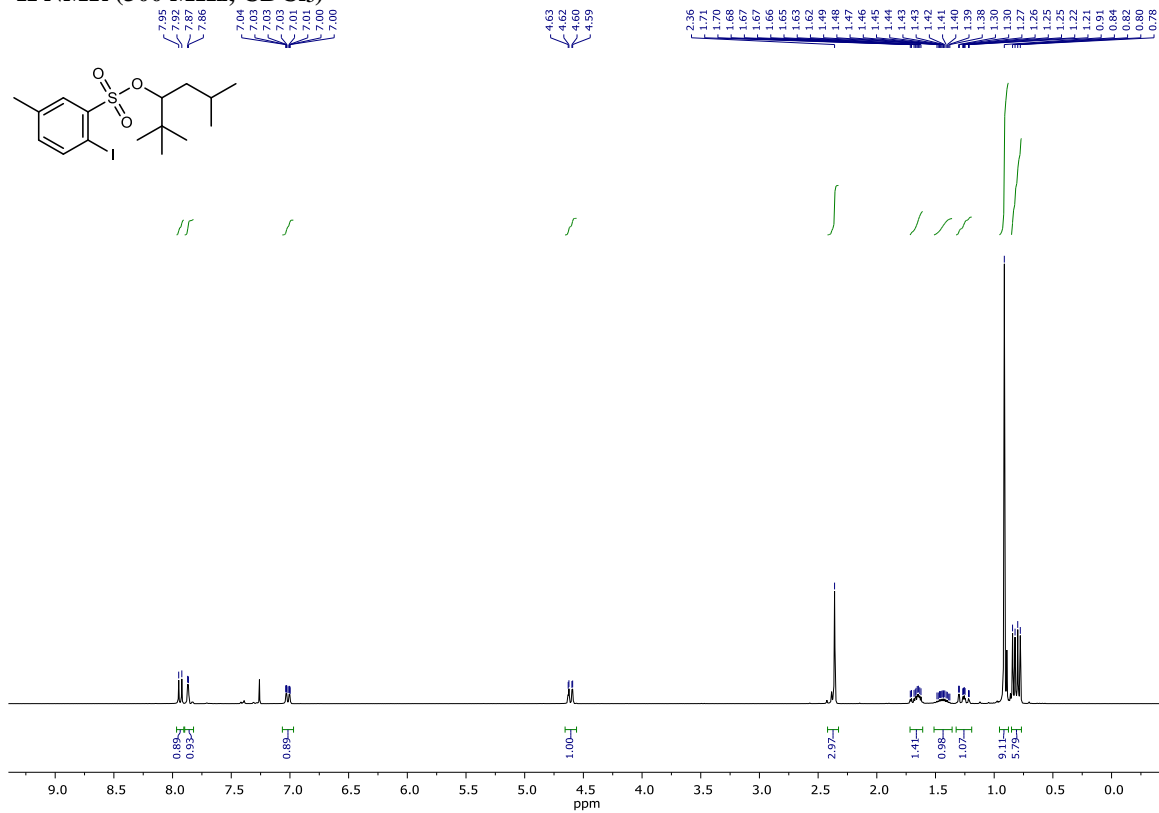


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

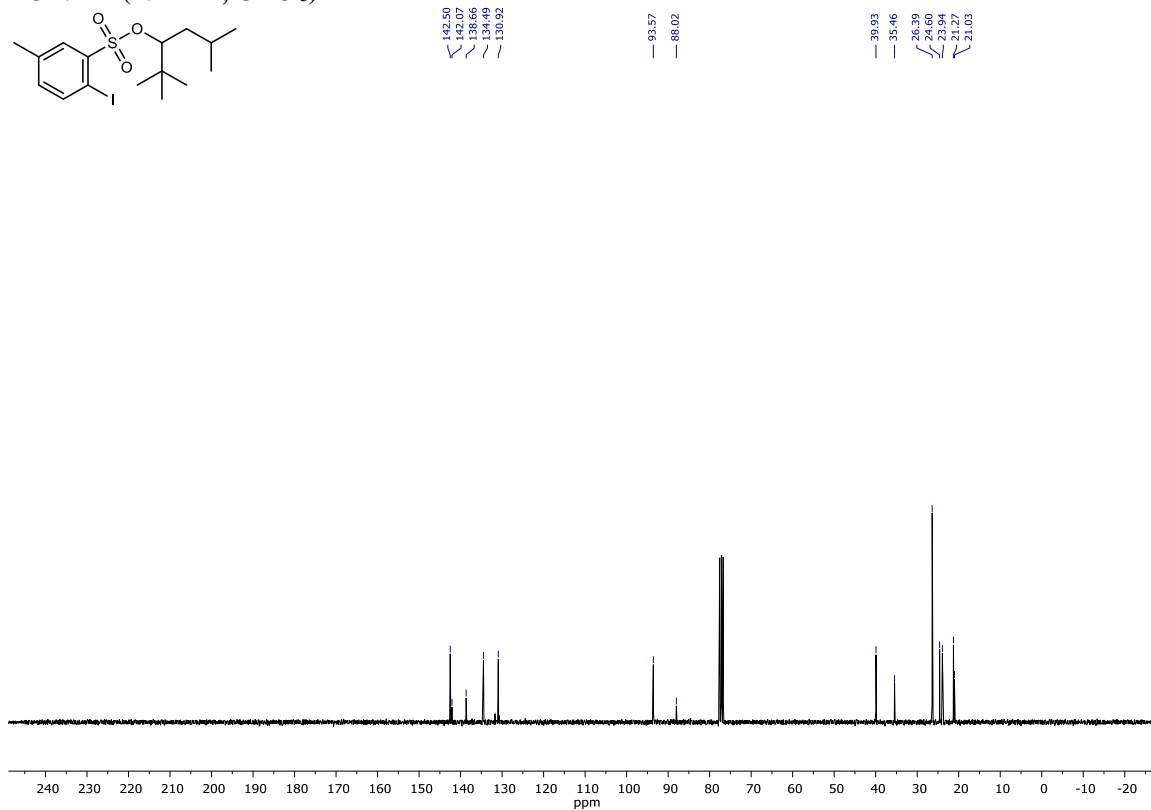


Supplementary Figure 52: NMR Spectra of 2,2,5-Trimethylhexan-3-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2a-1)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

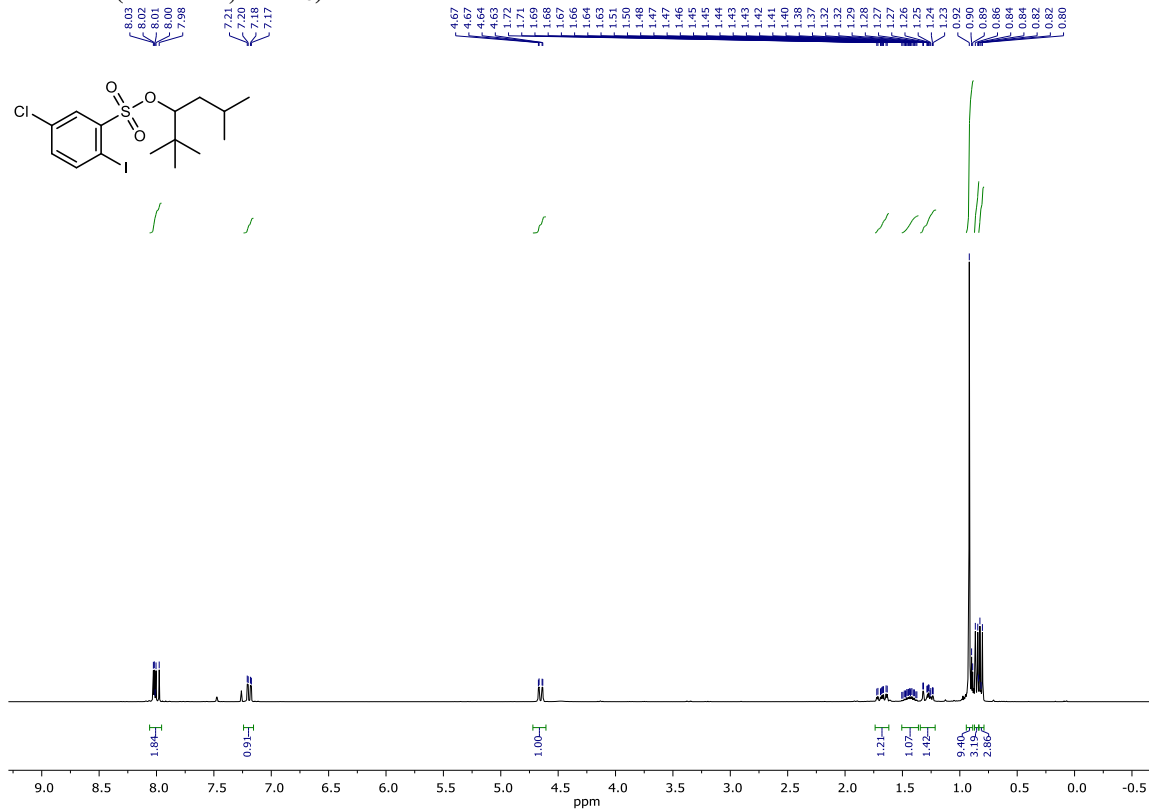


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

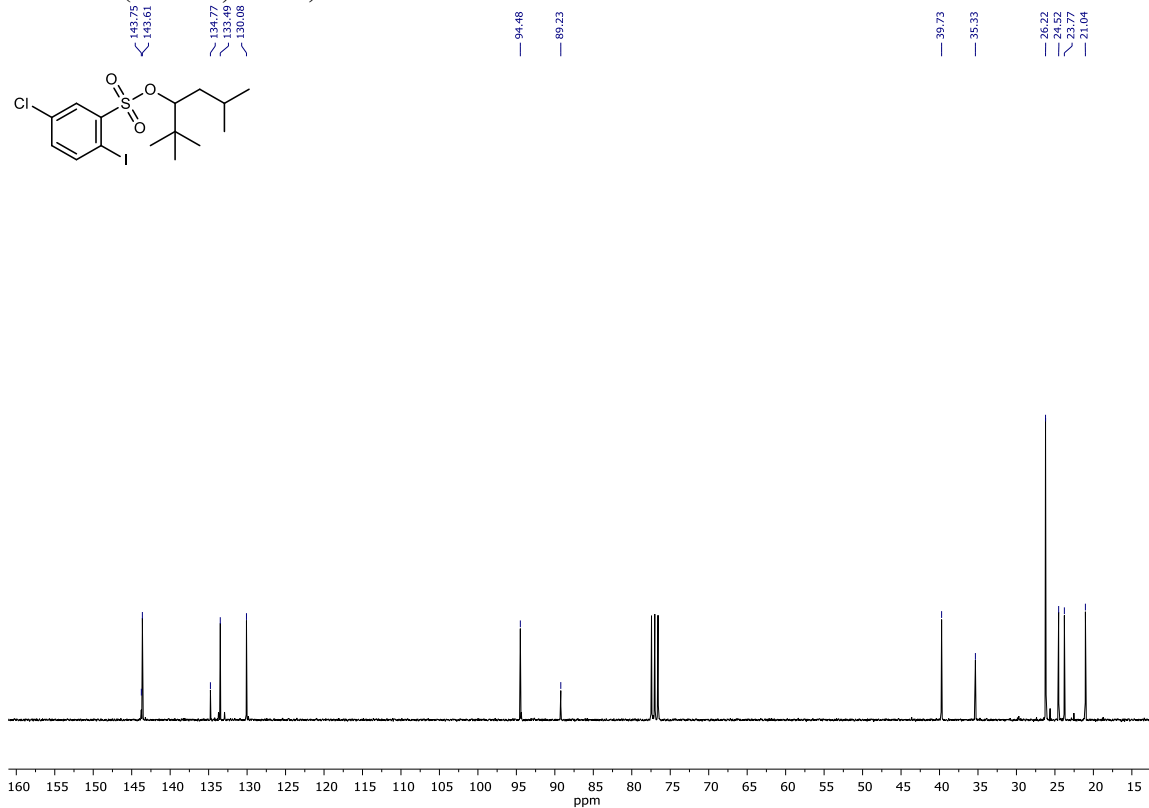


Supplementary Figure 53: NMR Spectra of 2,2,5-Trimethylhexan-3-yl 2-iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonate (2a-2)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

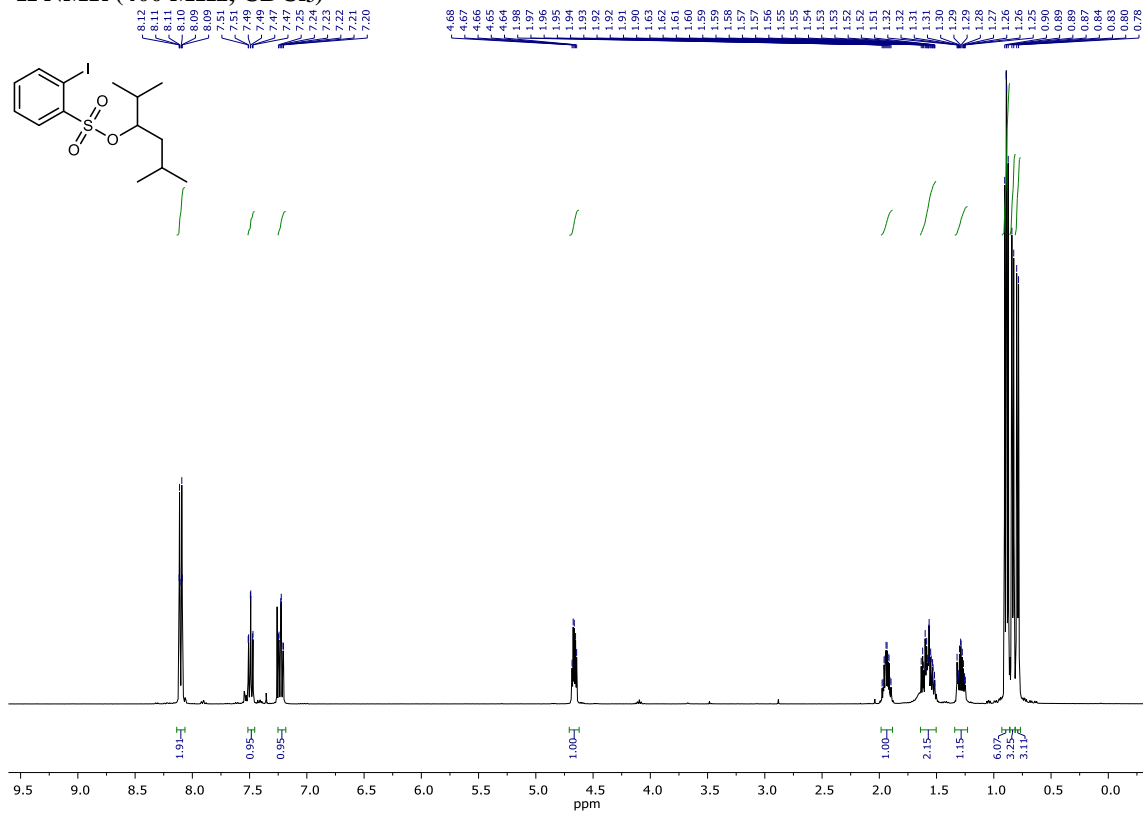


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

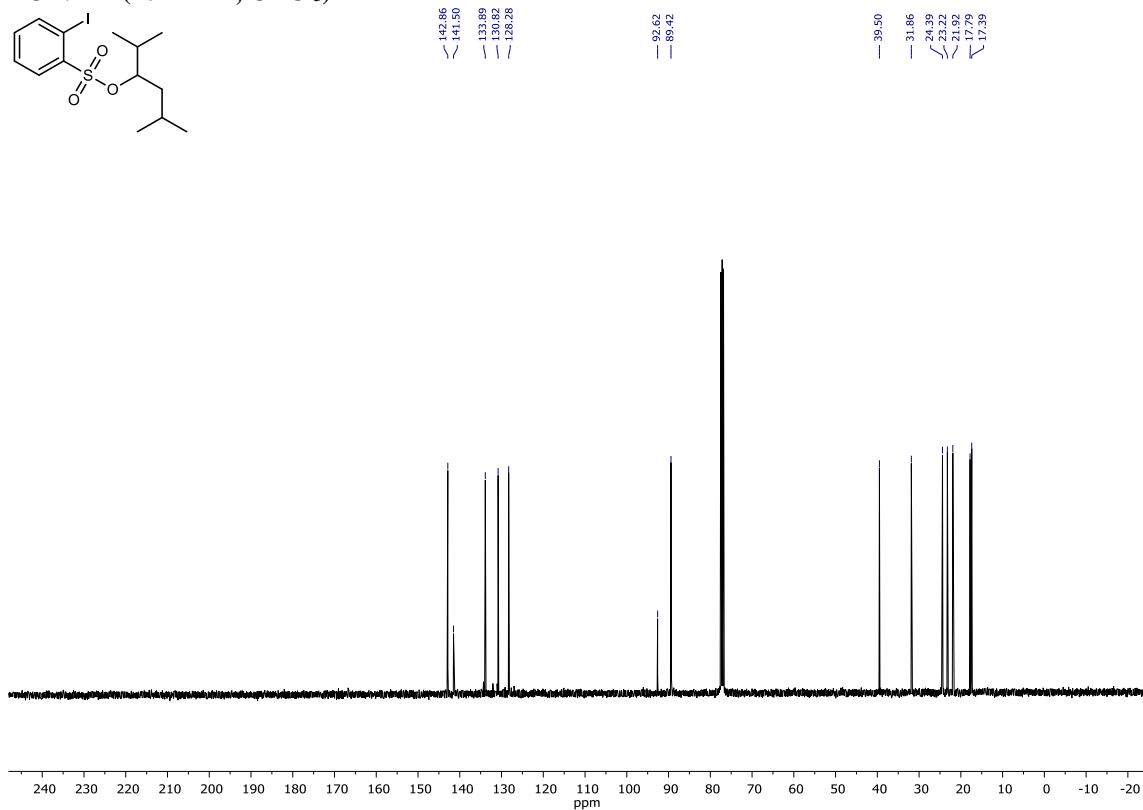


Supplementary Figure 54: NMR Spectra of 2,2,5-Trimethylhexan-3-yl 5-chloro-2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2a-3)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

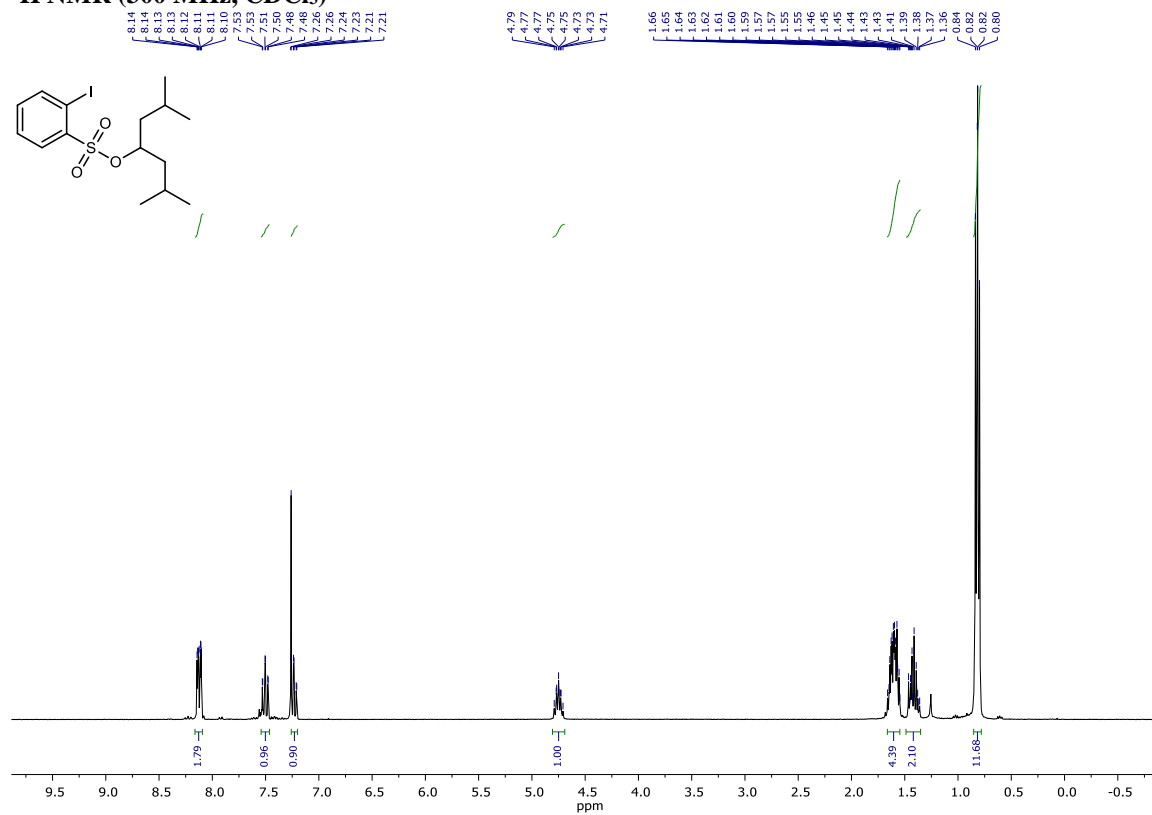


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

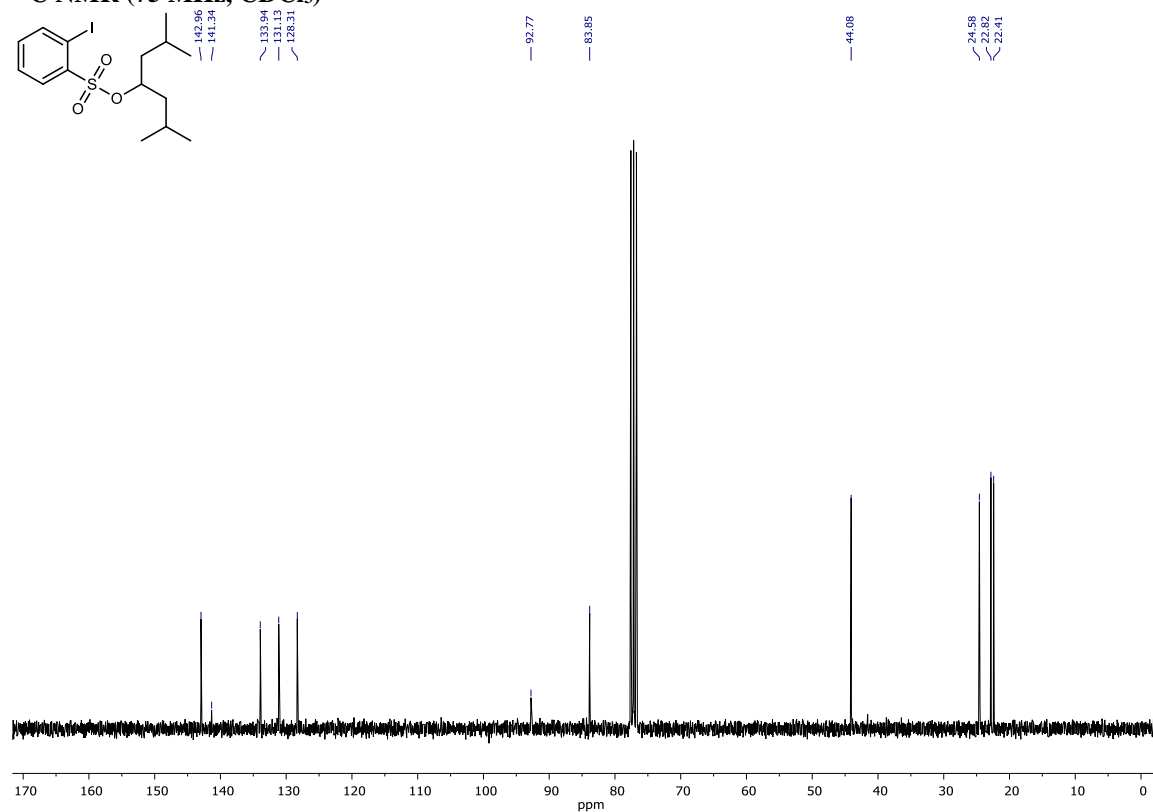


Supplementary Figure 56: NMR Spectra of 2,5-Dimethylhexan-3-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2c)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

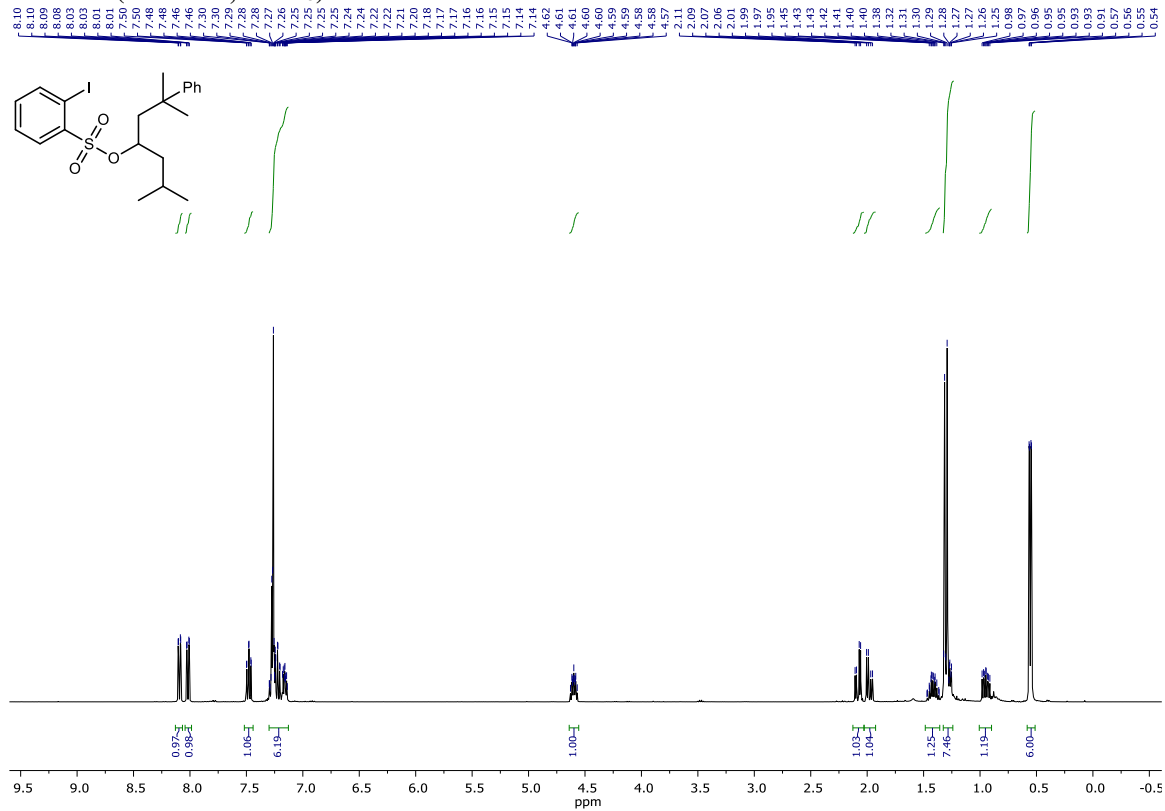


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

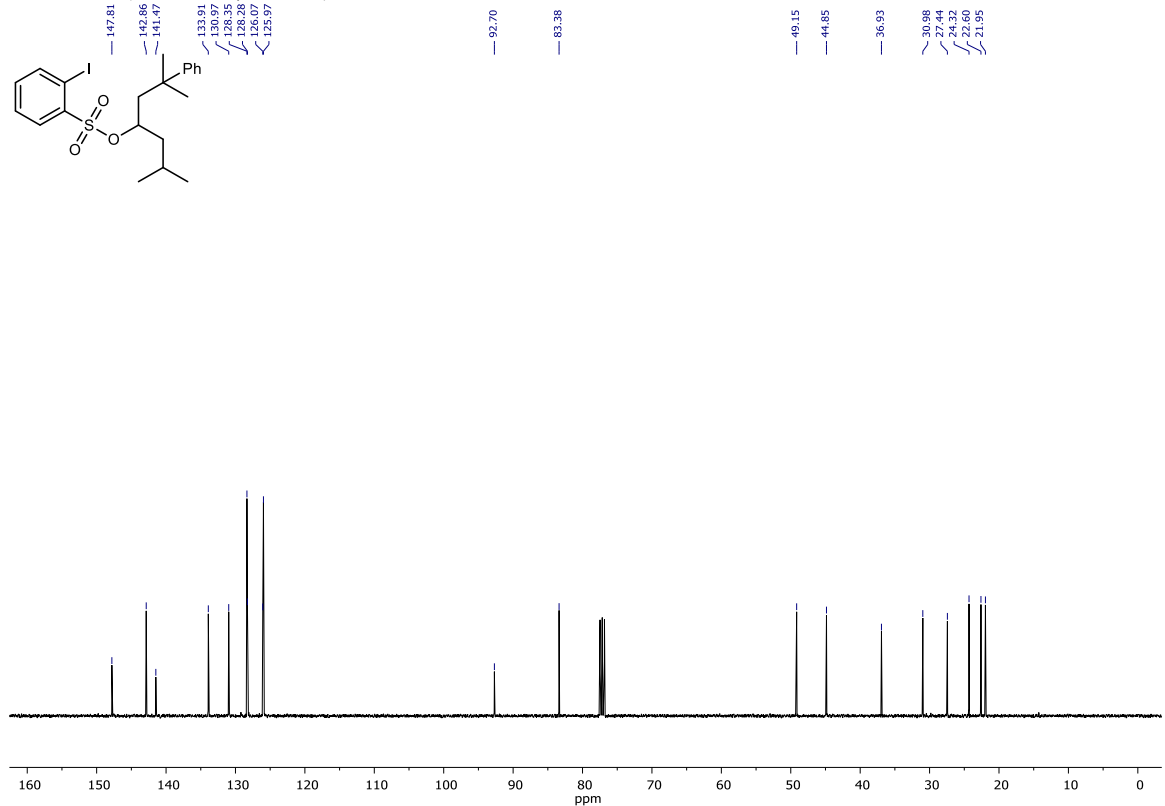


Supplementary Figure 57: NMR Spectra of 2,6-Dimethylheptan-4-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2d)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

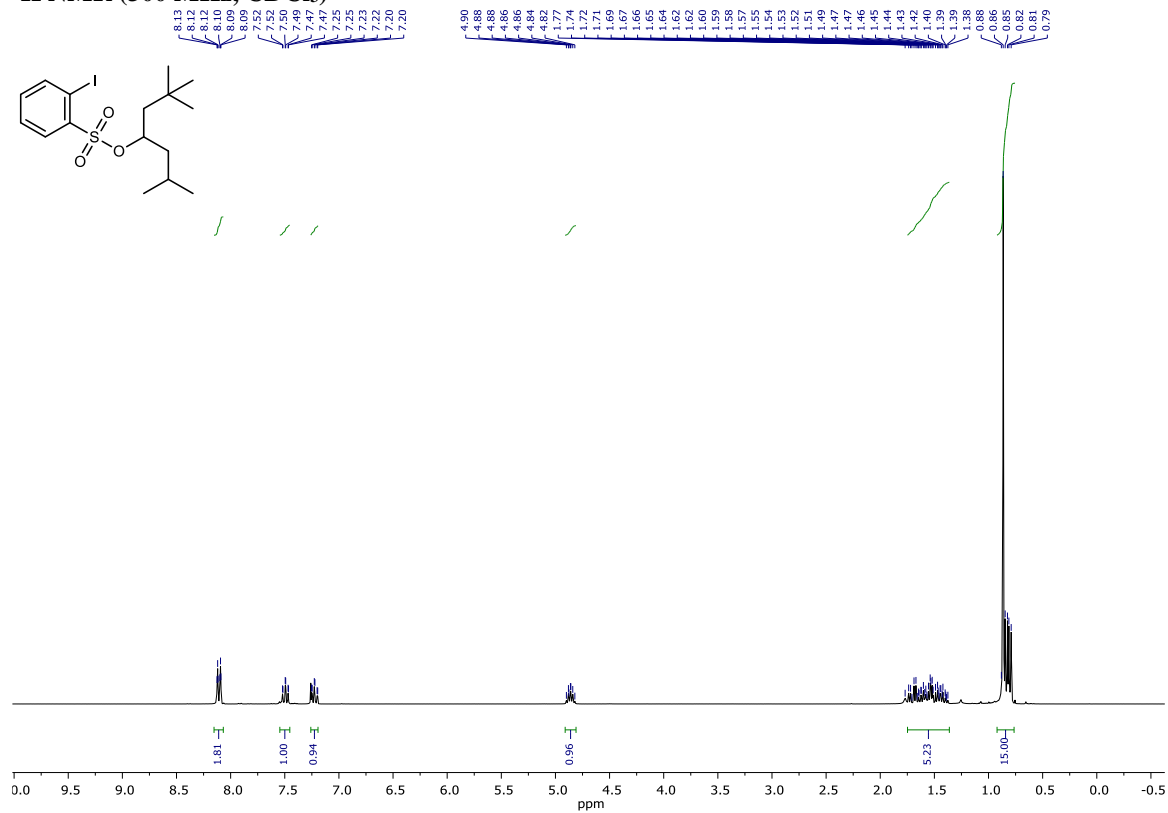


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

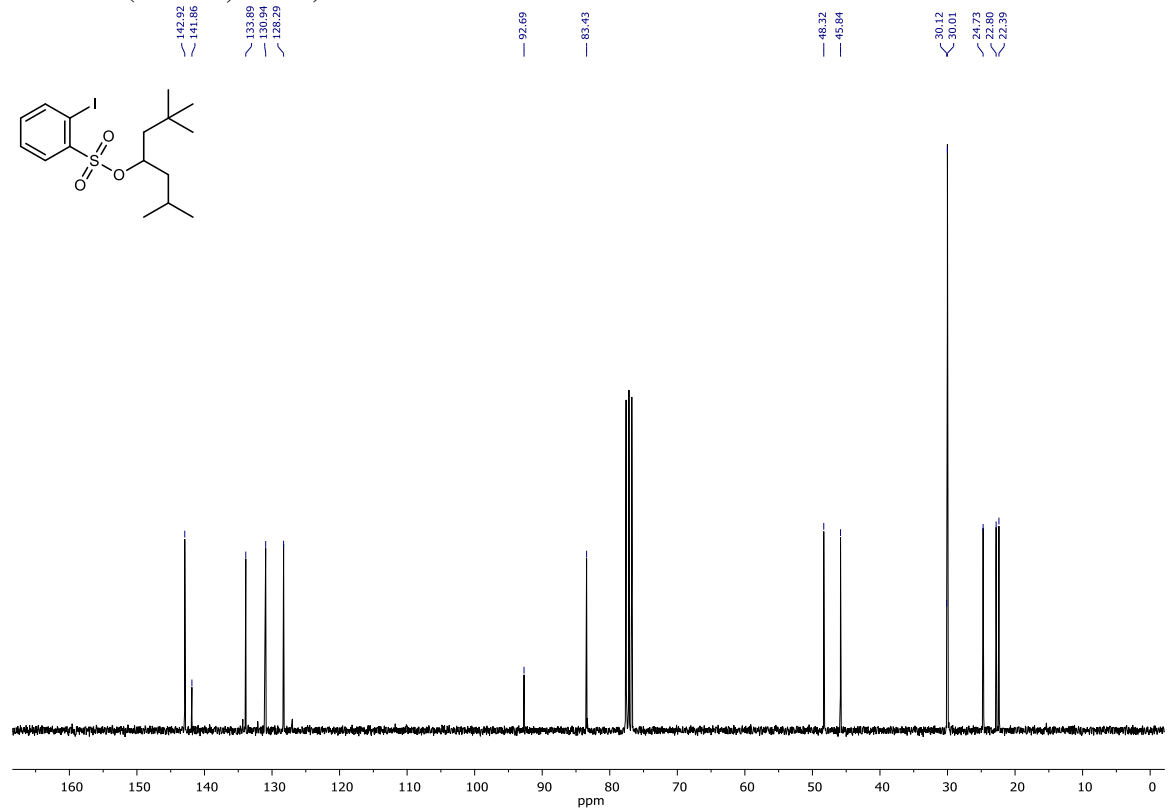


Supplementary Figure 58: NMR Spectra of 2,6-Dimethyl-2-phenylheptan-4-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2e)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

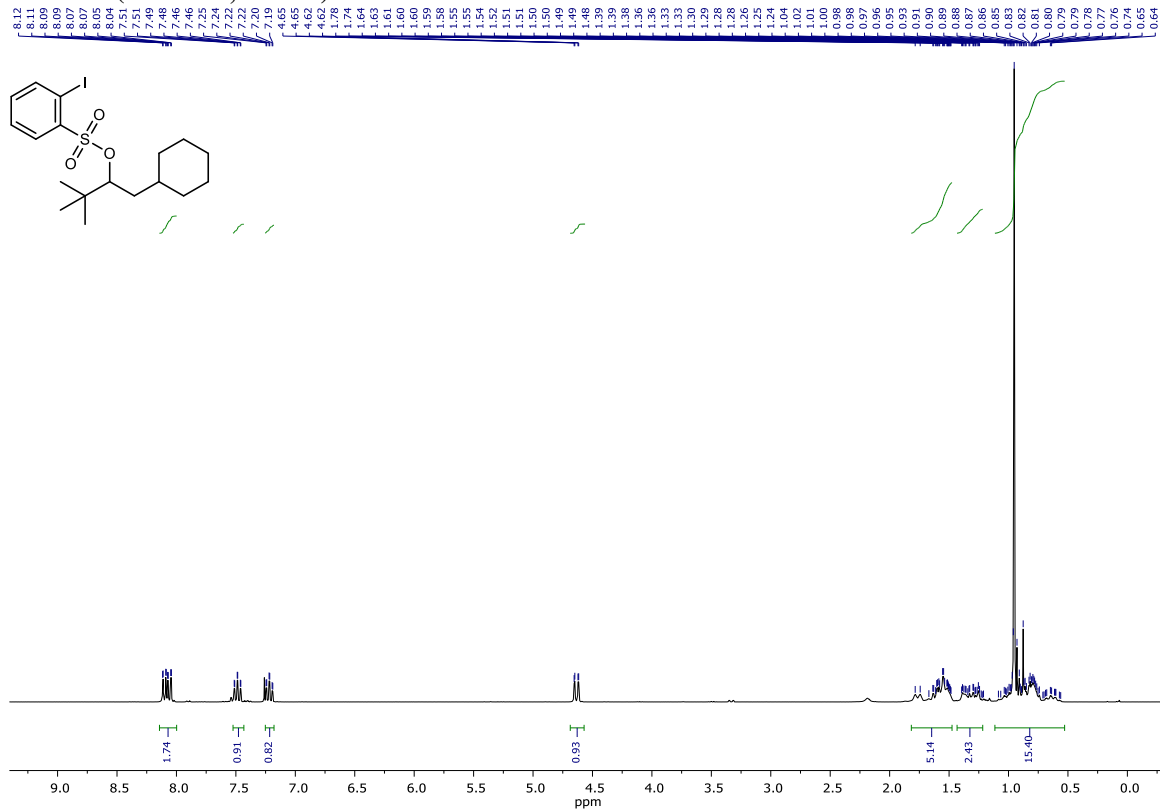


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

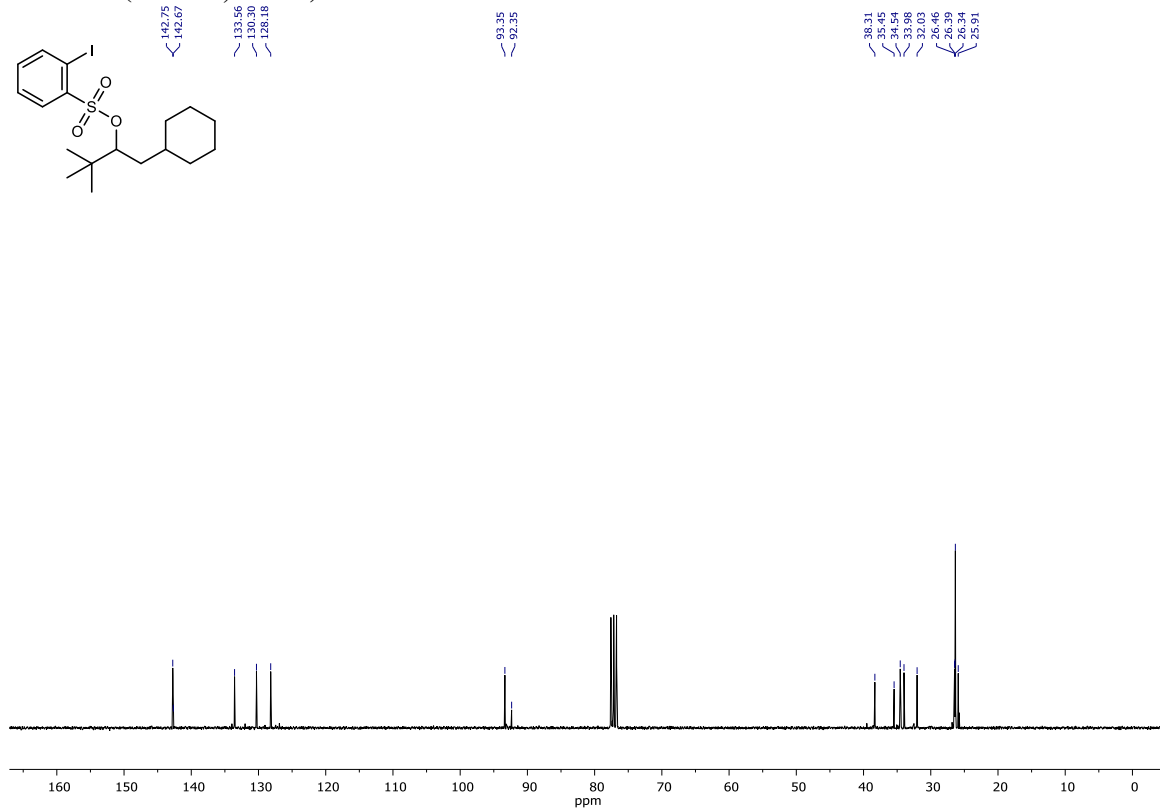


Supplementary Figure 59: NMR Spectra of 2,2,6-Trimethylheptan-4-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2f)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

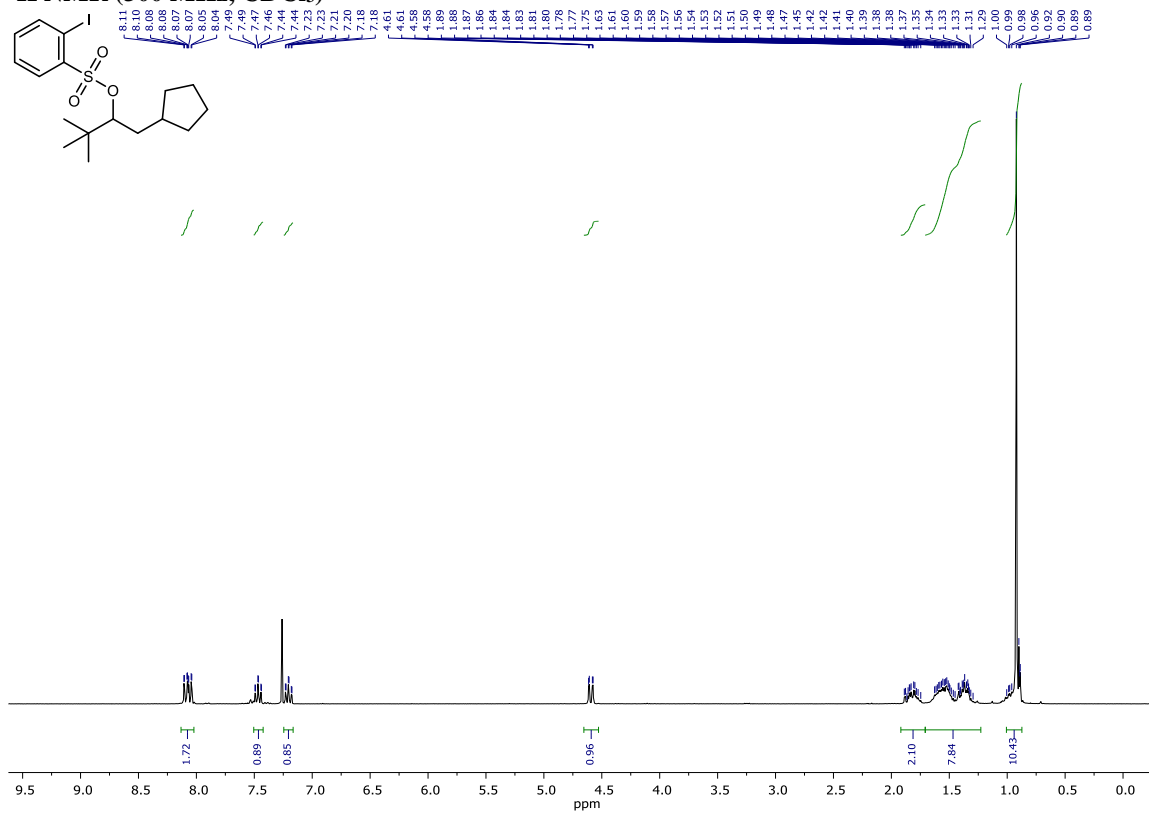


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

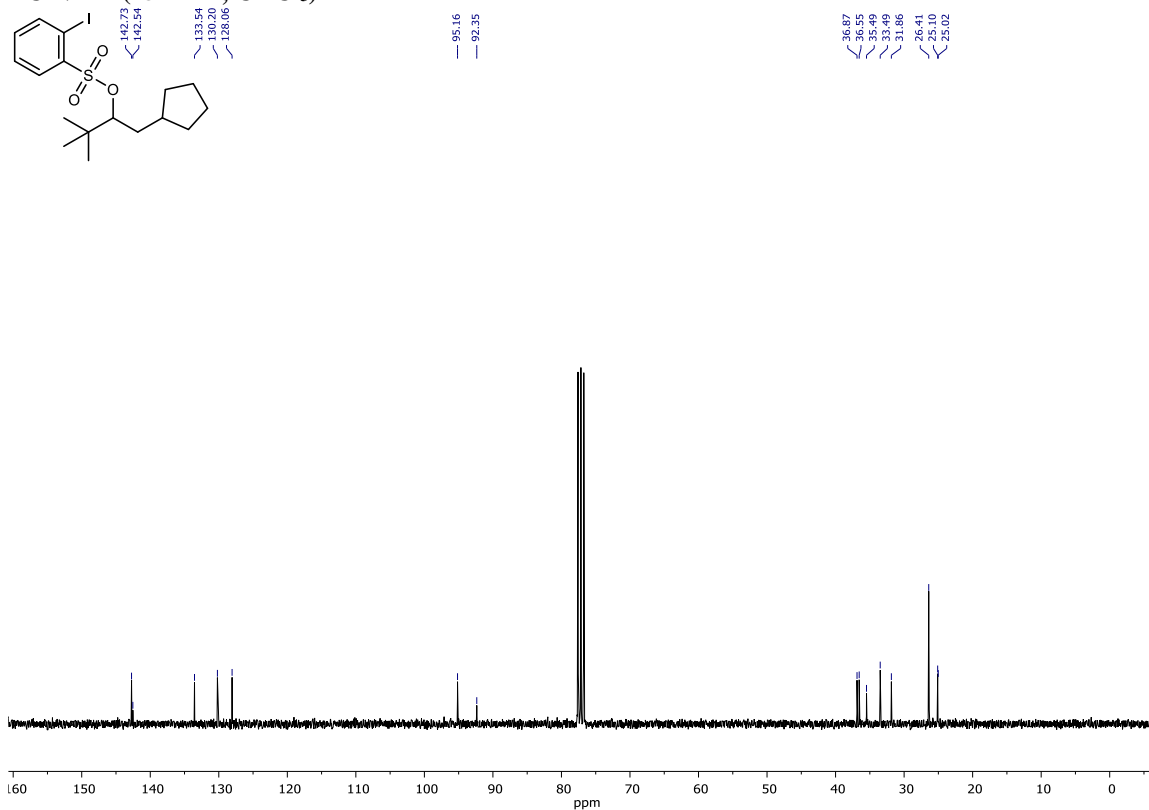


Supplementary Figure 60: NMR Spectra of 1-Cyclohexyl-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2g)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

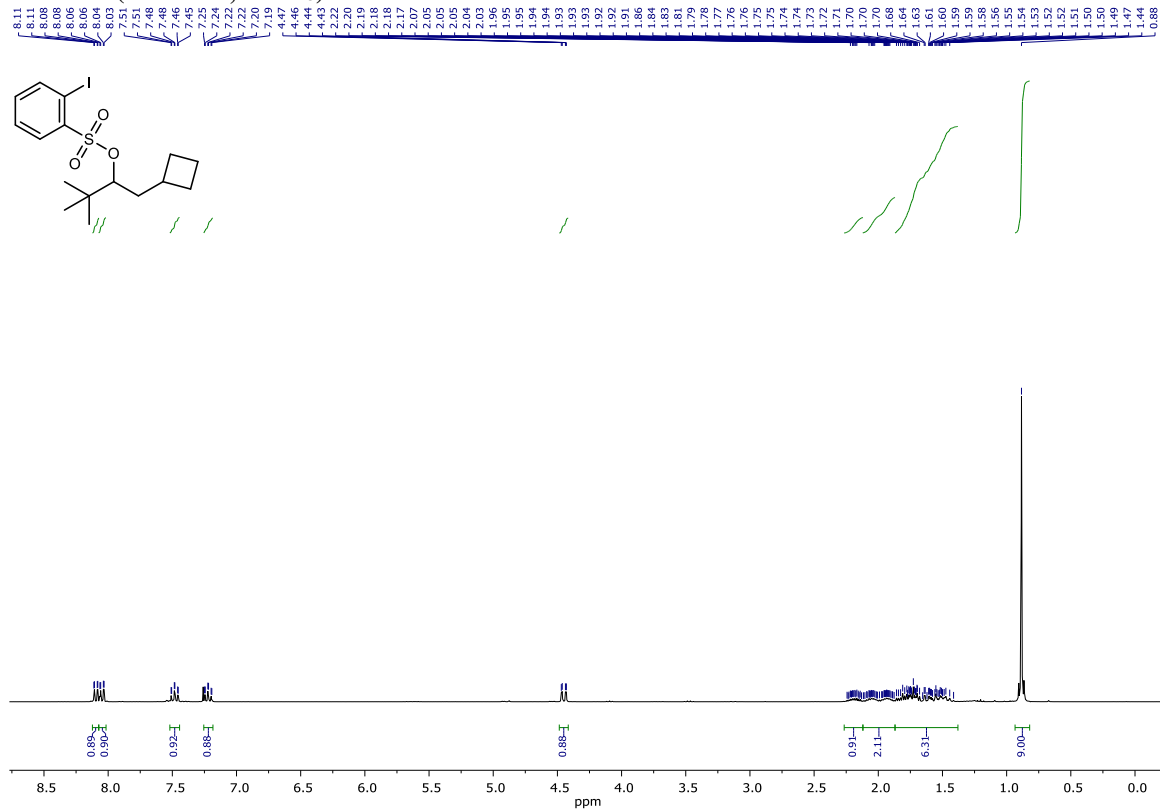


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

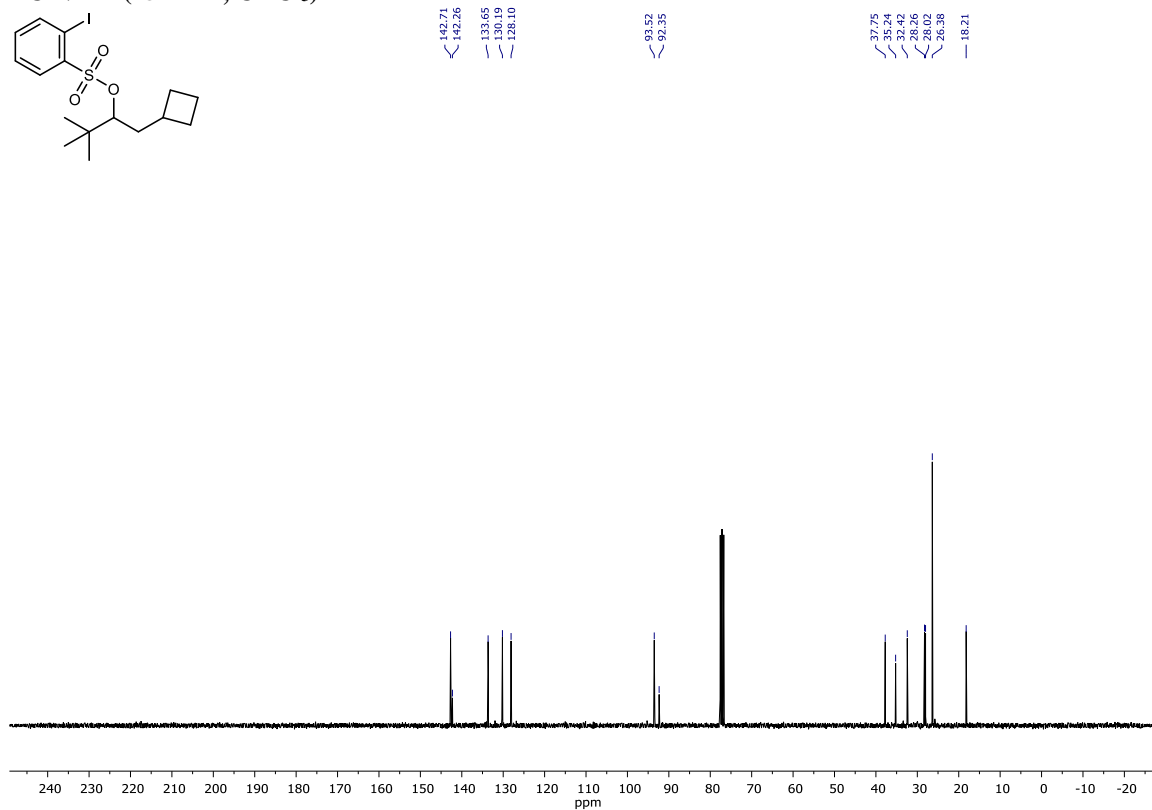


Supplementary Figure 61: NMR Spectra of 1-Cyclopentyl-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2h)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

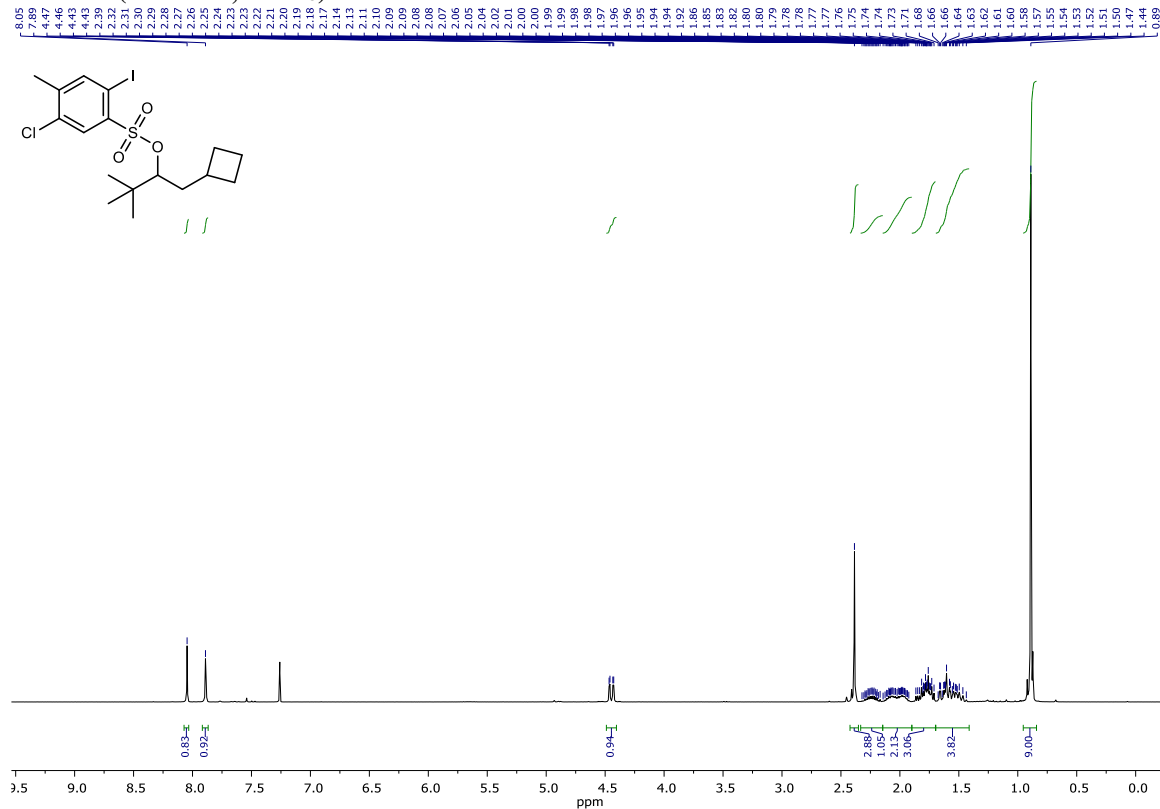


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

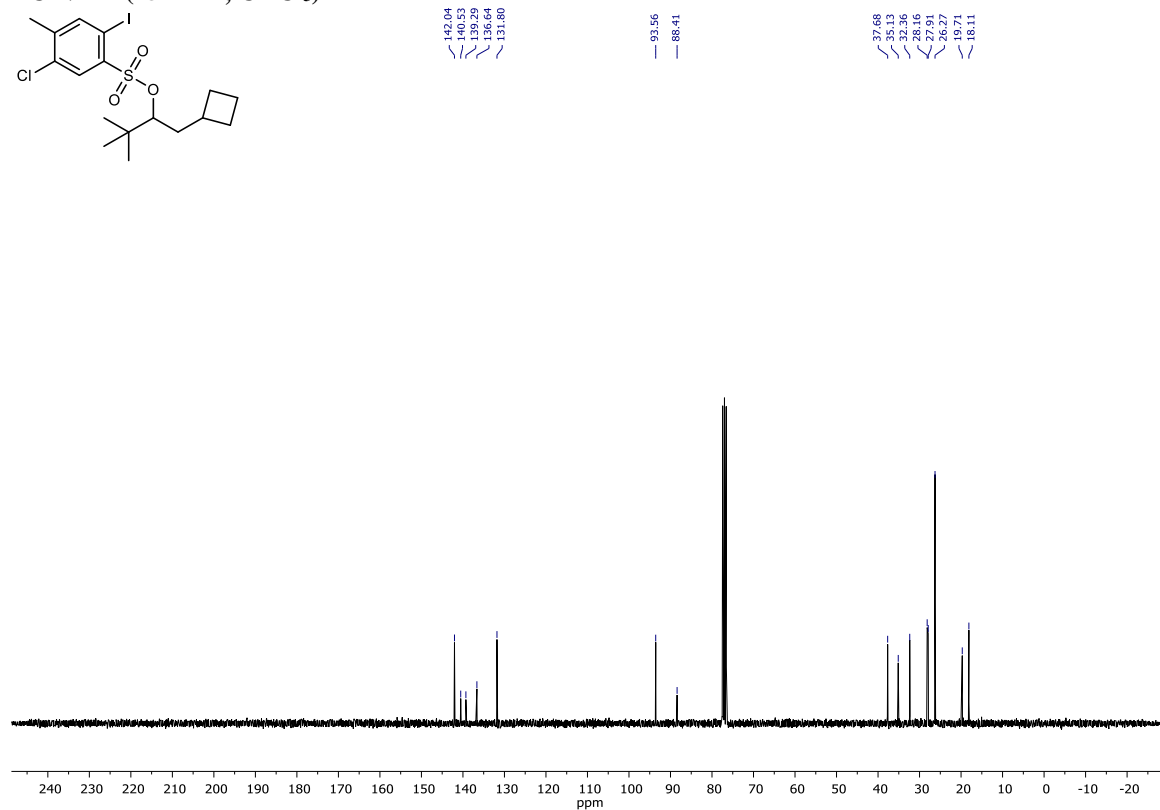


Supplementary Figure 62: NMR Spectra of 1-Cyclobutyl-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2i-1)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

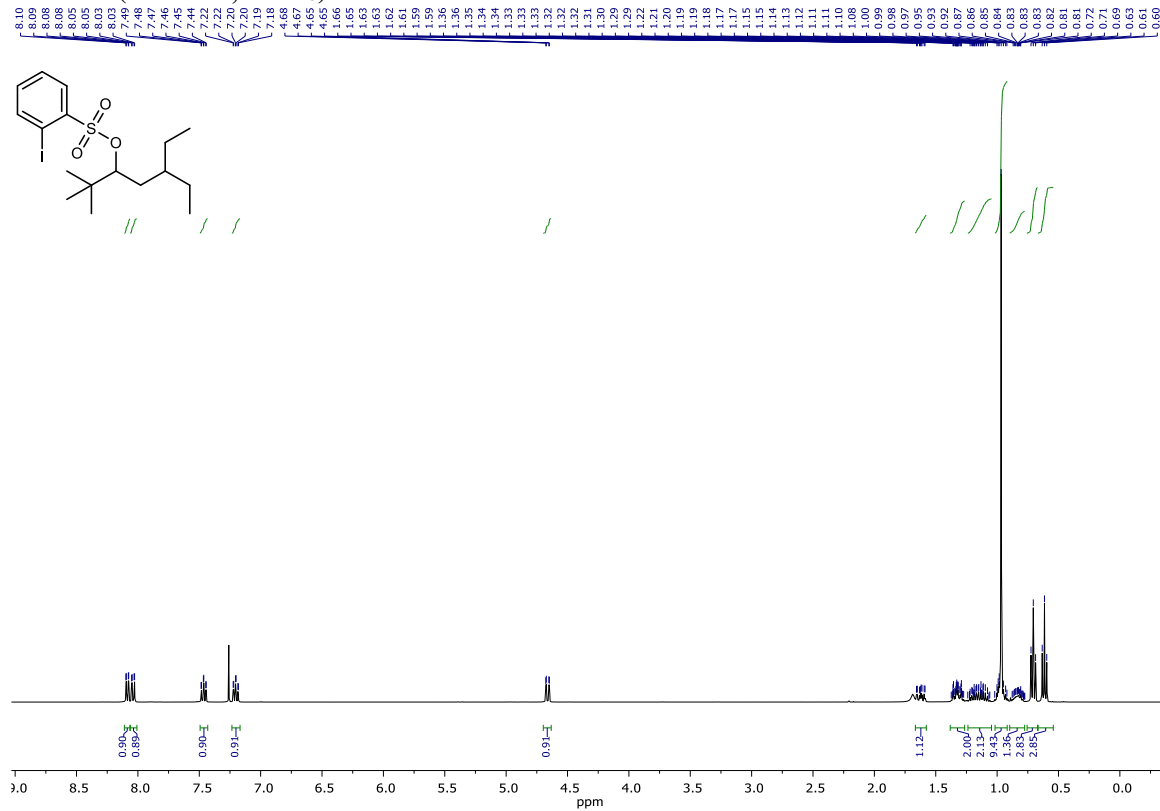


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

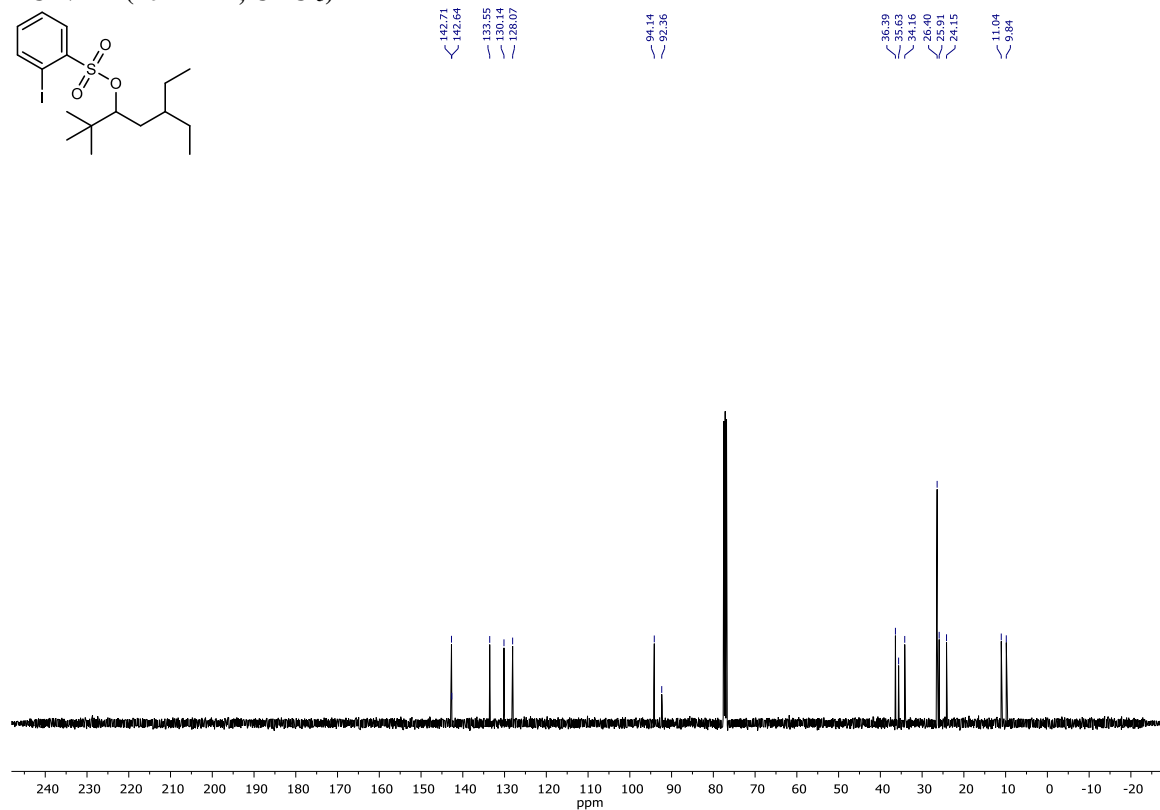


Supplementary Figure 63: NMR Spectra of 1-Cyclobutyl-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-yl 5-chloro-2-iodo-4-methylbenzenesulfonate (2i-2)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

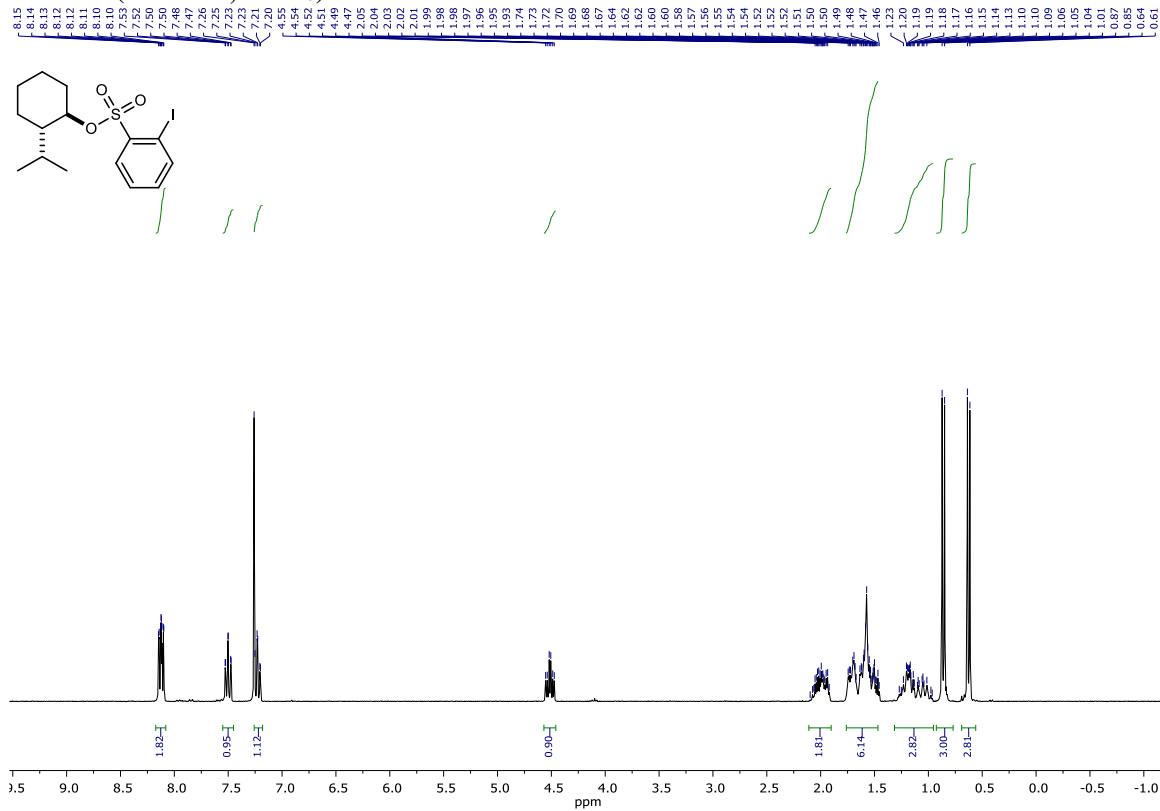


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

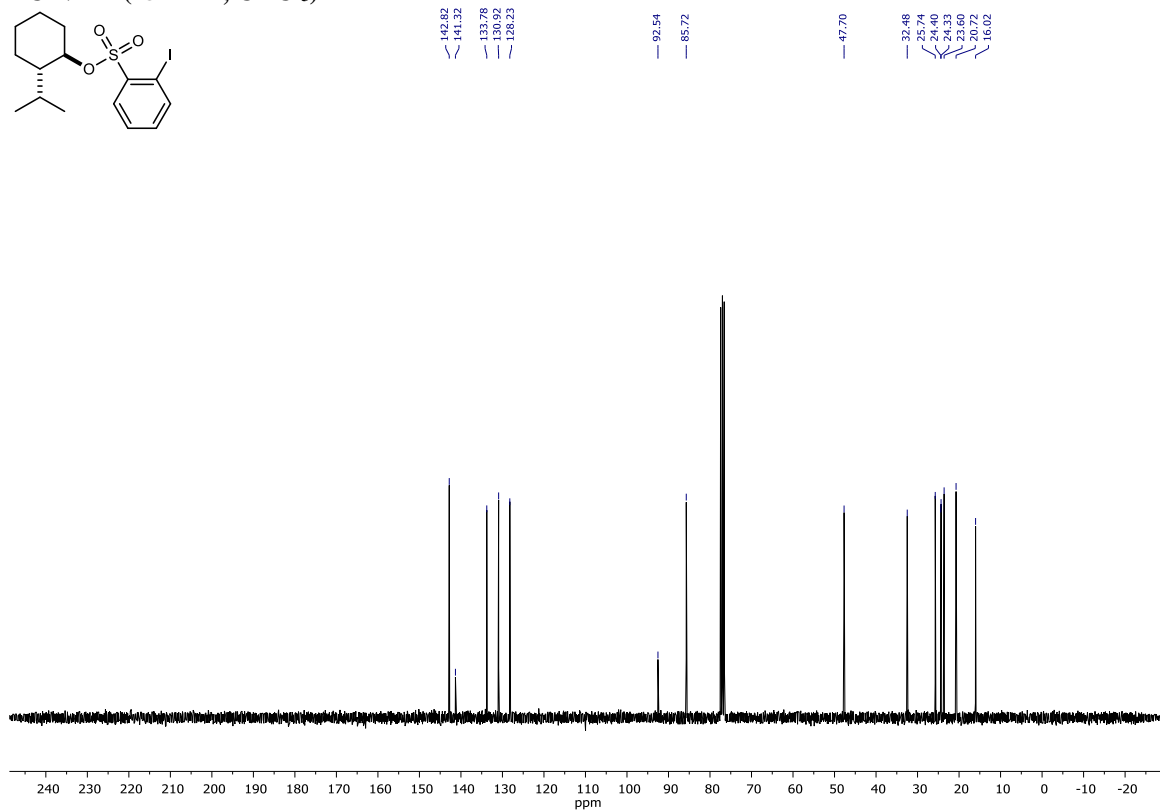


Supplementary Figure 64: NMR Spectra of 5-Ethyl-2,2-dimethylheptan-3-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2j)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

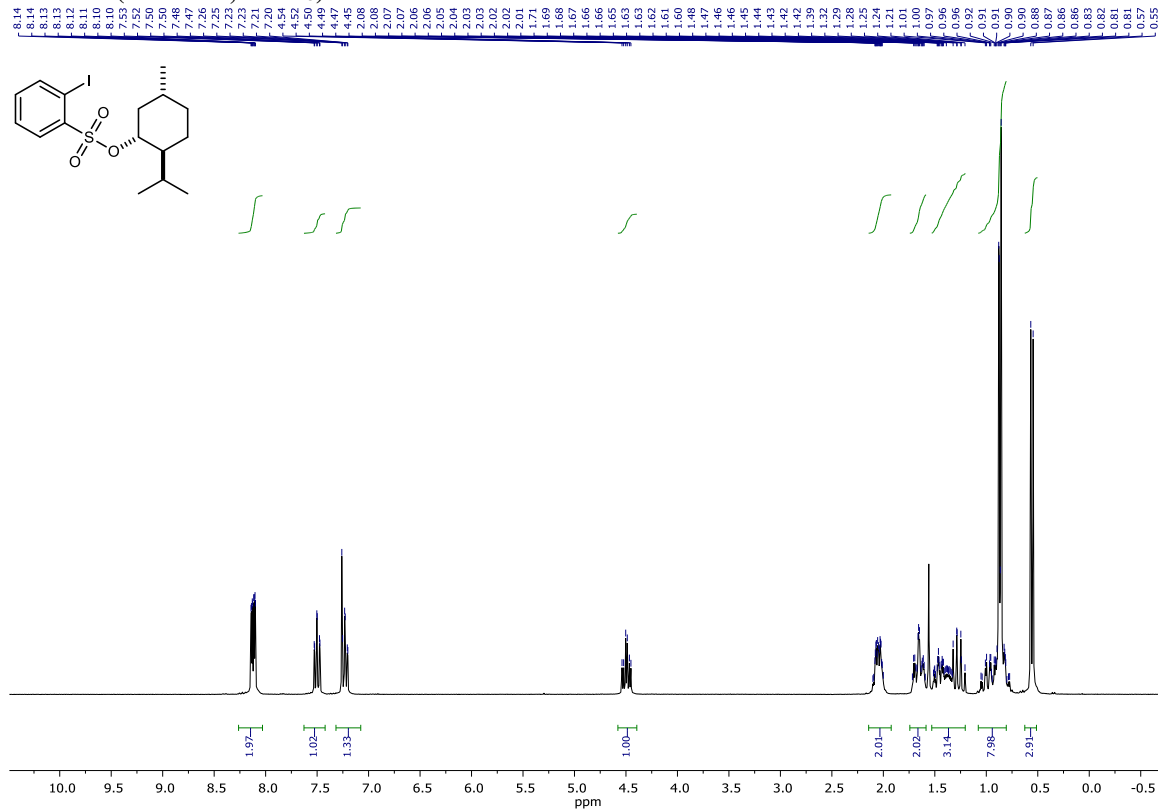


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

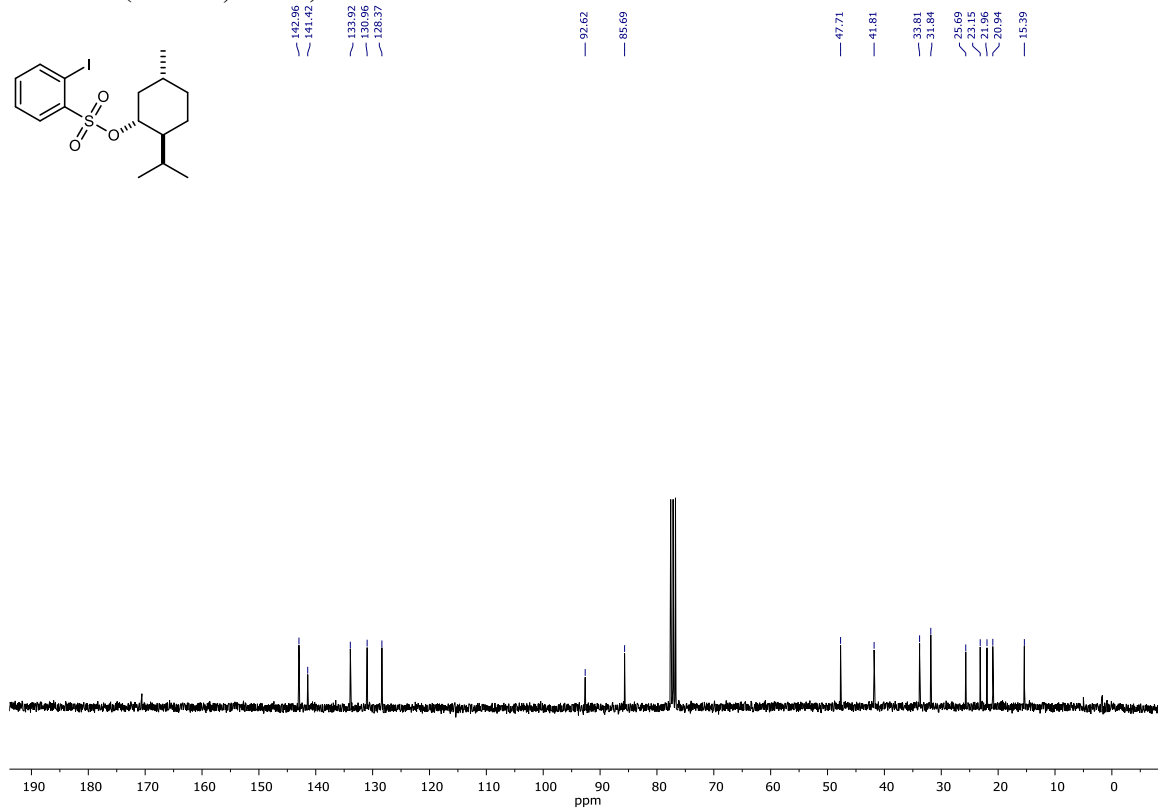


Supplementary Figure 65: NMR Spectra of *trans*-2-isopropylcyclohexyl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2k)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

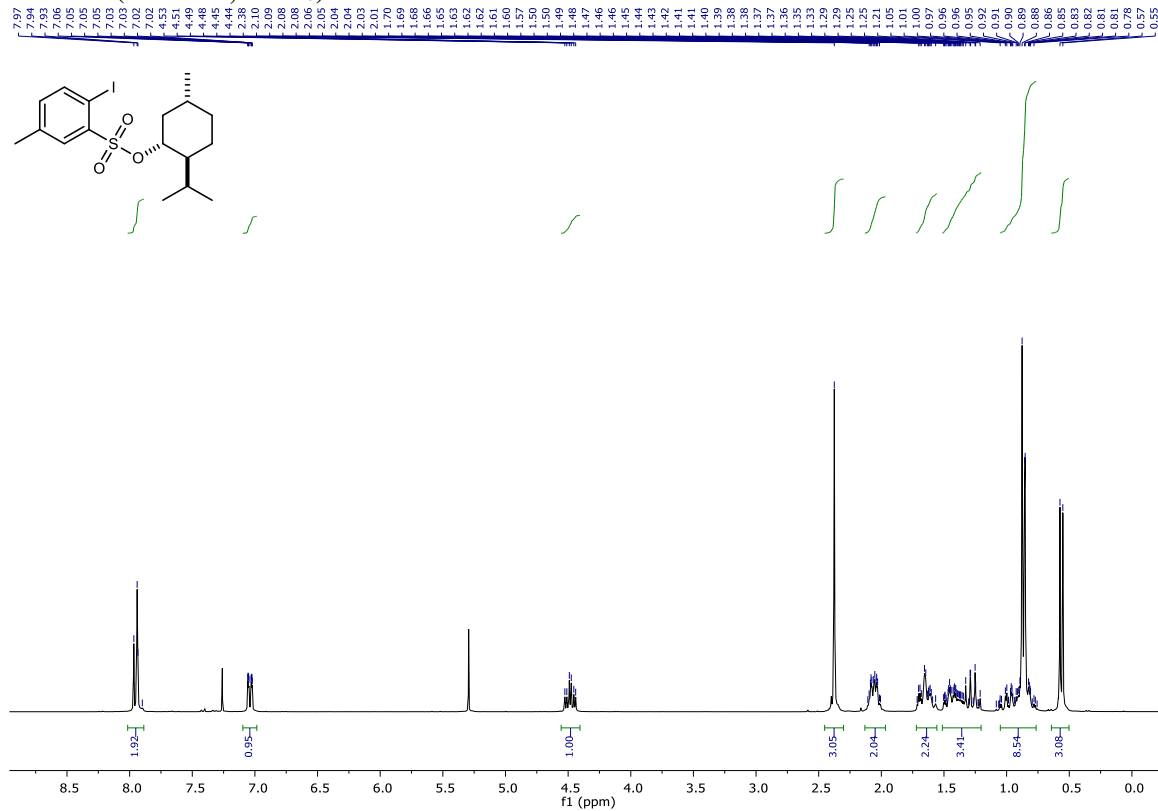


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

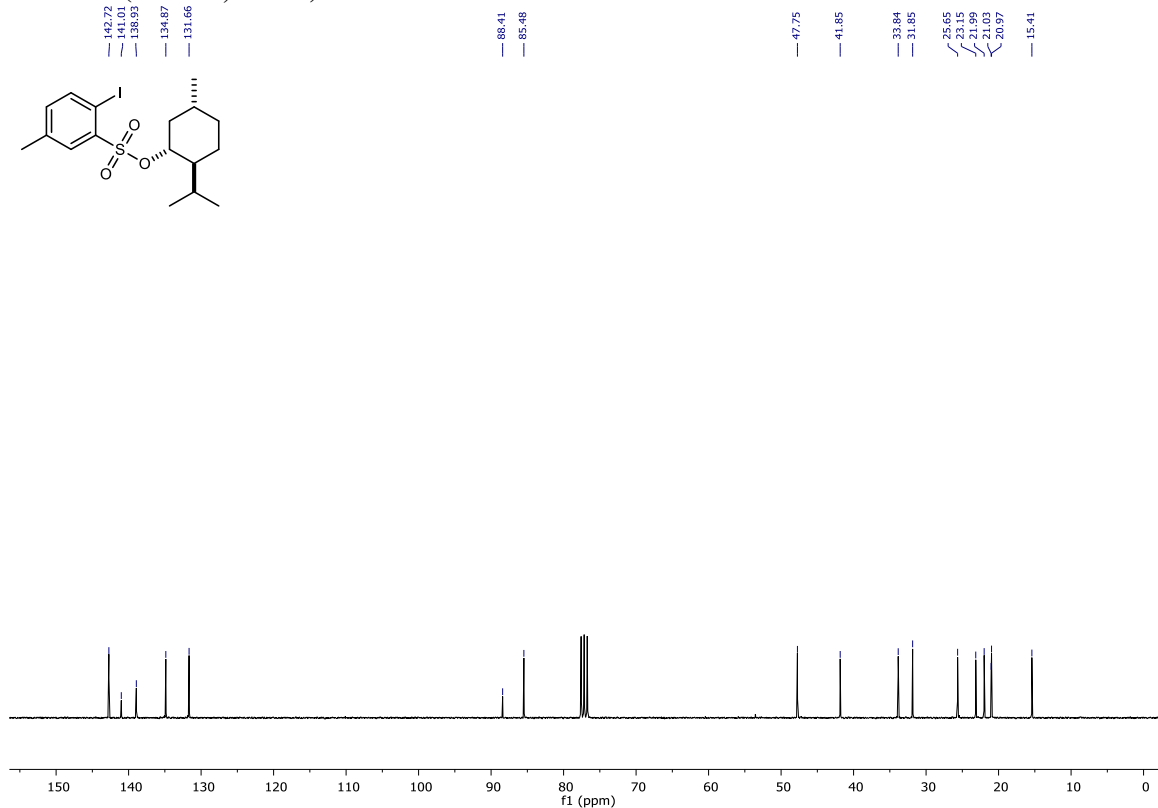


Supplementary Figure 66: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (21-1)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

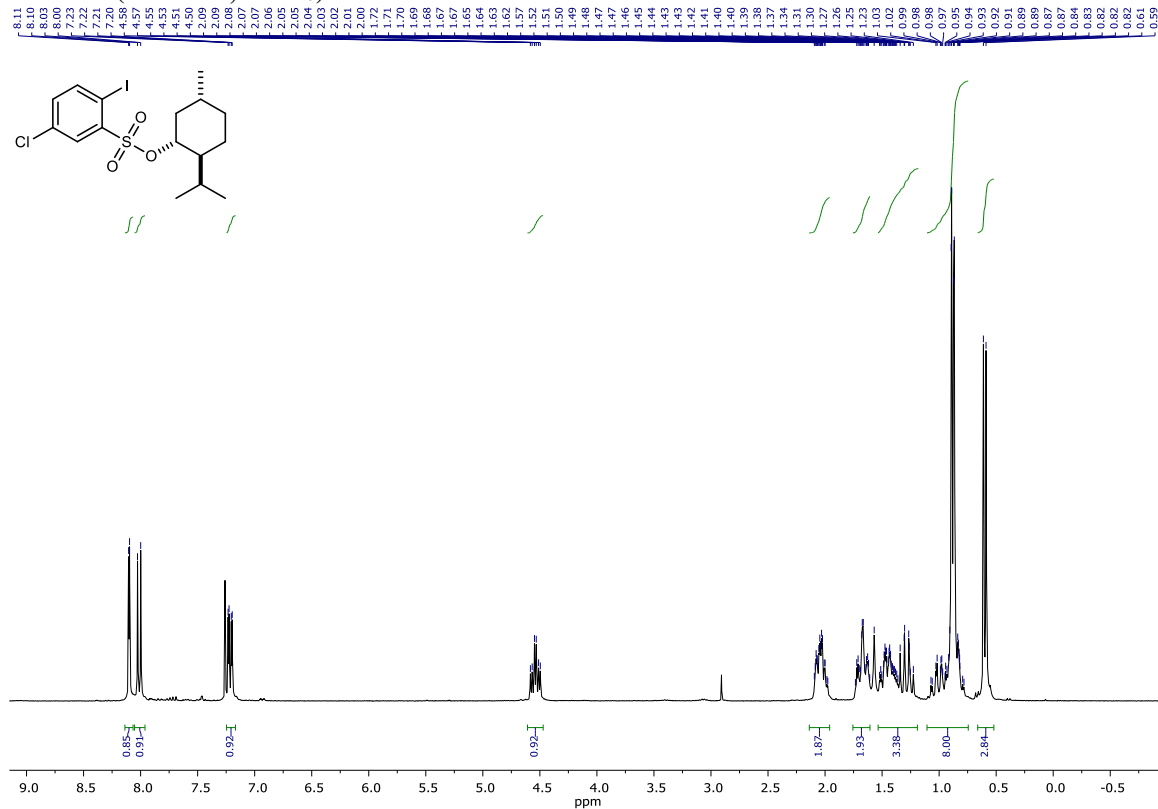


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

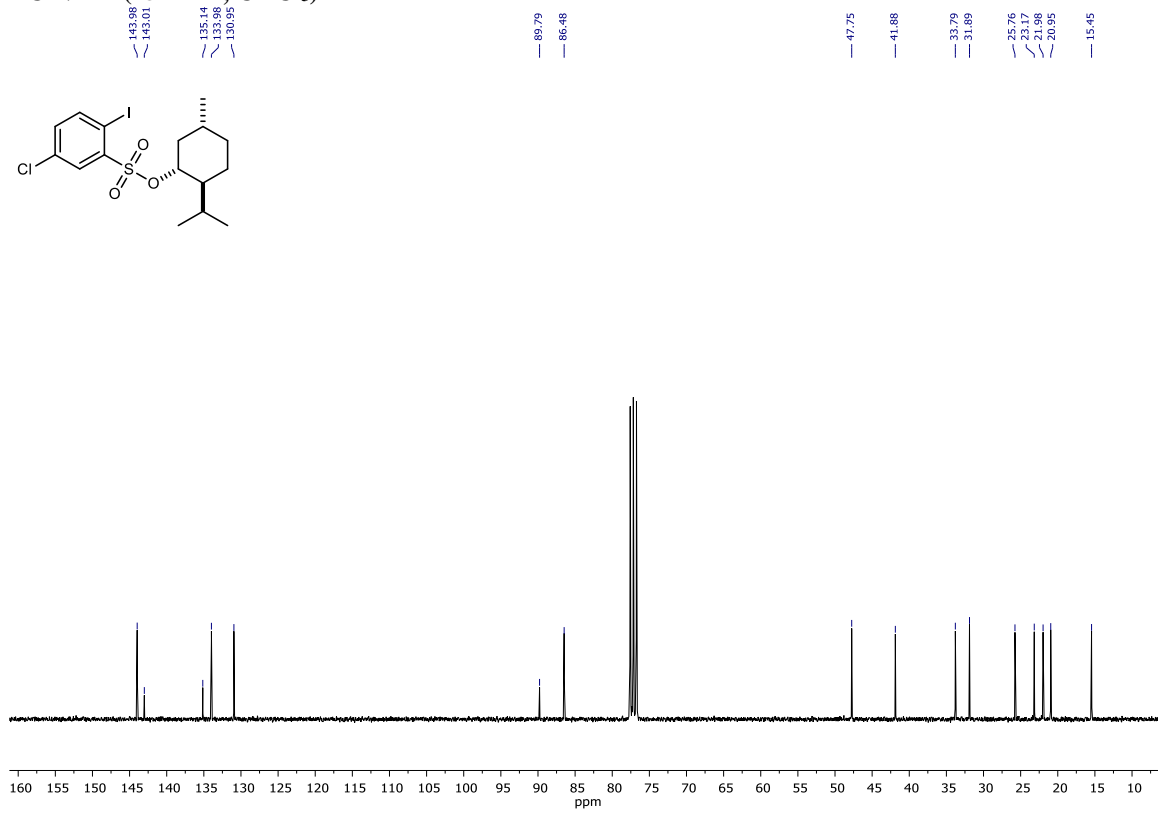


Supplementary Figure 67: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonate (2l-2)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

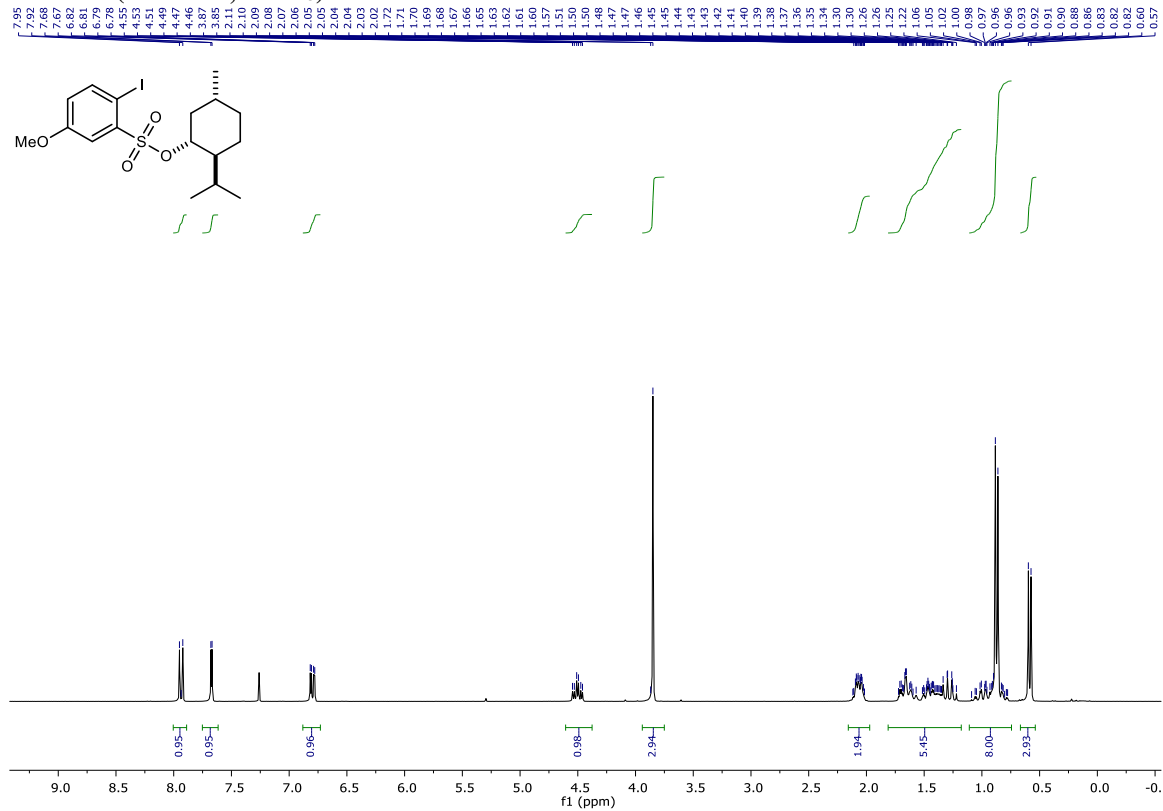


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

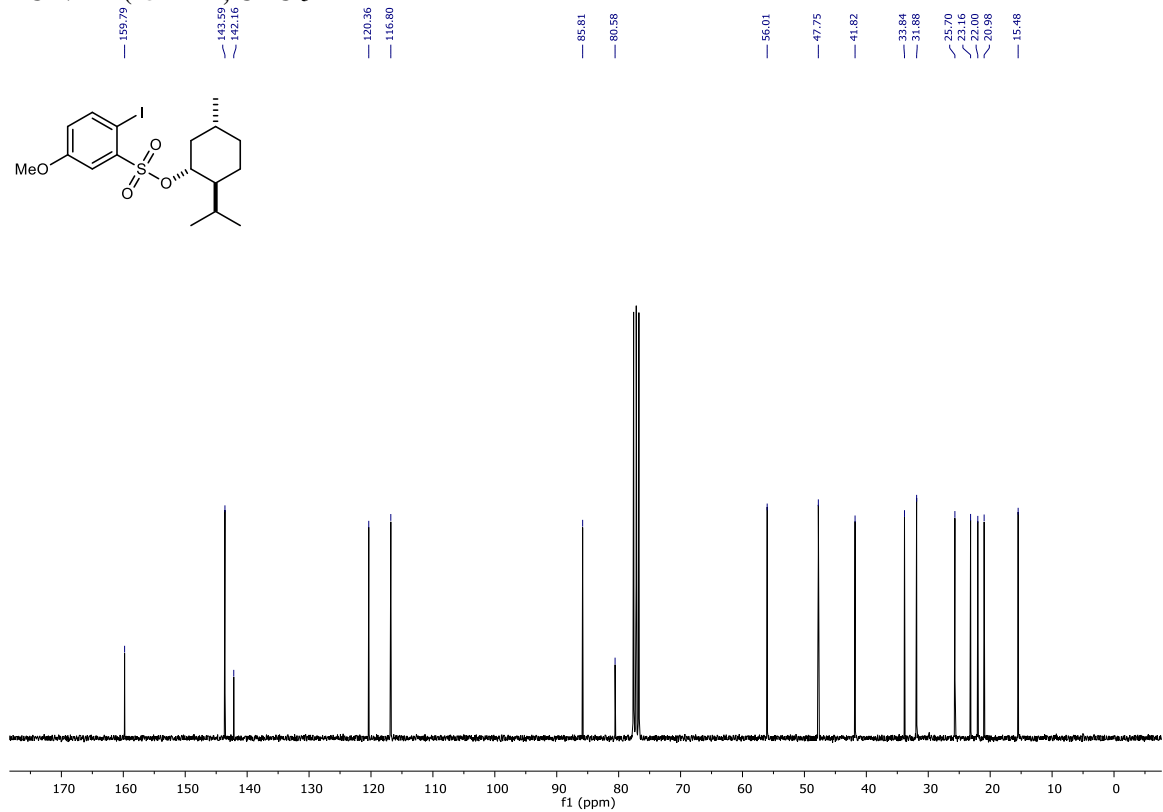


NMR Spectra ofplementary Figure 68: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 5-chloro-2-iodobenzenesulfonate (21-3)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

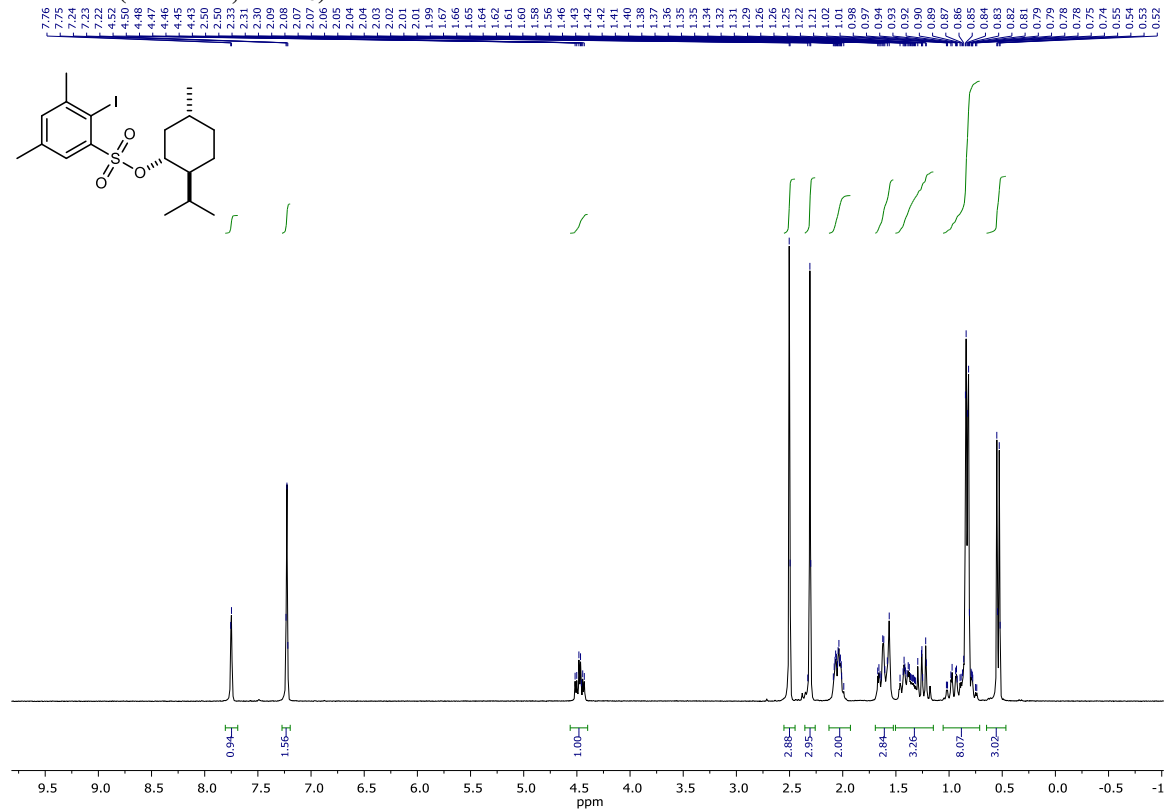


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

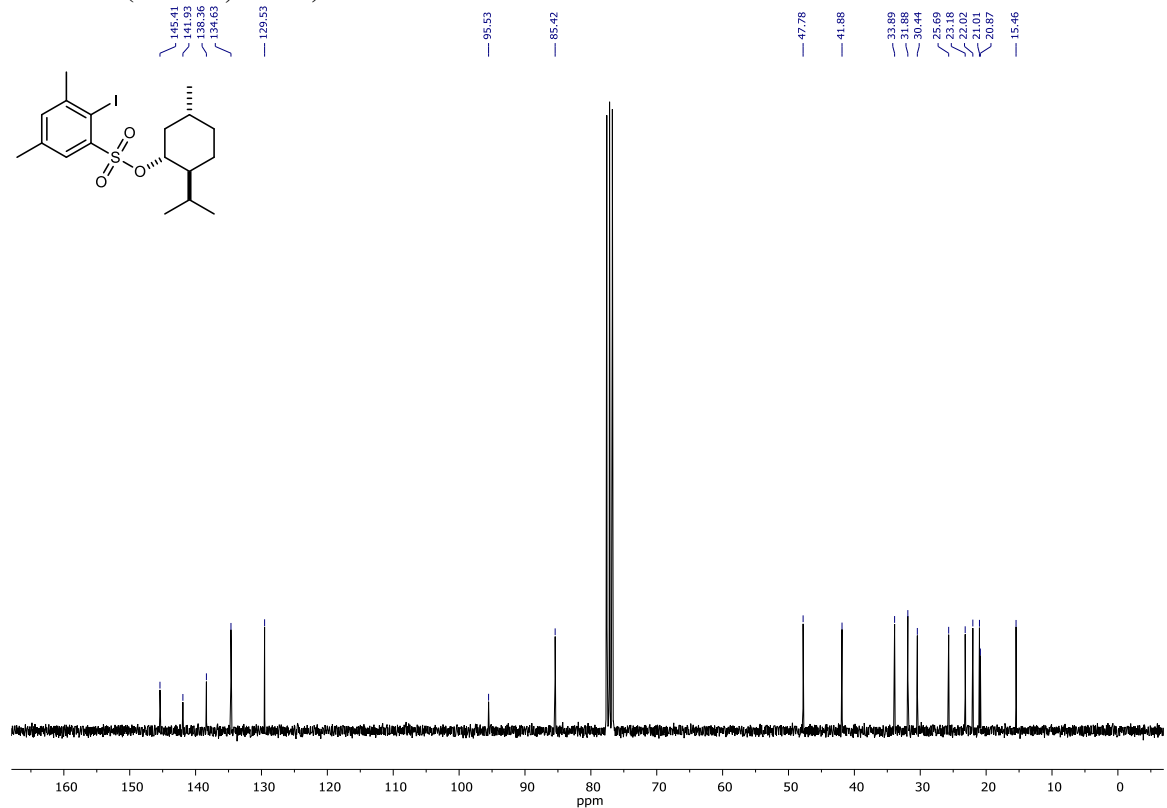


Supplementary Figure 69: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodo-5-methoxybenzenesulfonate (21-4)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

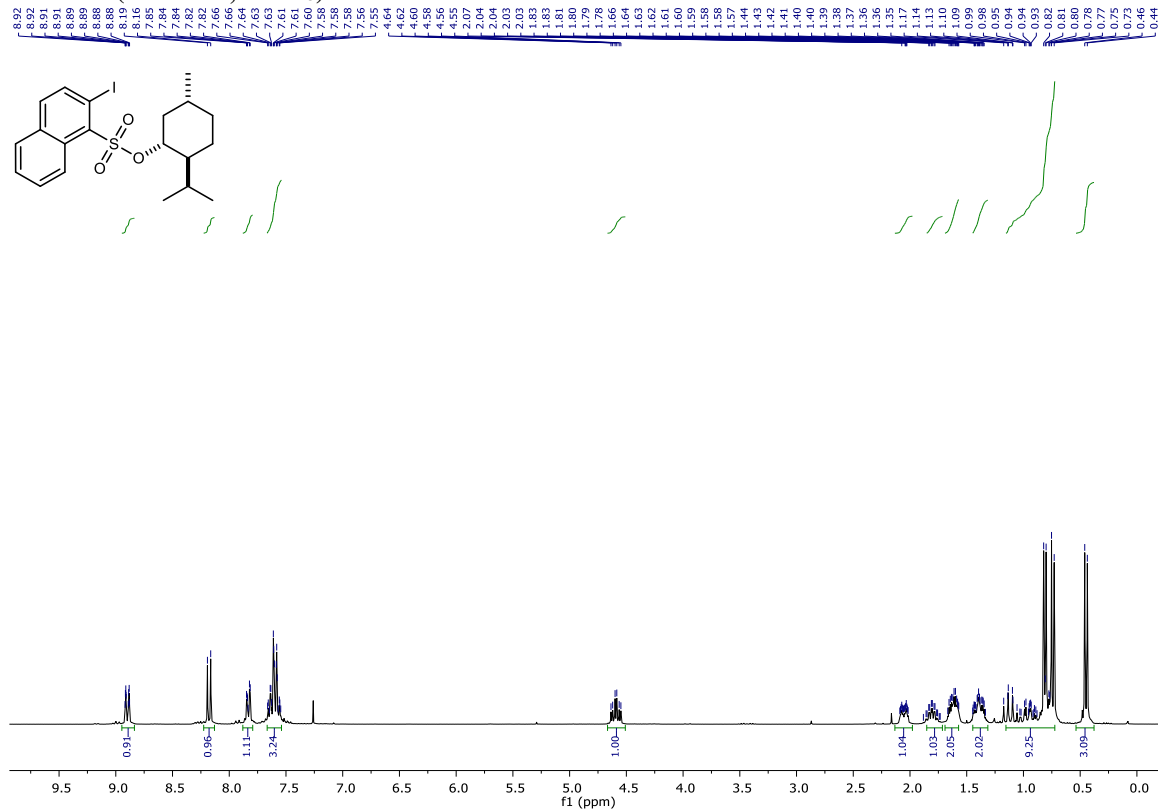


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

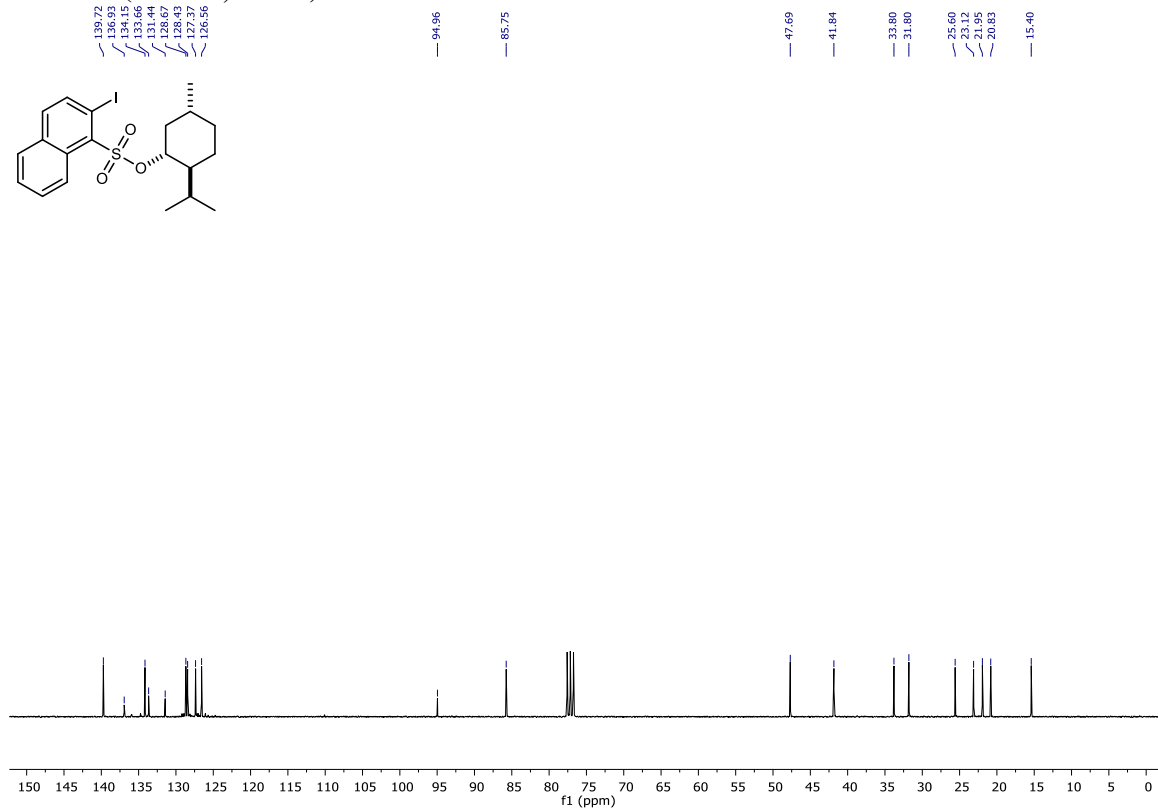


Supplementary Figure 70: NMR Spectra of (1*R*,2*S*,5*R*)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodo-3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonate (2I-5)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

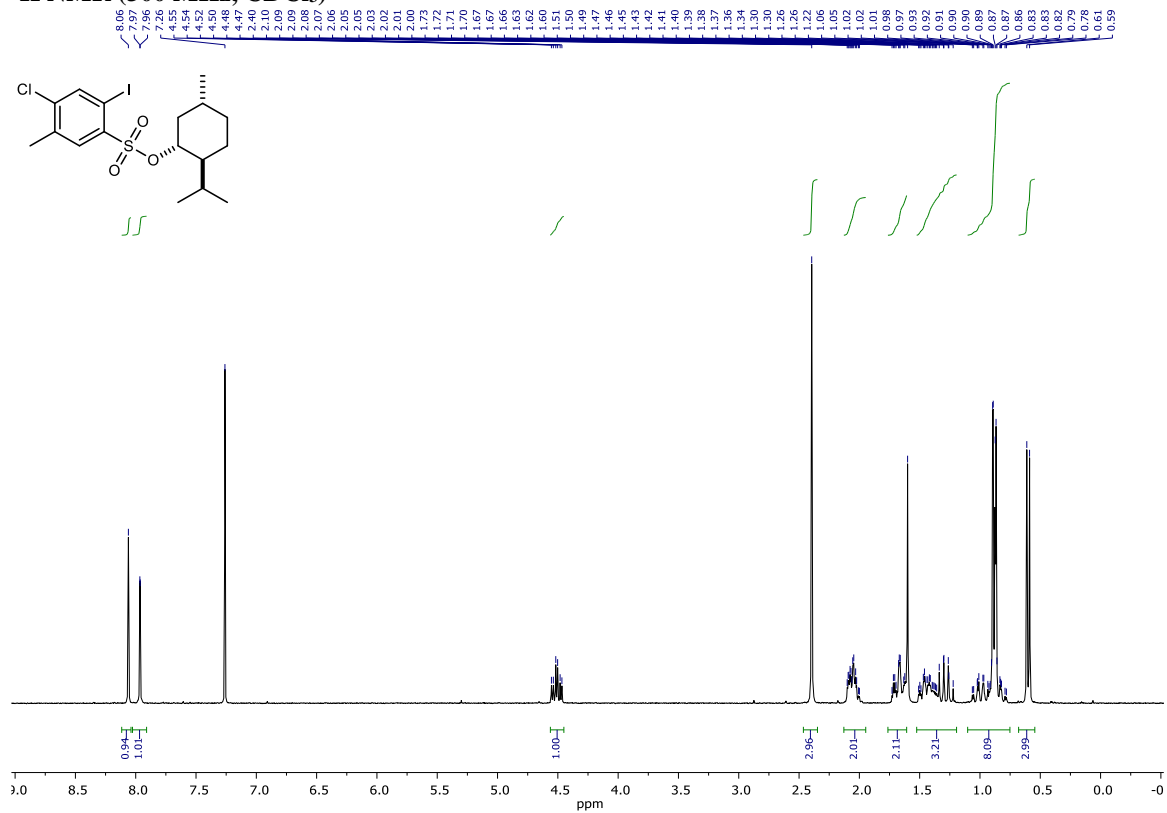


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

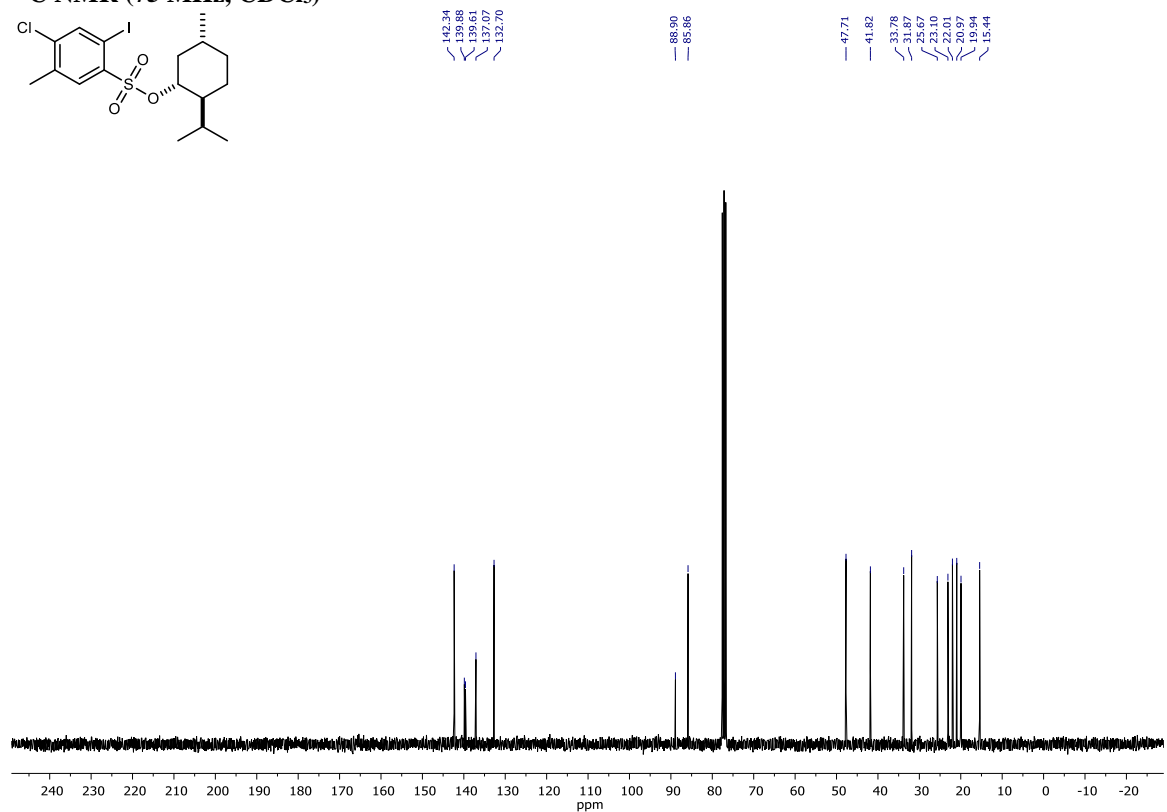


Supplementary Figure 71: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodonaphthalene-1-sulfonate (2I-6)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

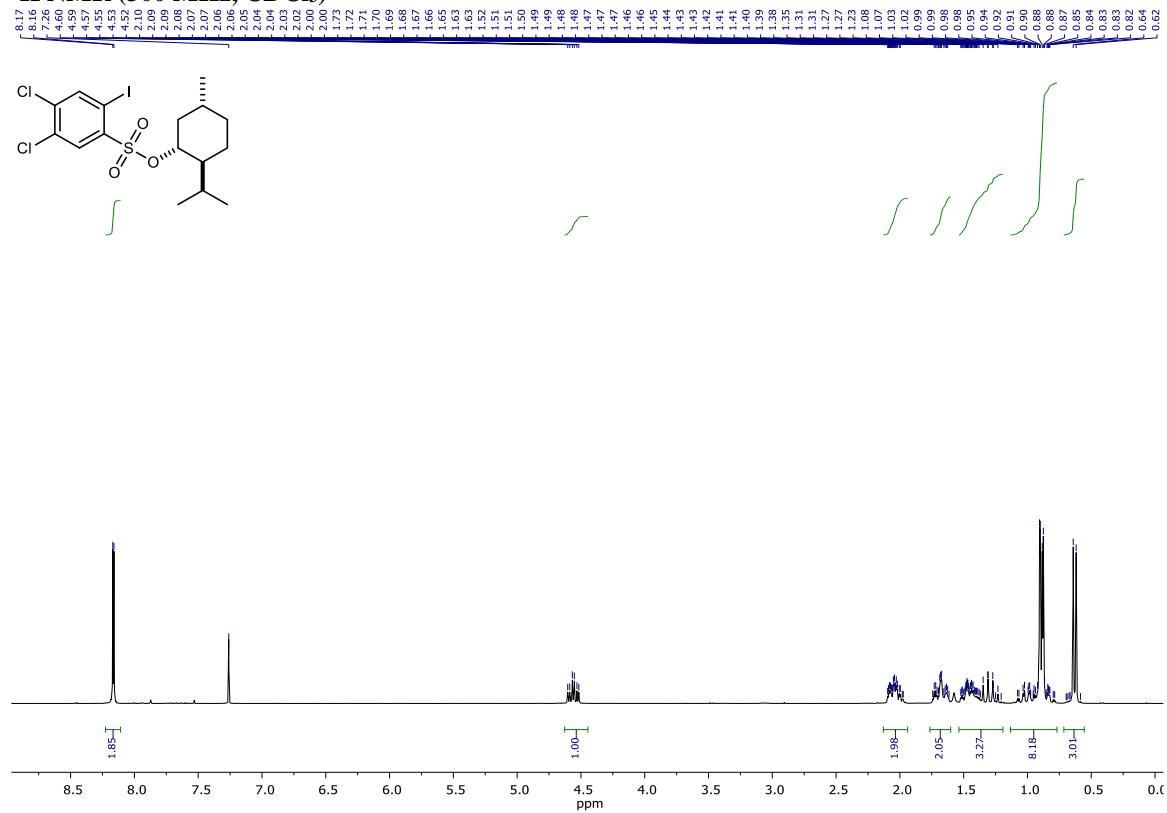


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

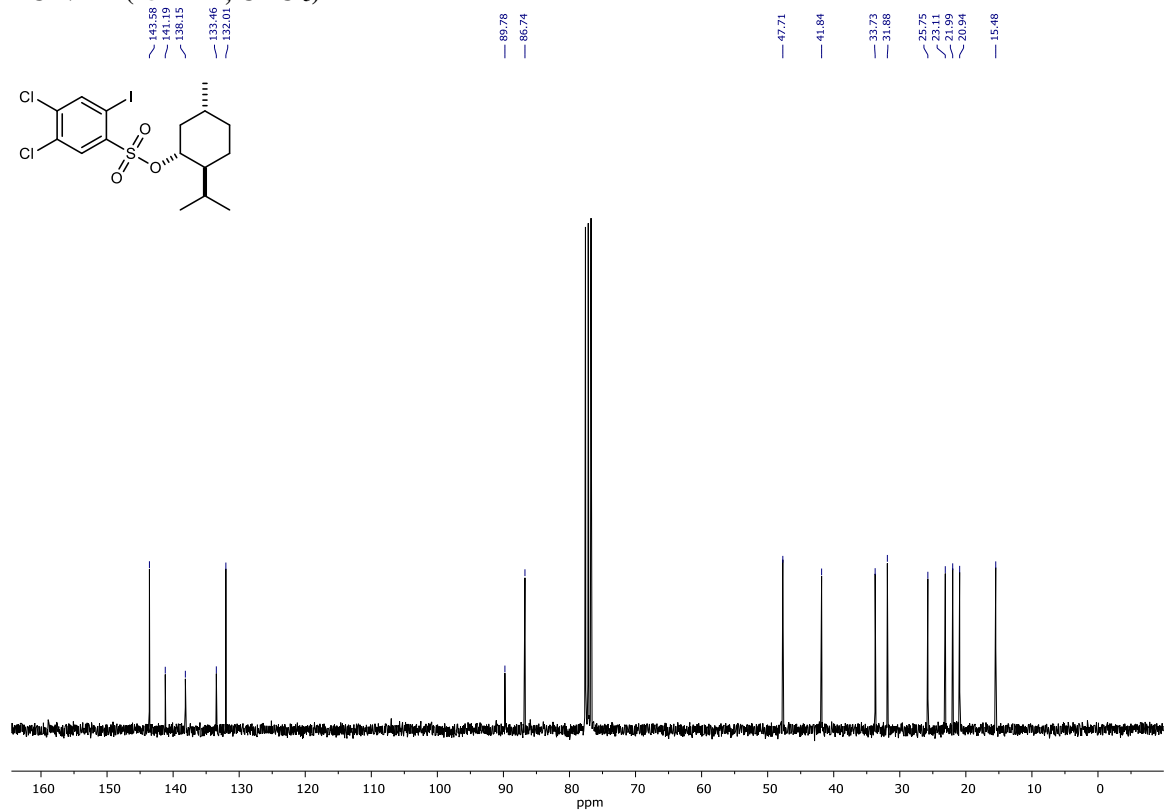


Supplementary Figure 72: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 4-chloro-2-iodo-5-methylbenzenesulfonate (2I-7)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

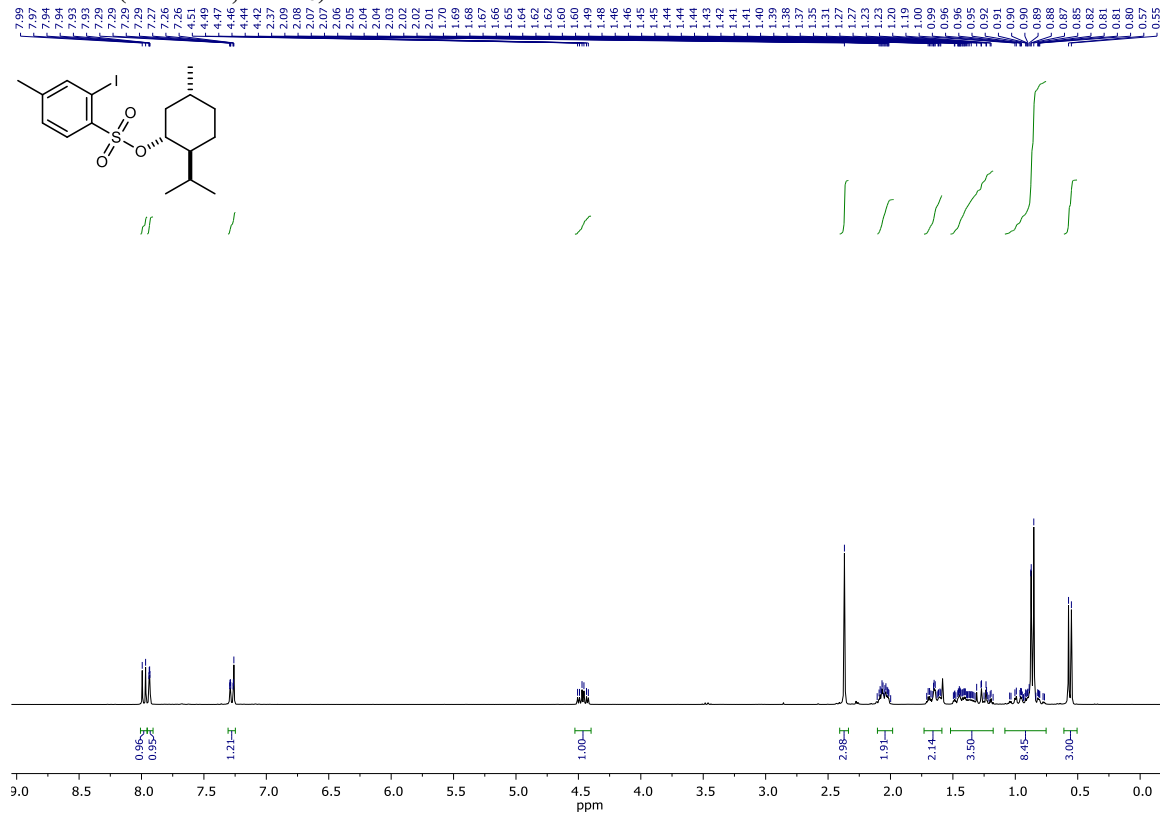


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

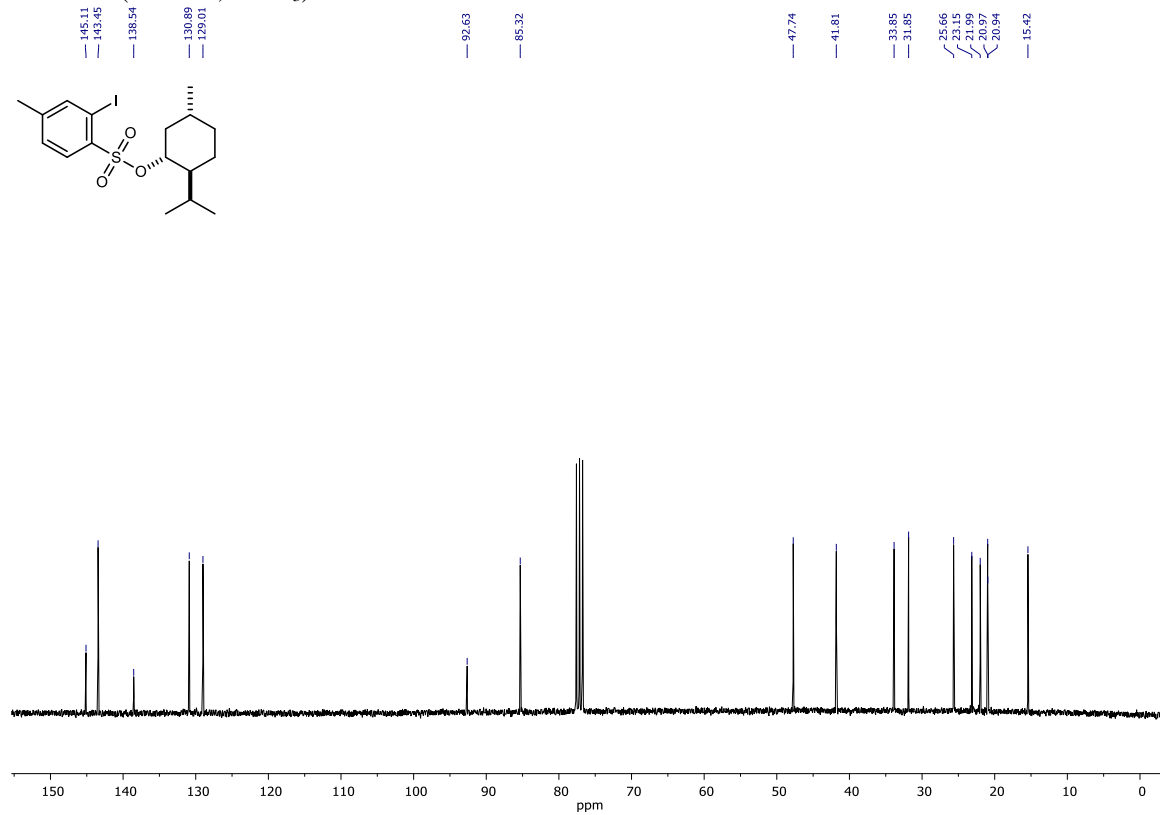


Supplementary Figure 73: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 4,5-dichloro-2-iodobenzenesulfonate (21-8)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

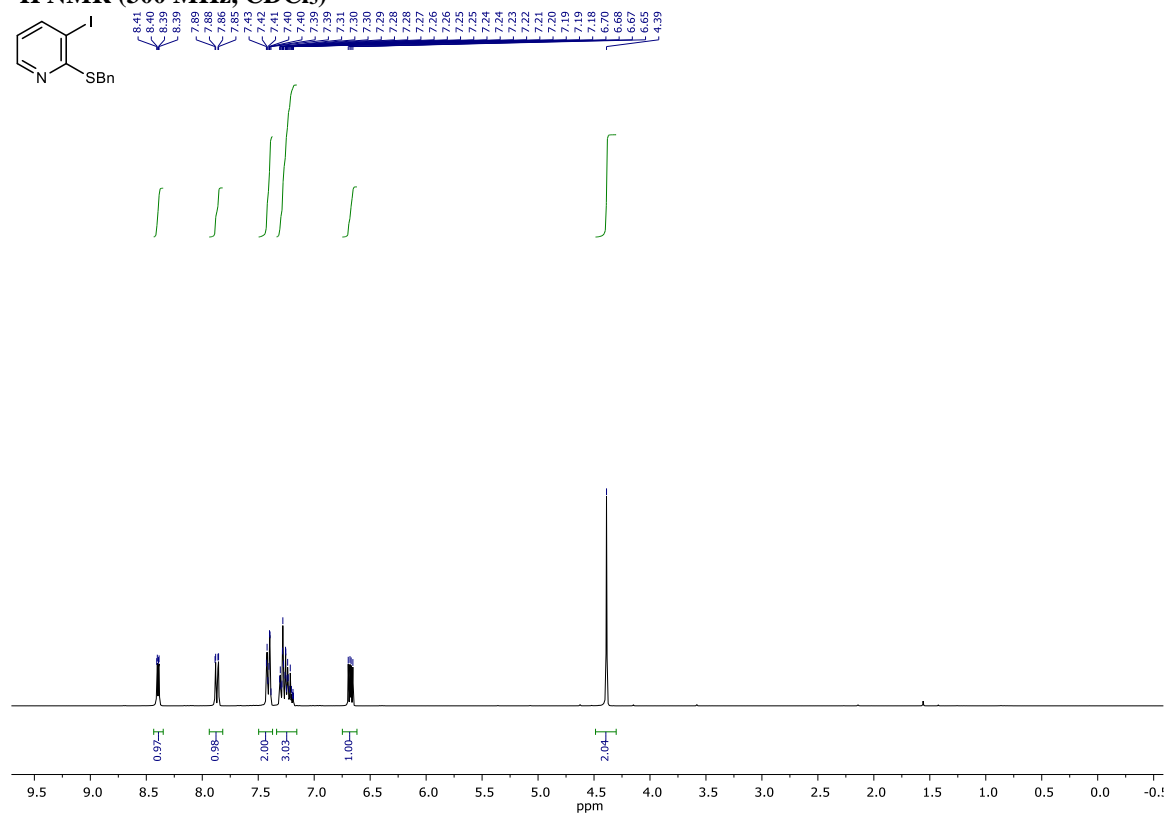
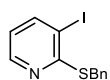


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

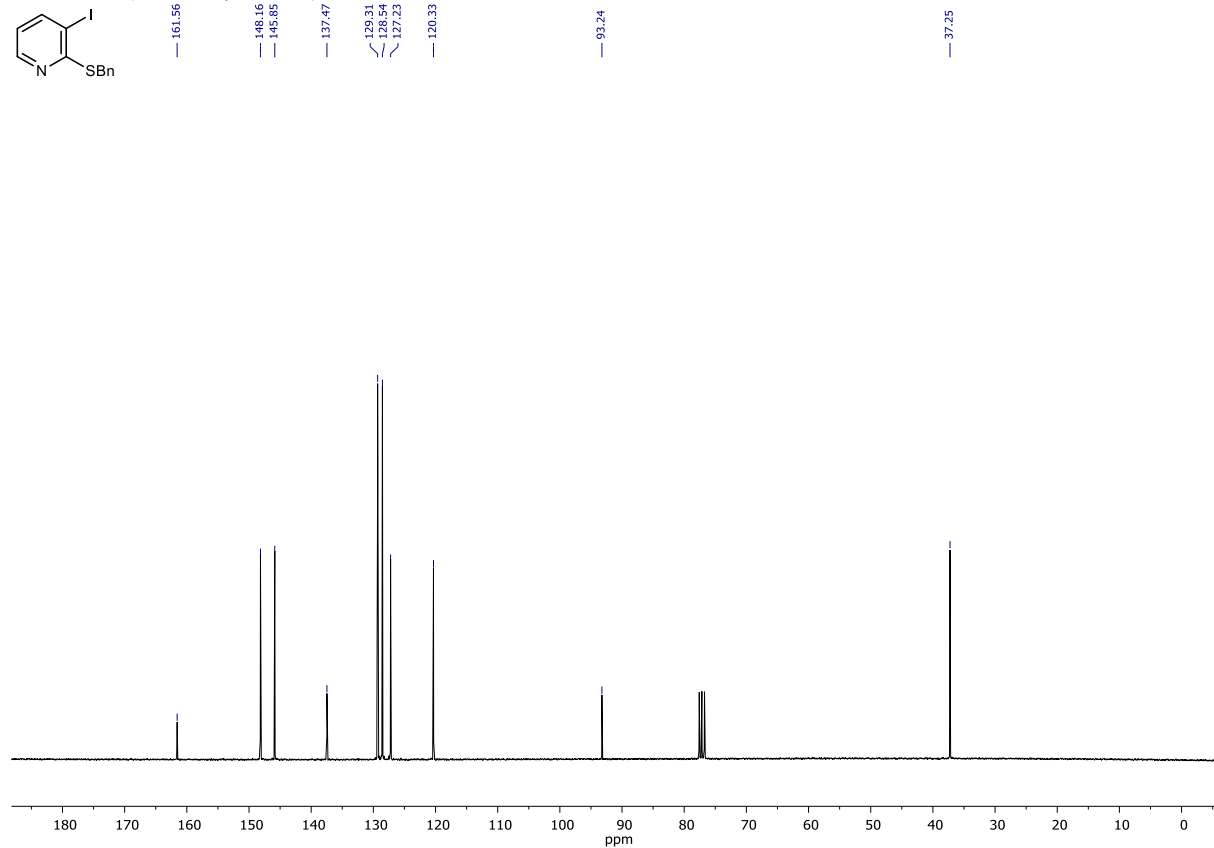
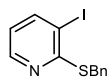


Supplementary Figure 74: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodo-4-methylbenzenesulfonate (21-9)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

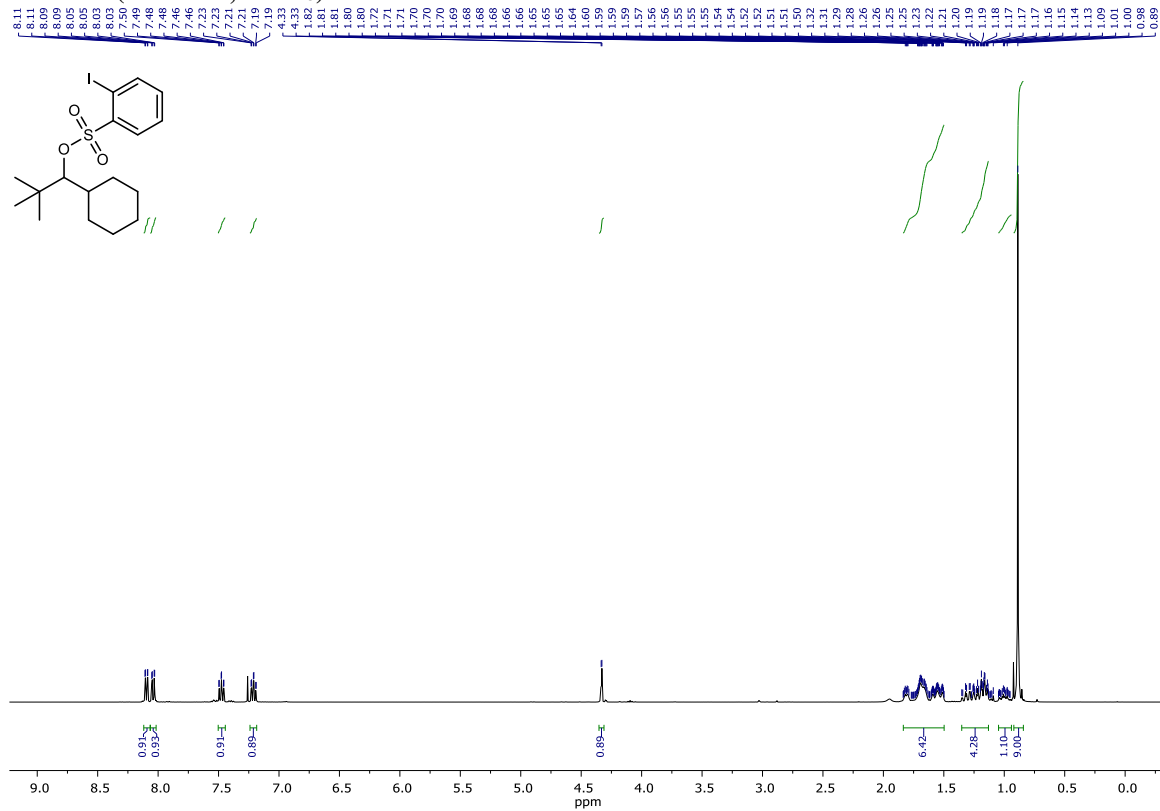


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

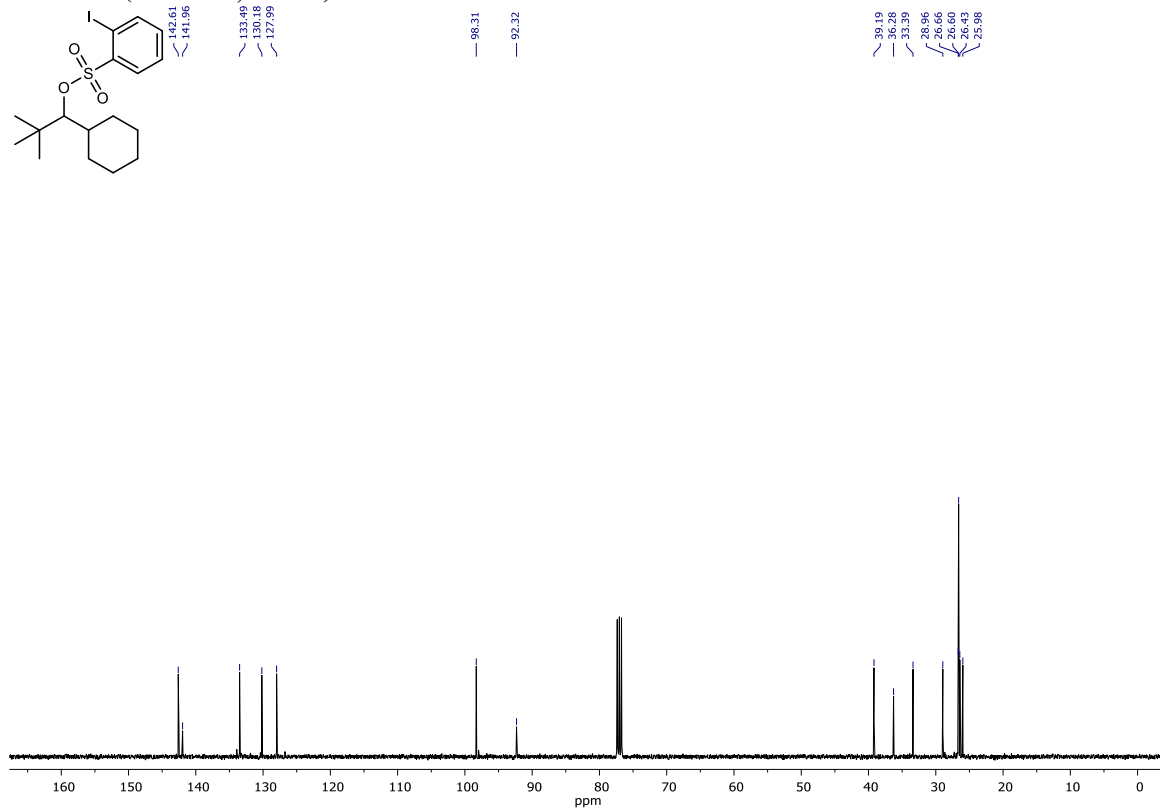


Supplementary Figure 75: NMR Spectra of 2-(Benzylthio)-3-iodopyridine (S-23)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

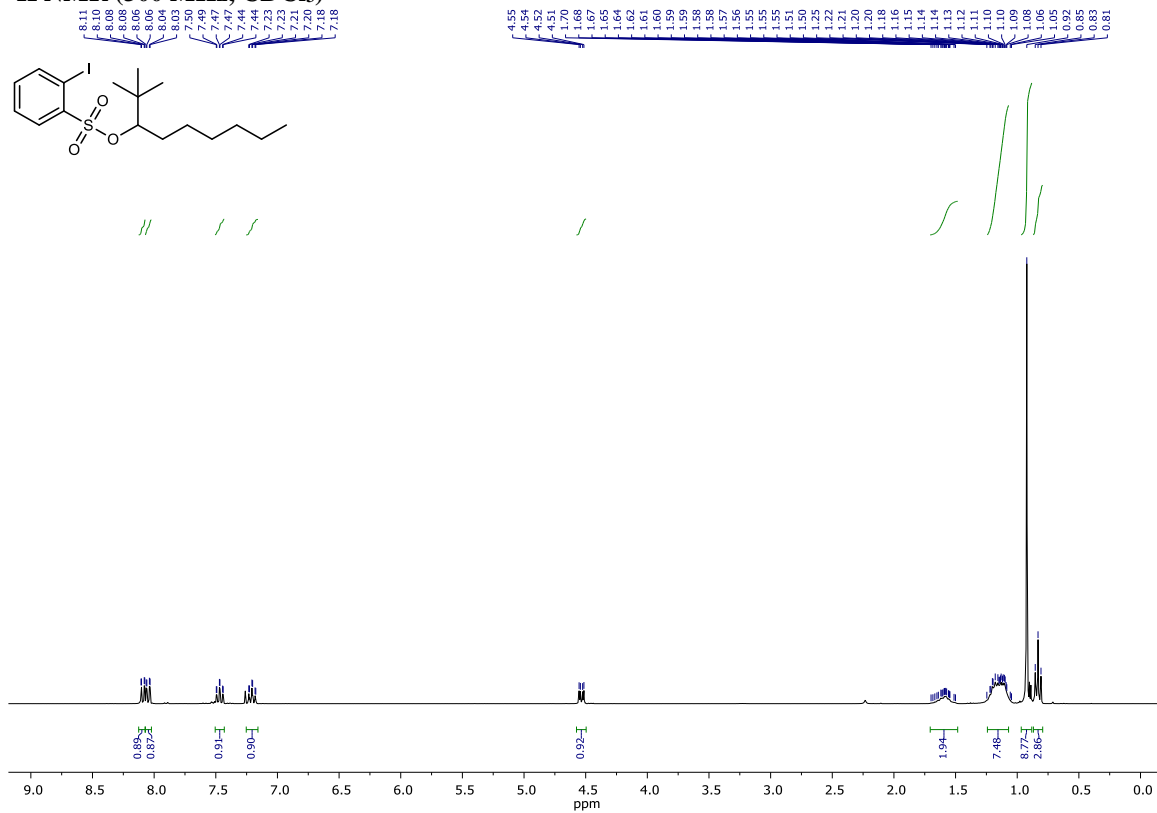


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

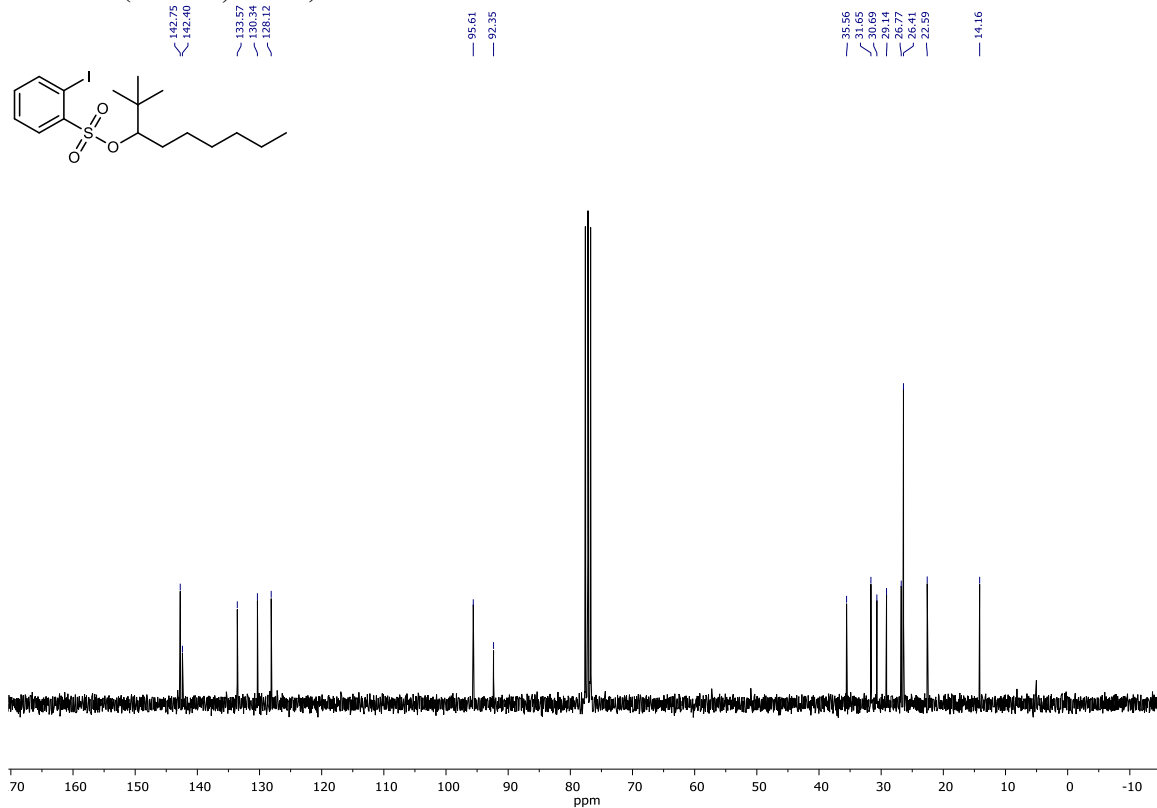


Supplementary Figure 78: NMR Spectra of 1-Cyclohexyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2n)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

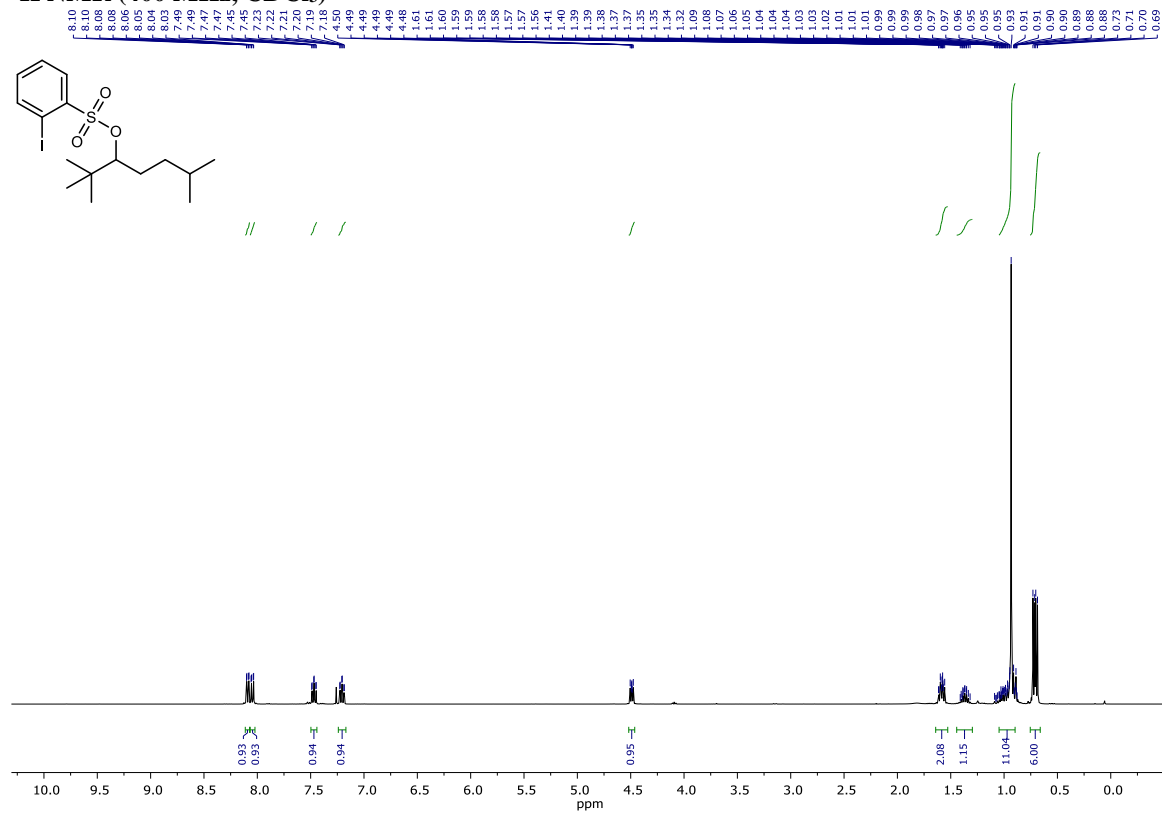


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

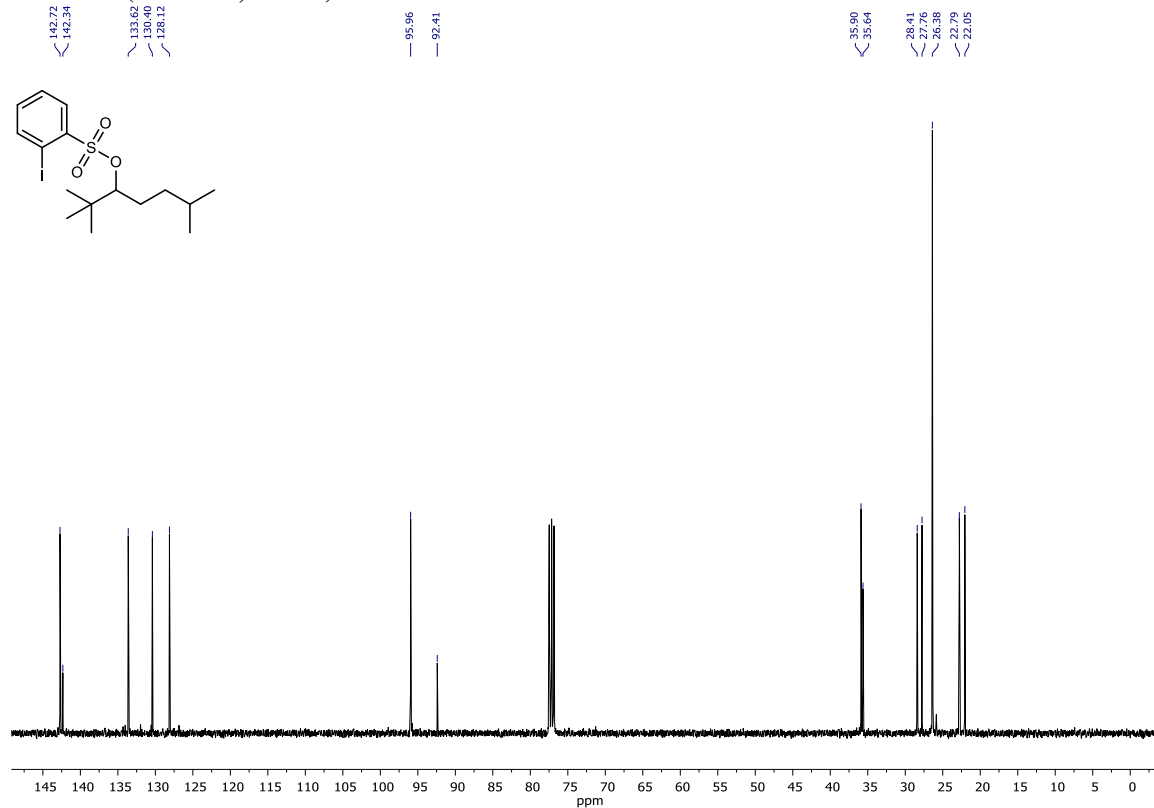


Supplementary Figure 79: NMR Spectra of 2,2-Dimethylnonan-3-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2o)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

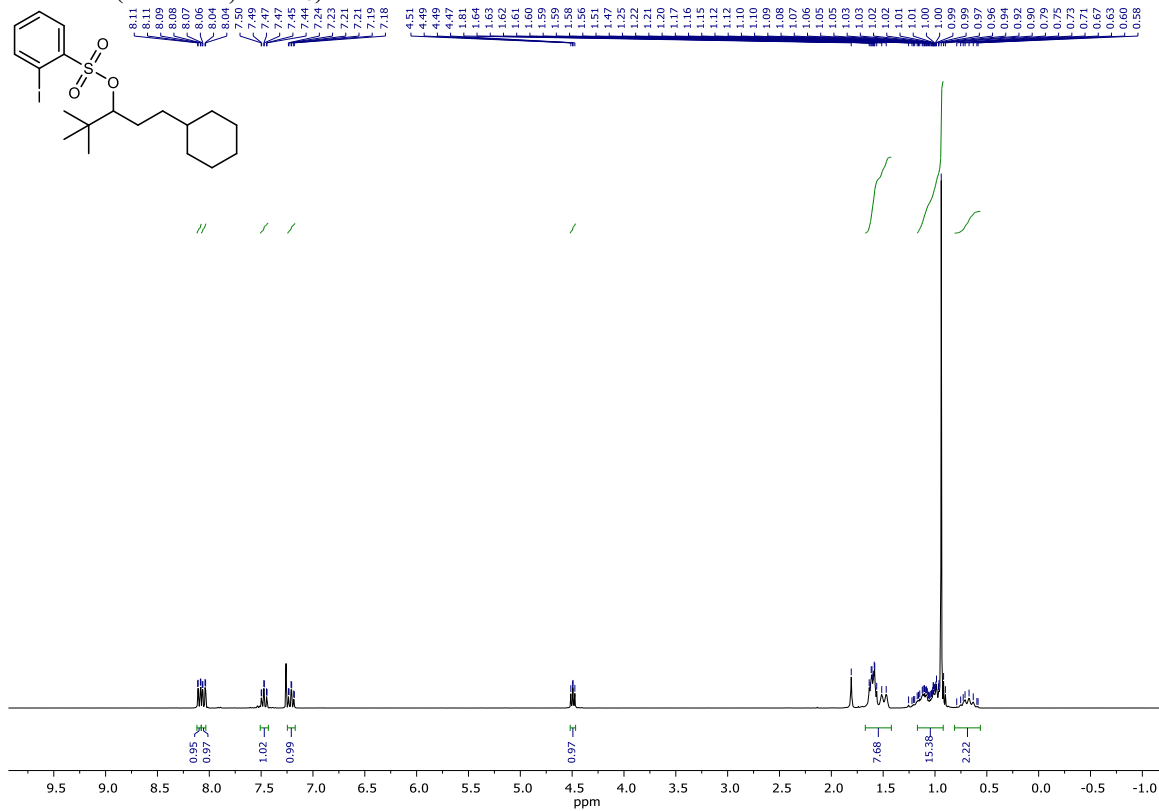


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

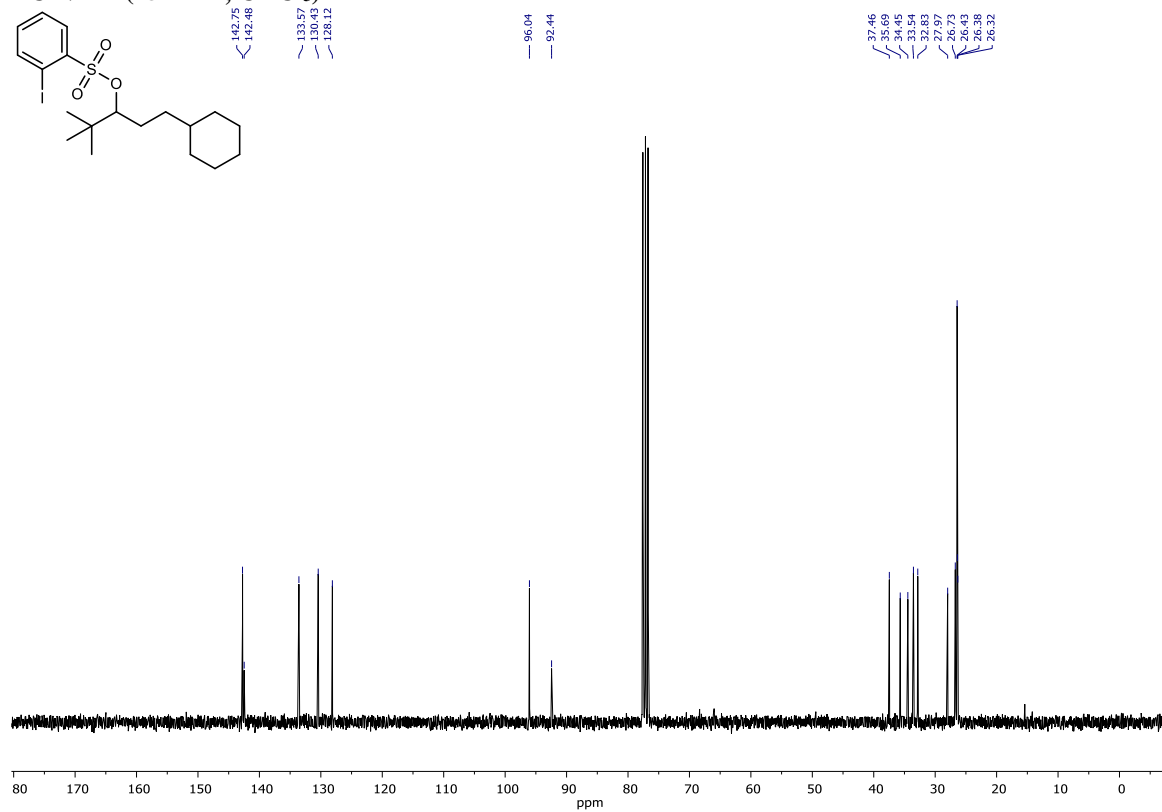


Supplementary Figure 80: NMR Spectra of 2,2,6-Trimethylheptan-3-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2p)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

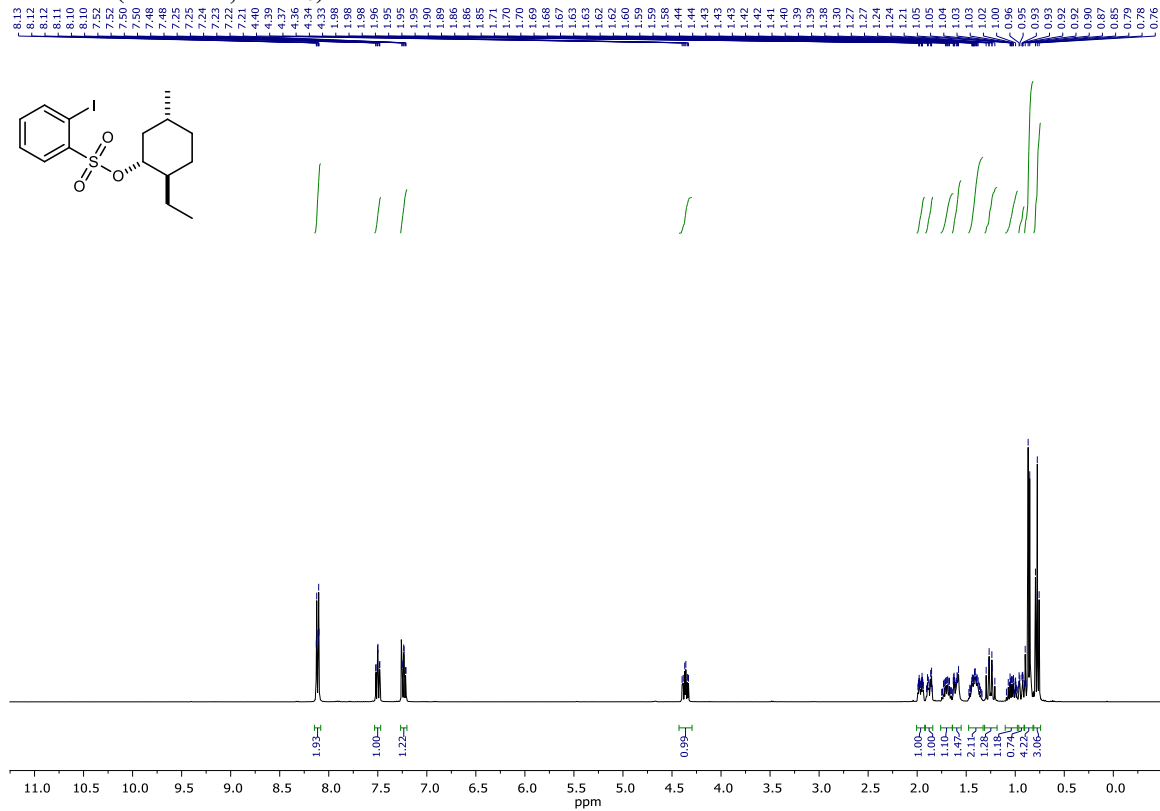


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

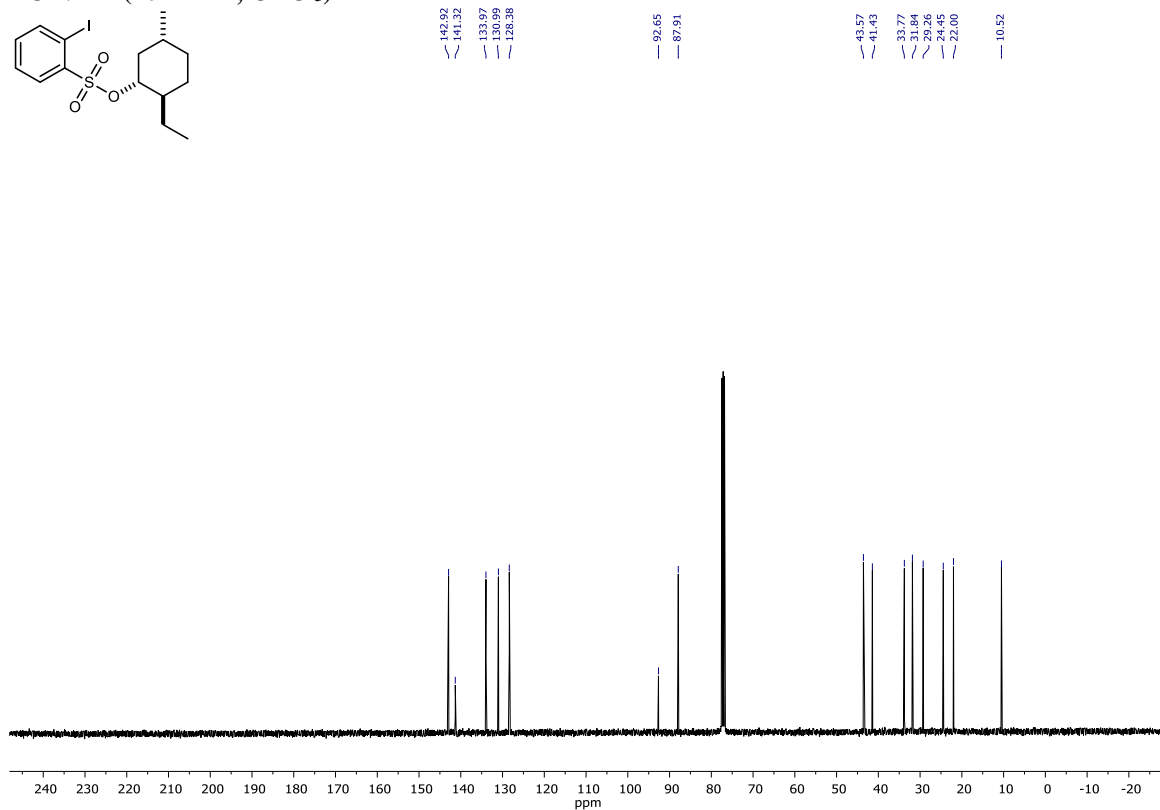


Supplementary Figure 81: NMR Spectra of 1-Cyclohexyl-4,4-dimethylpentan-3-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2q)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

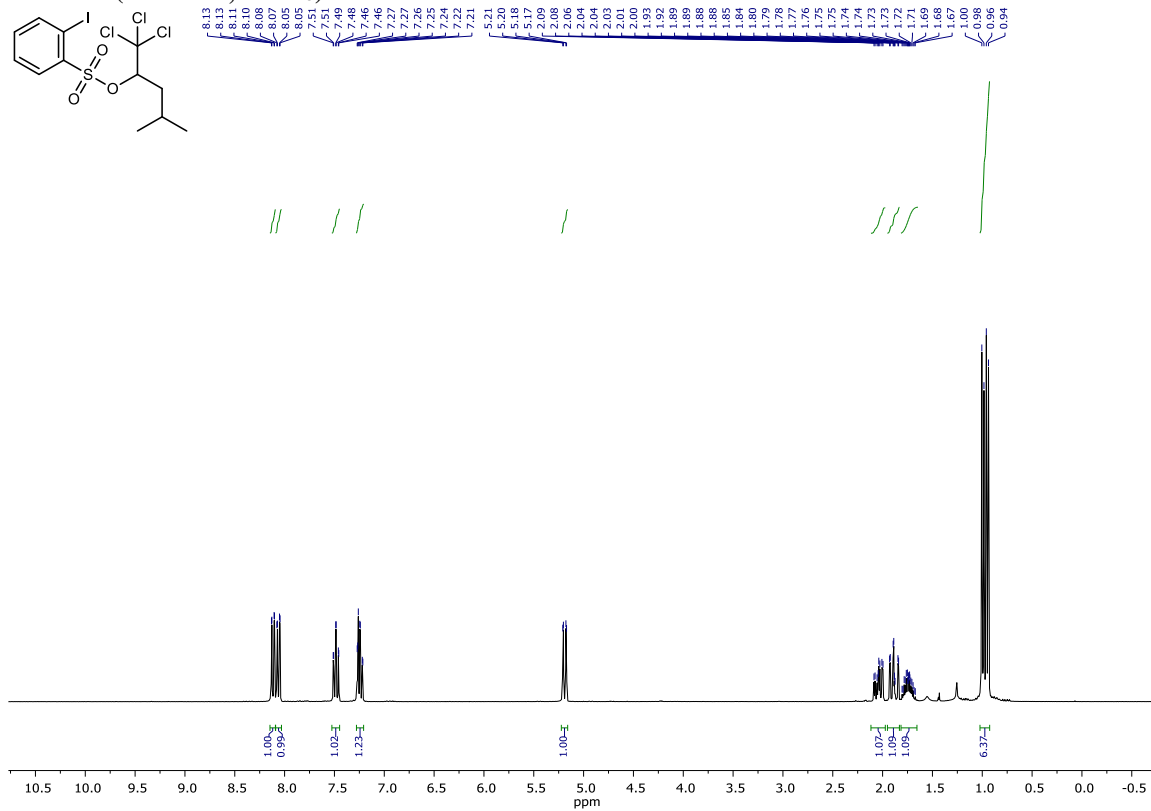


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

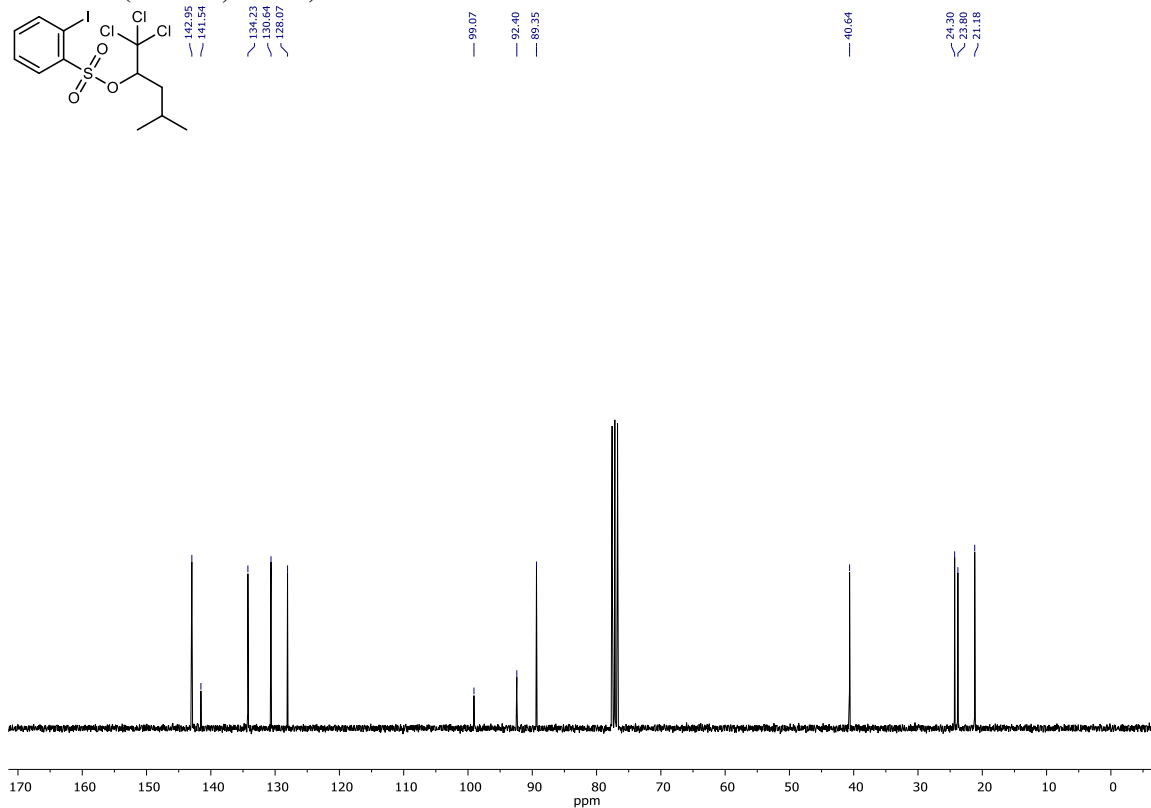


Supplementary Figure 82: NMR Spectra of (1R,2R,5R)-2-Ethyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2r-1)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

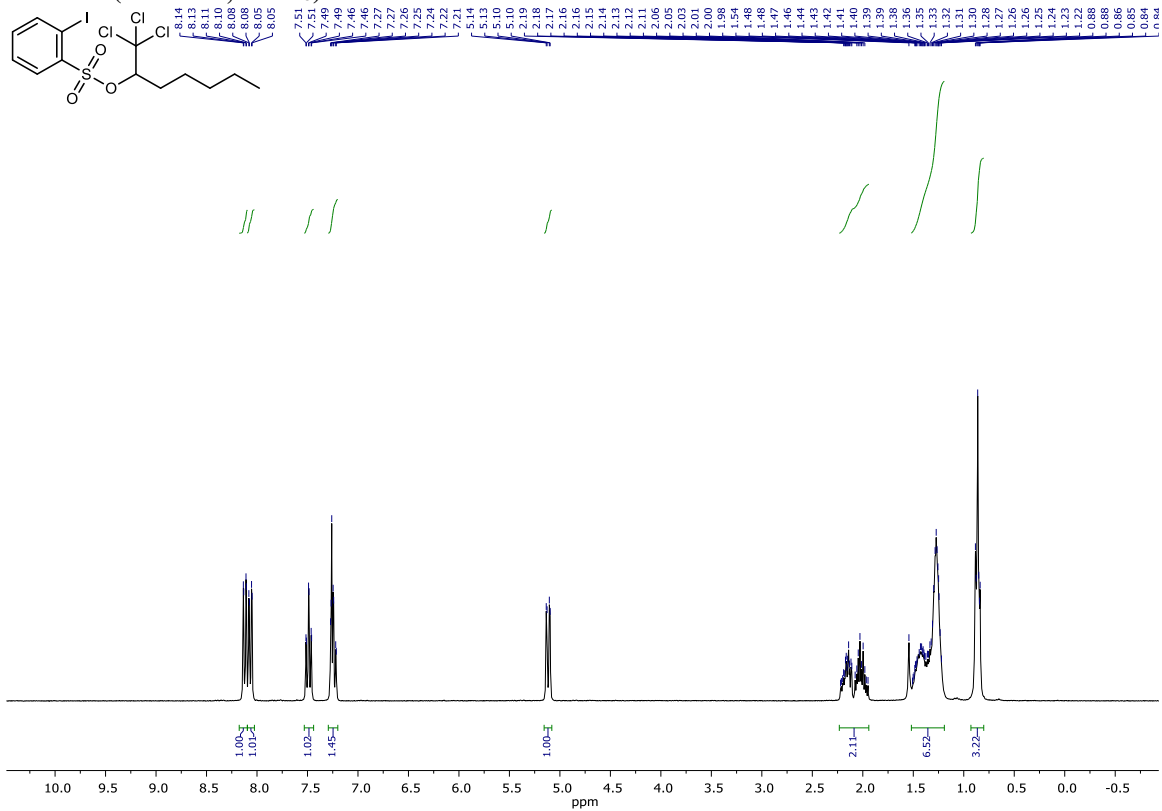


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

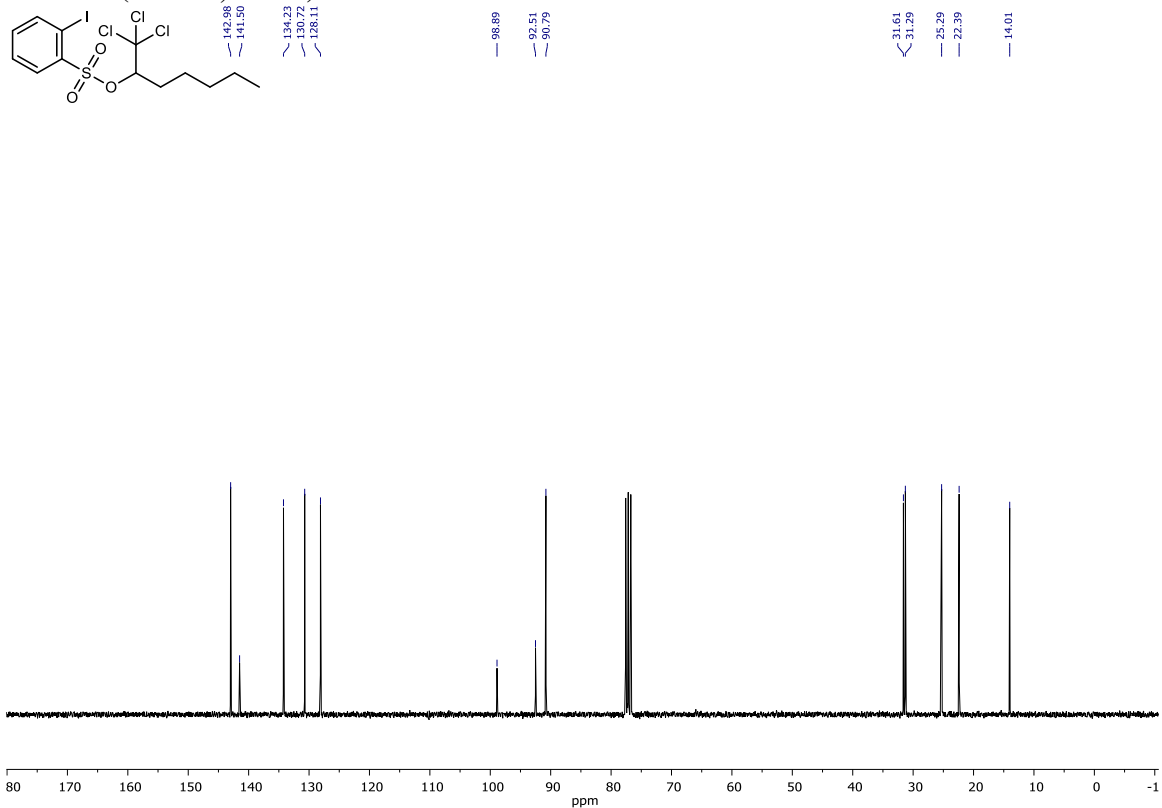


Supplementary Figure 85: NMR Spectra of 1,1,1-Trichloro-4-methylpentan-2-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2s)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

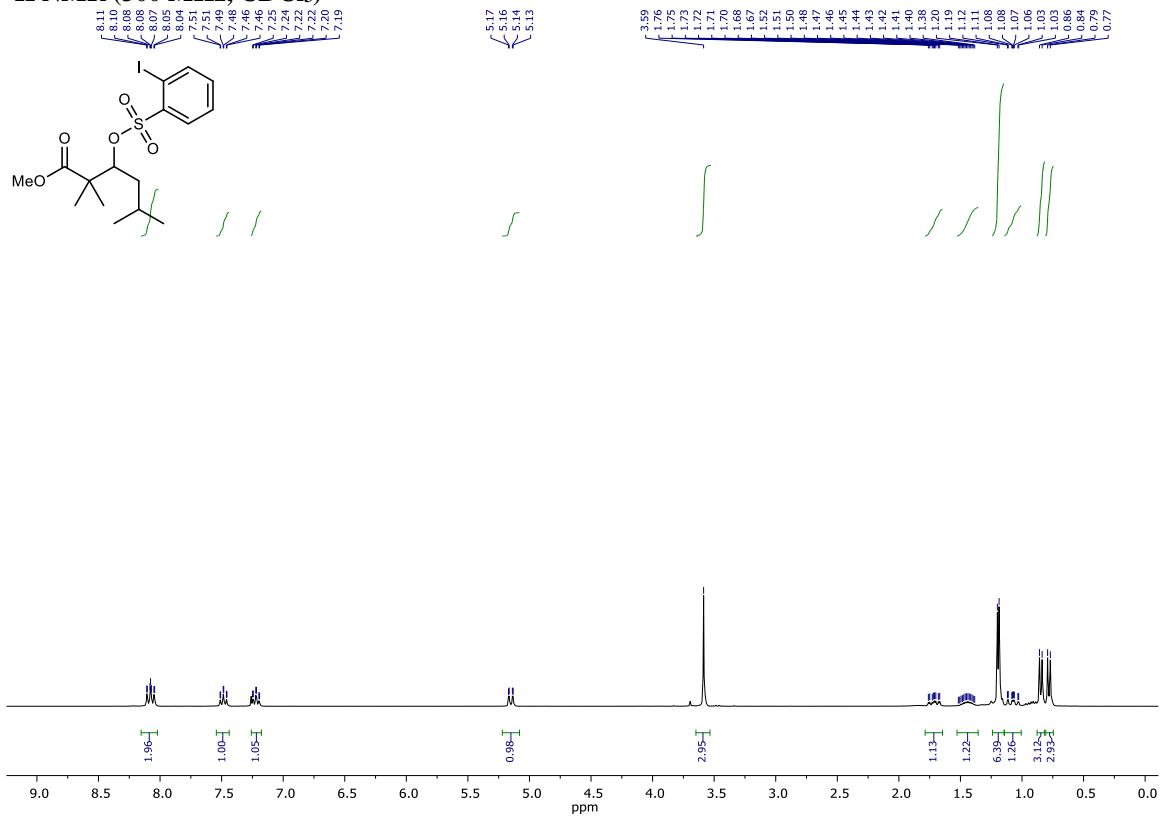


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

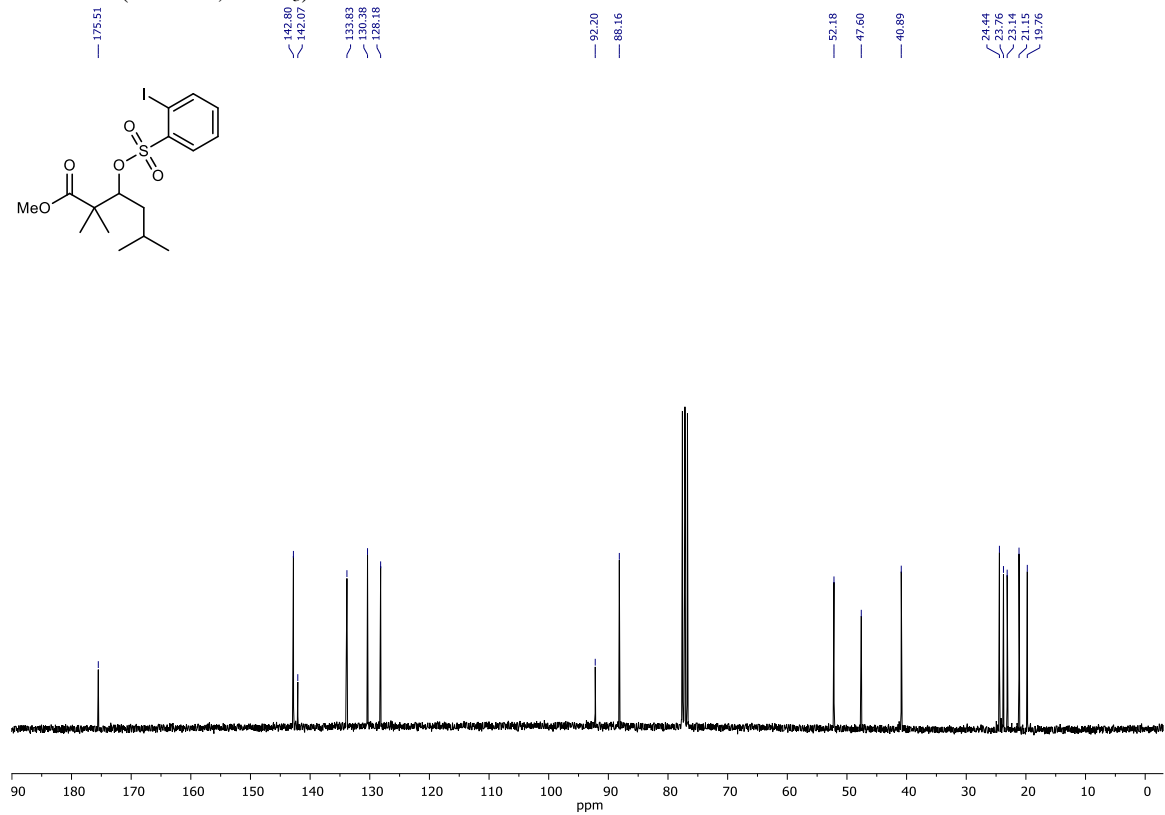


Supplementary Figure 87: NMR Spectra of 1,1,1-Trichloroheptan-2-yl 2-iodobenzenesulfonate (2u)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

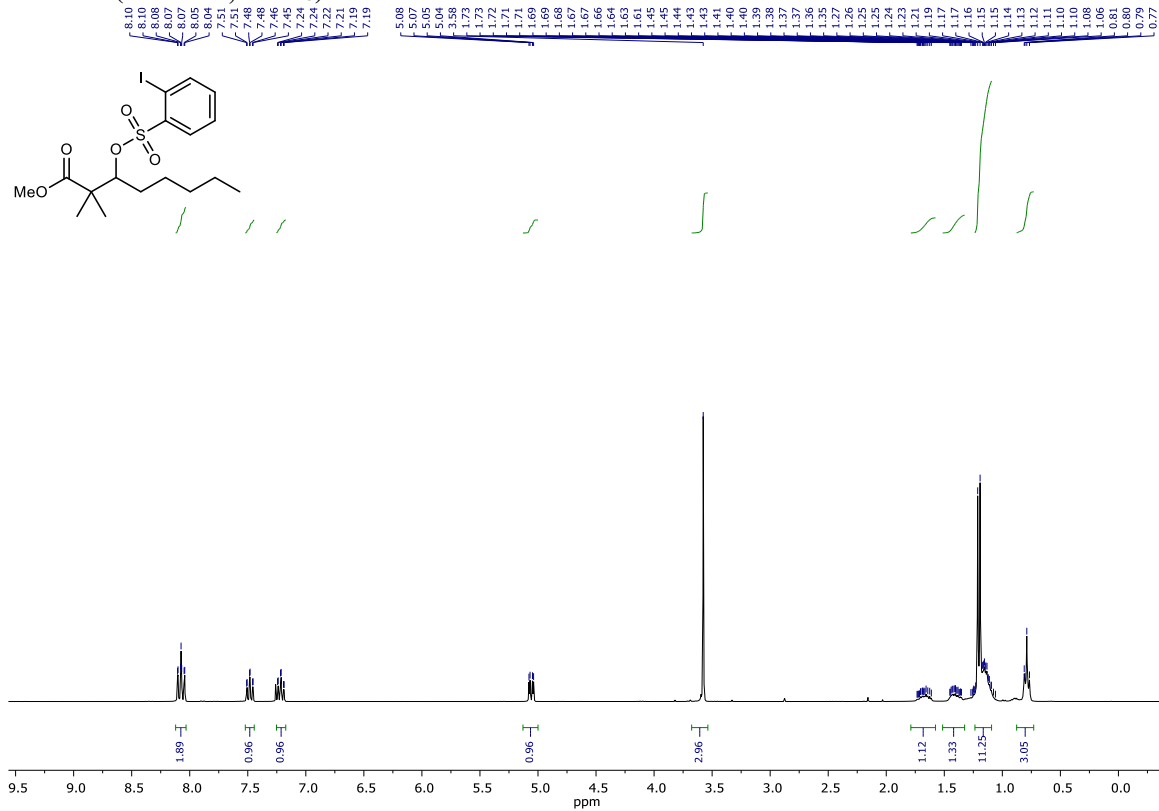


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

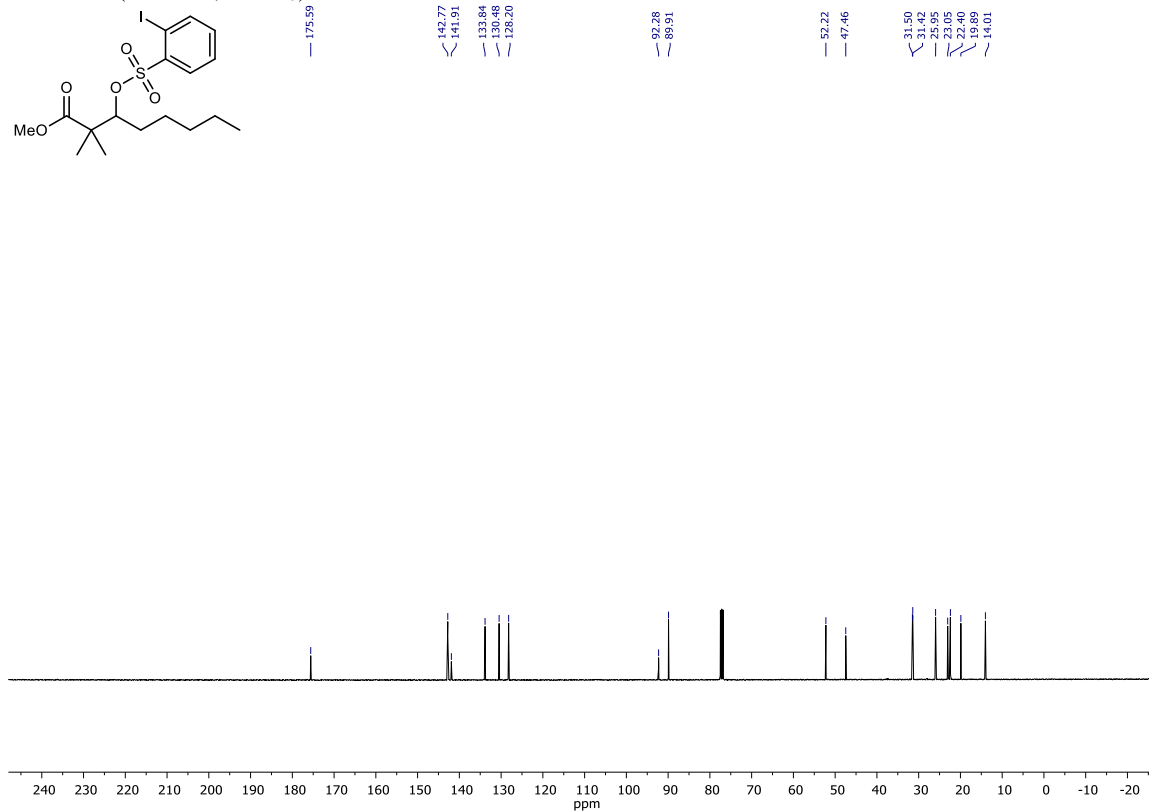


Supplementary Figure 88: NMR Spectra of Methyl 3-((2-iodophenyl)sulfonyloxy)-2,2,5-trimethylhexanoate (2v)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

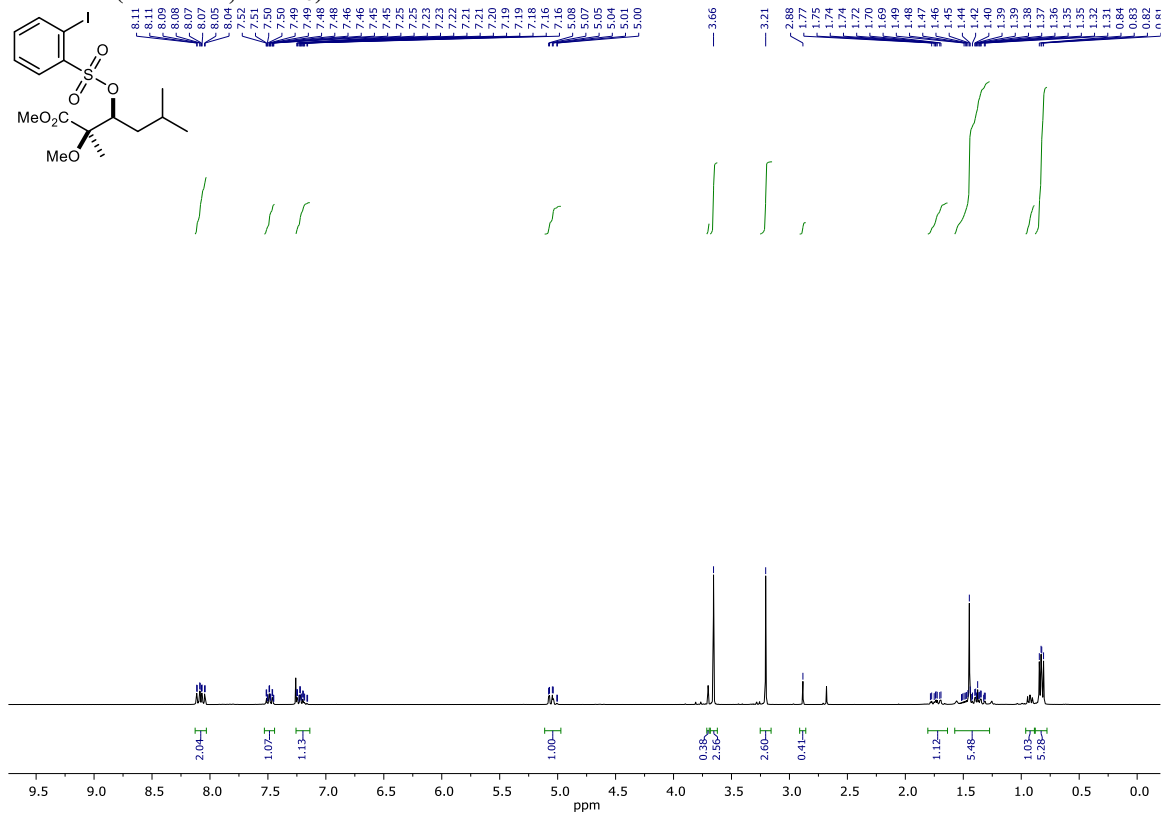


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

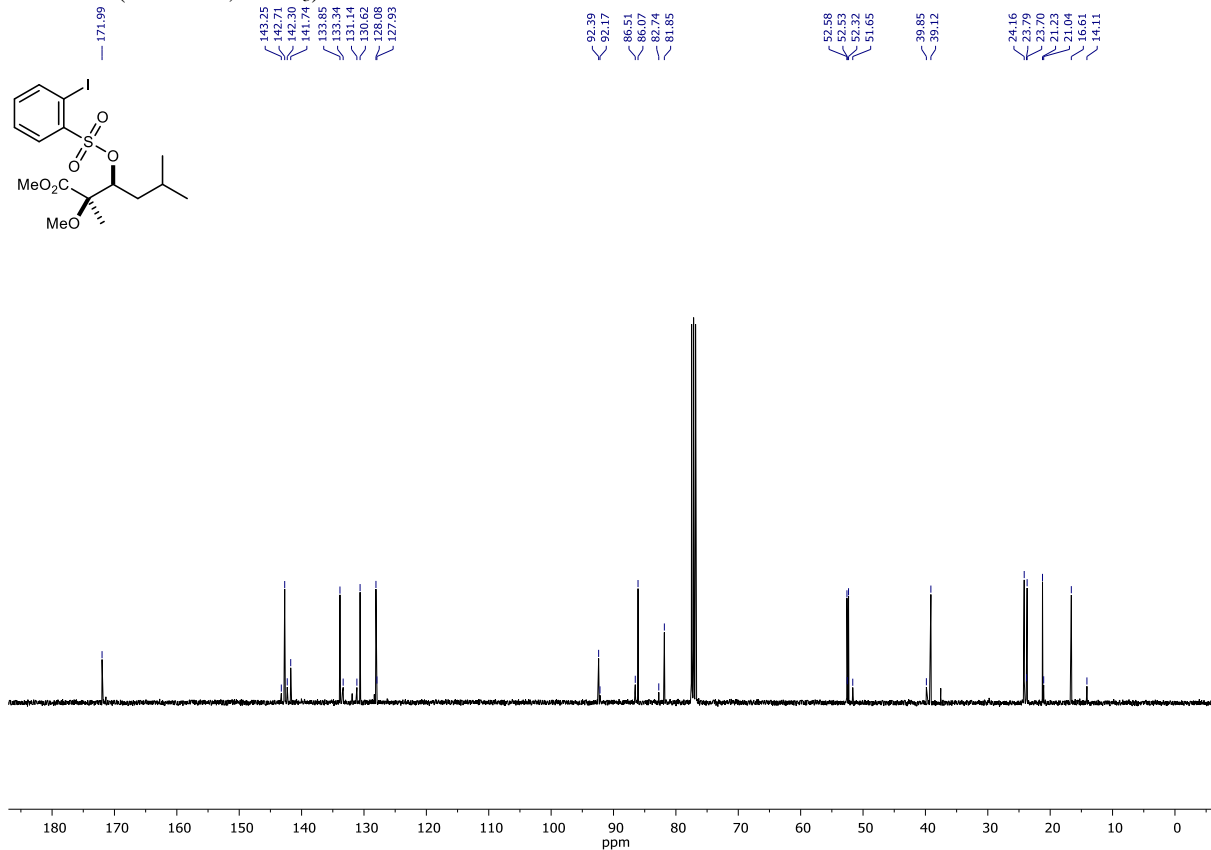


Supplementary Figure 89: NMR Spectra of Methyl 3-((2-iodophenyl)sulfonyloxy)-2,2-dimethyloctanoate (2w)

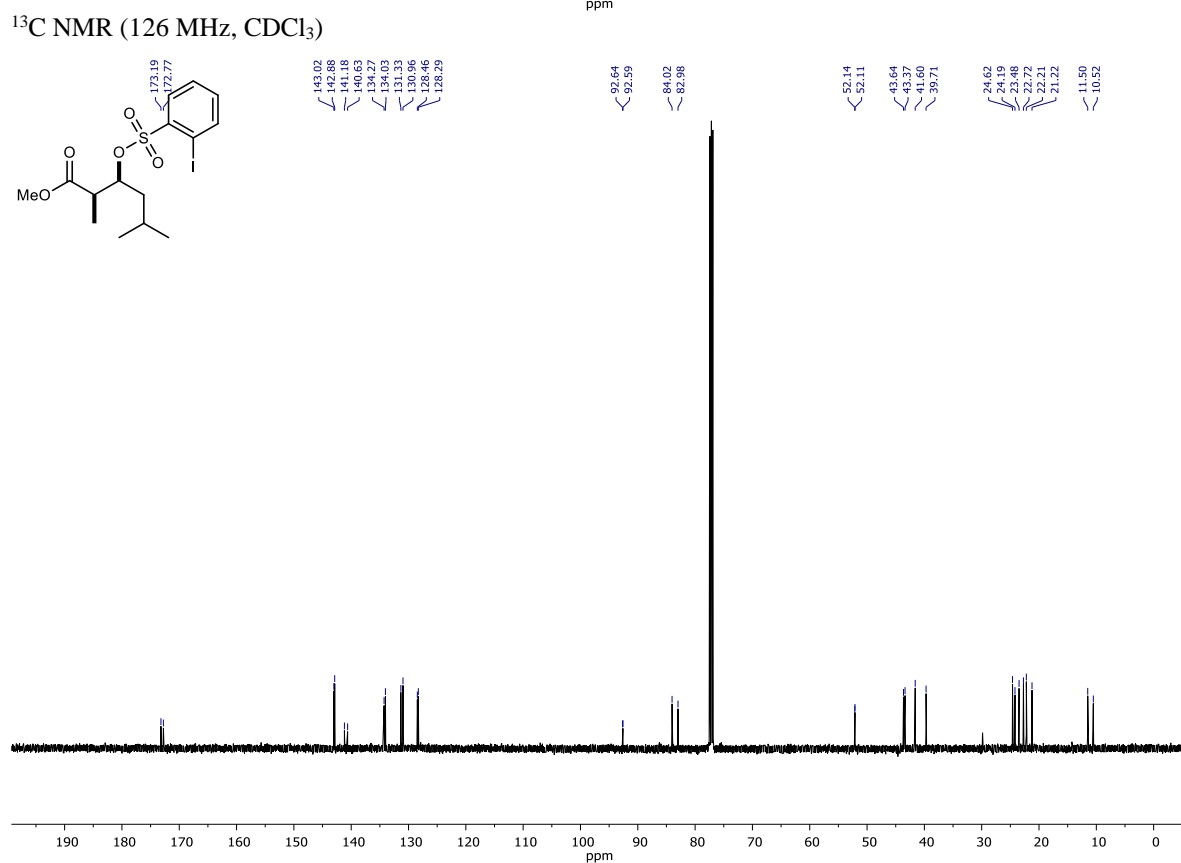
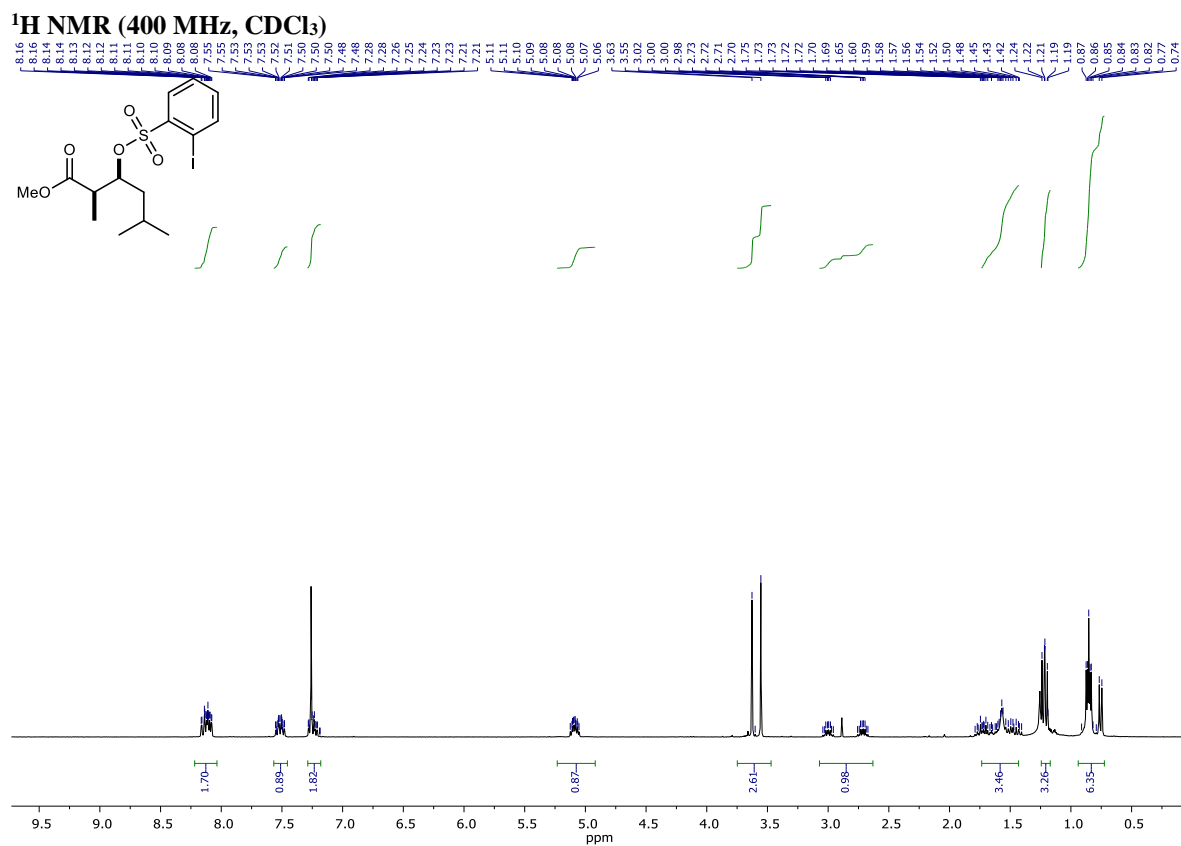
¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)



¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

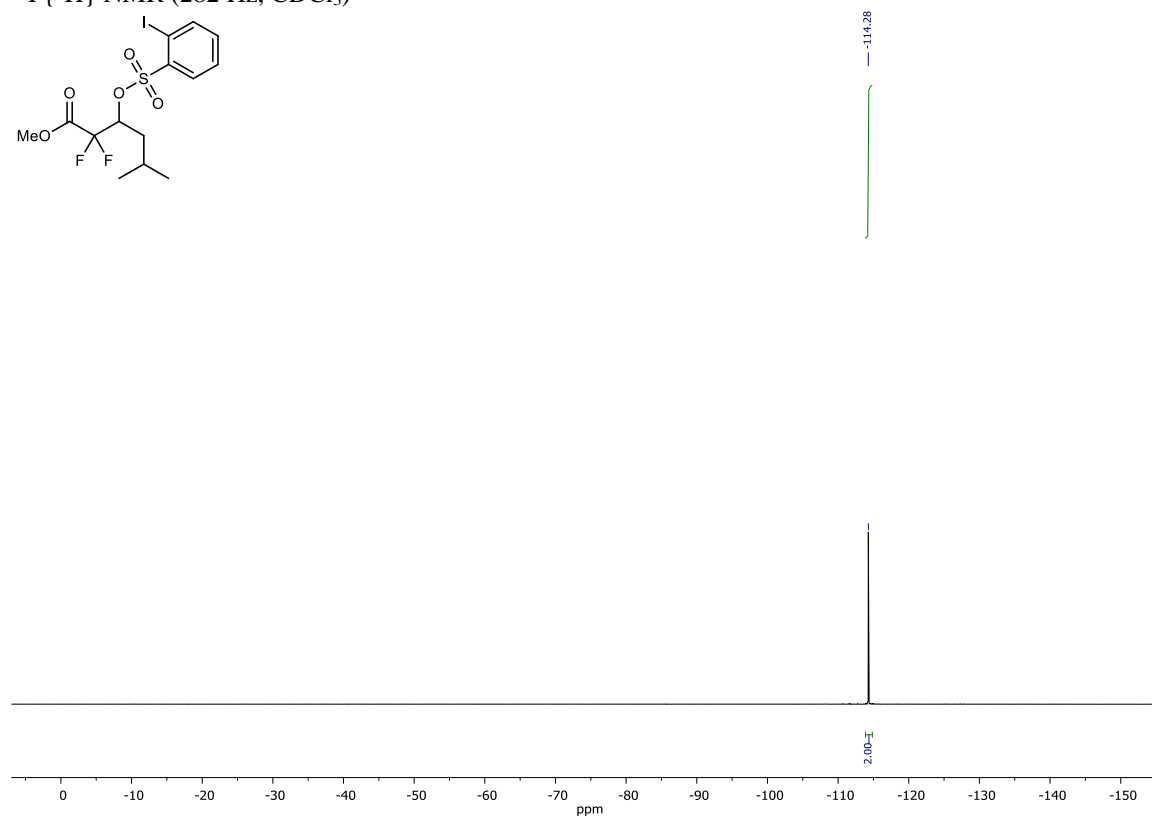
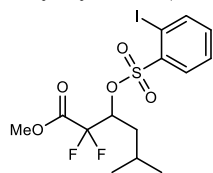


Supplementary Figure 90: NMR Spectra of *rac* Methyl (2*R*,3*S*)-3-(((2-iodophenyl)sulfonyl)oxy)-2-methoxy-2,5-dimethylhexanoate (2x)



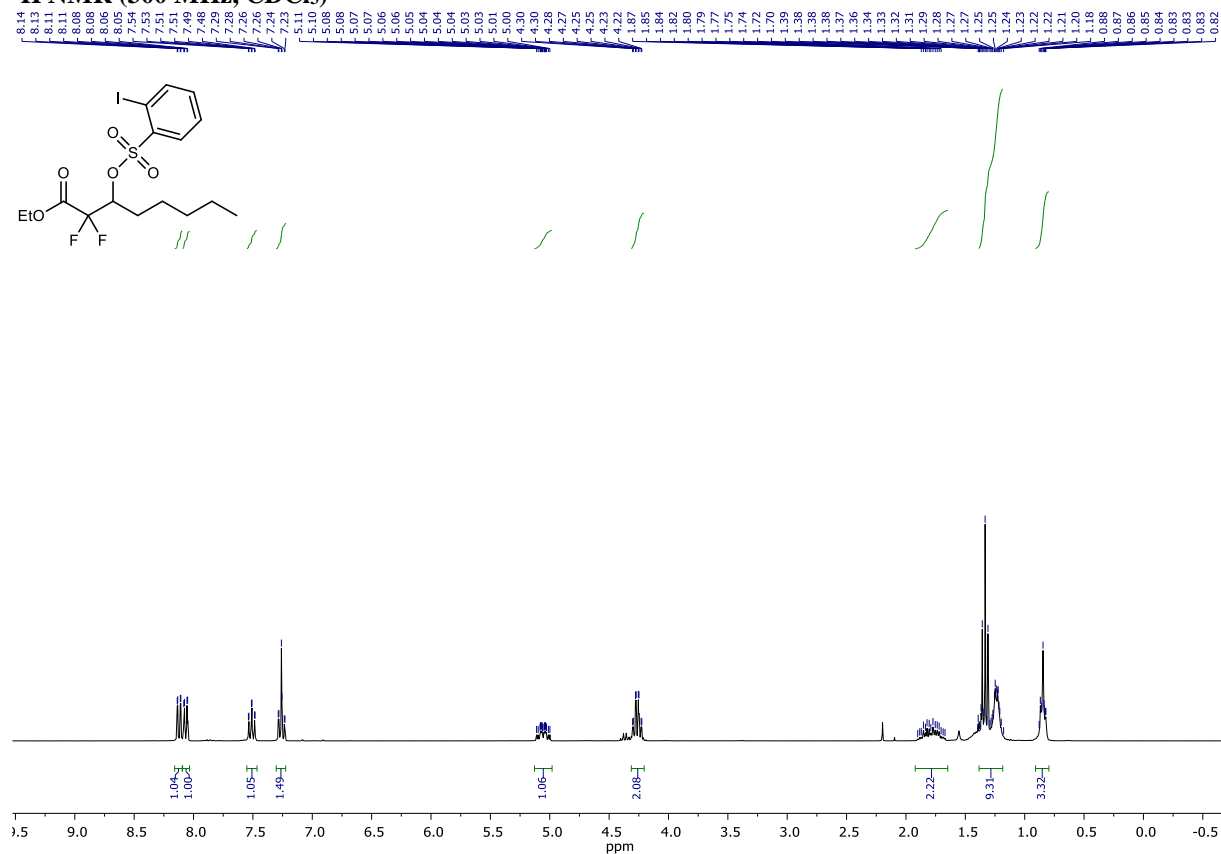
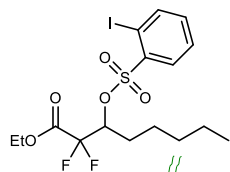
Supplementary Figure 91: NMR Spectra of *rac* Methyl (2*R*,3*S*)-3-(((2-iodophenyl)sulfonyl)oxy)-2,5-dimethylhexanoate (2y)

$^{19}\text{F}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR (282 Hz, CDCl_3)

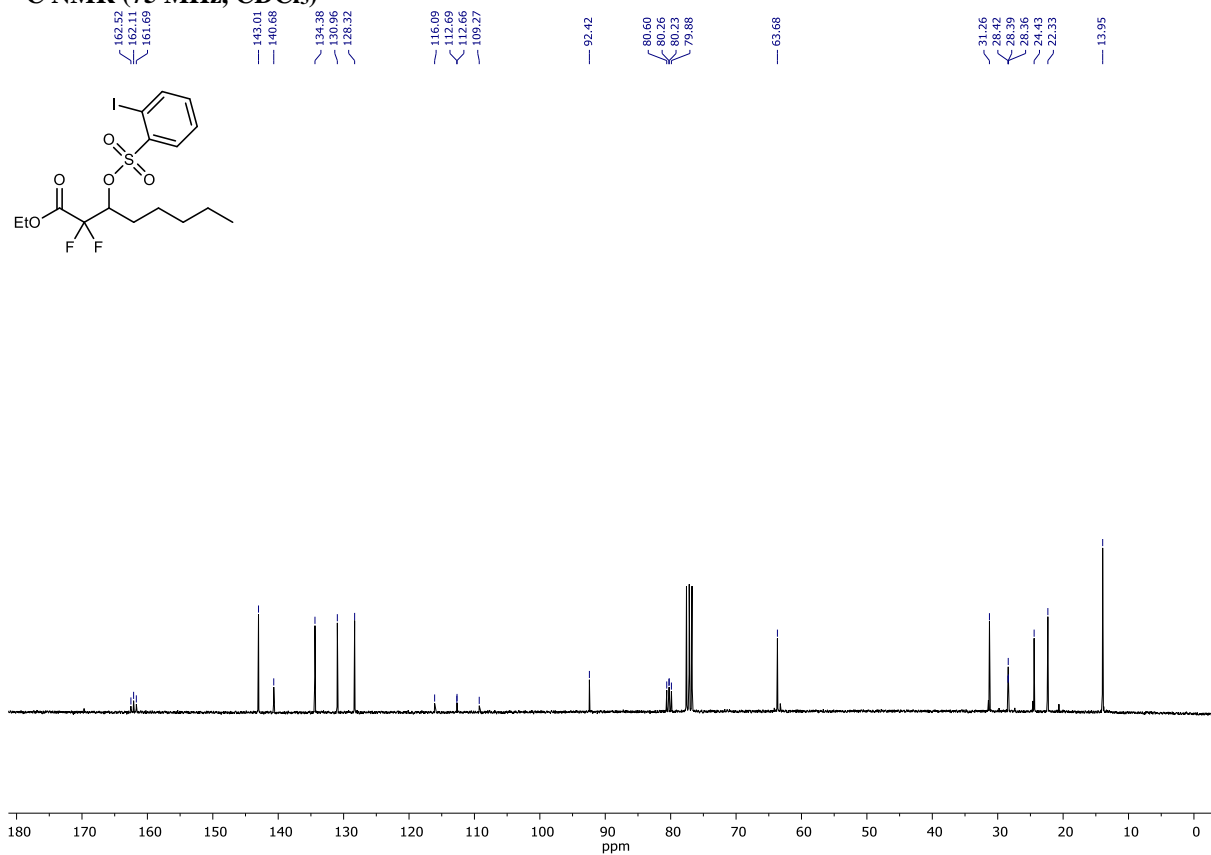


Supplementary Figure 92: NMR Spectra of Methyl 2,2-difluoro-3-(((2-iodophenyl)sulfonyl)oxy)-5-methylhexanoate (2z)

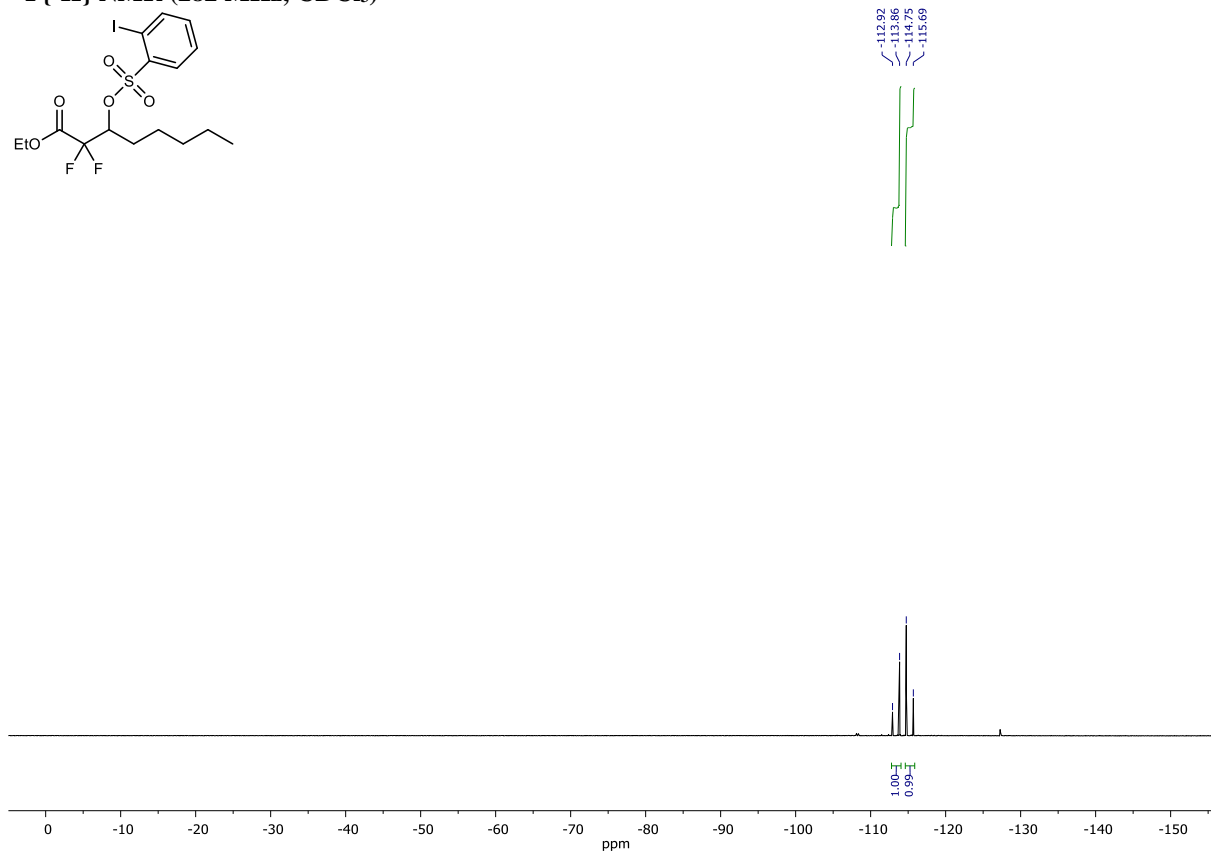
^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3)



¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

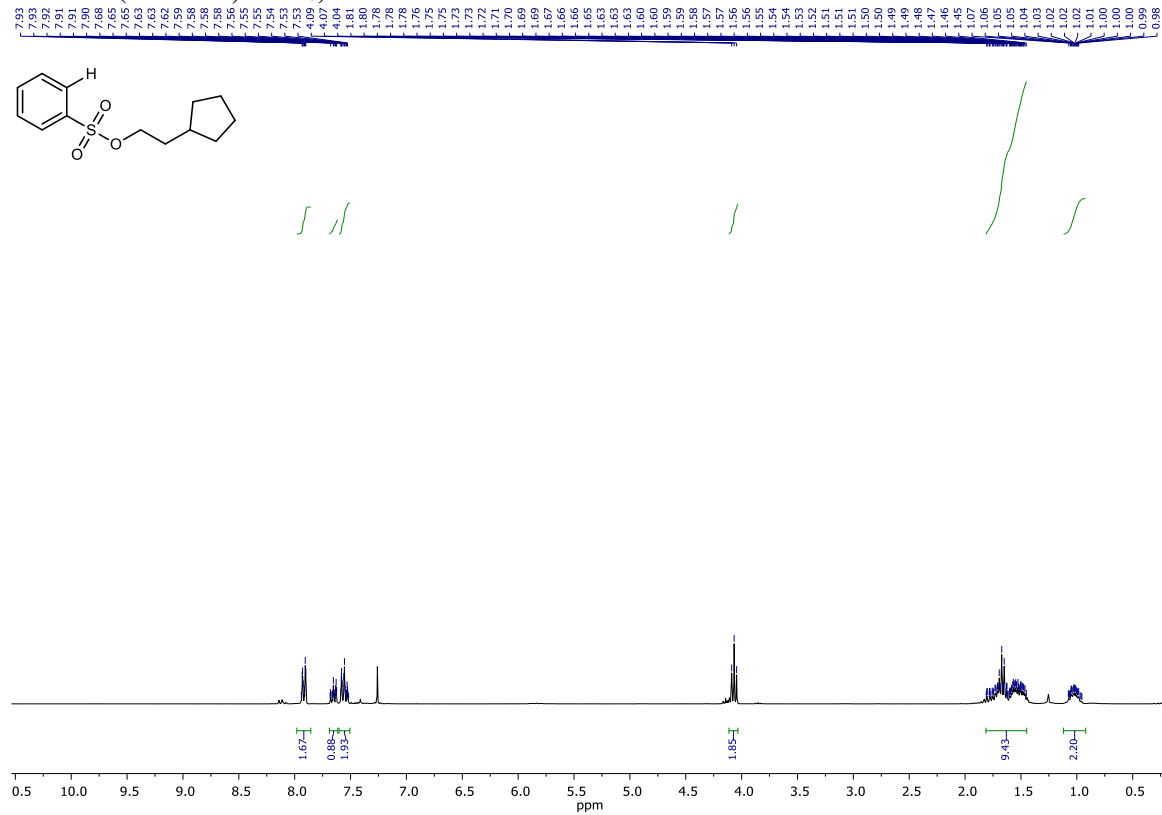


¹⁹F{¹H} NMR (282 MHz, CDCl₃)

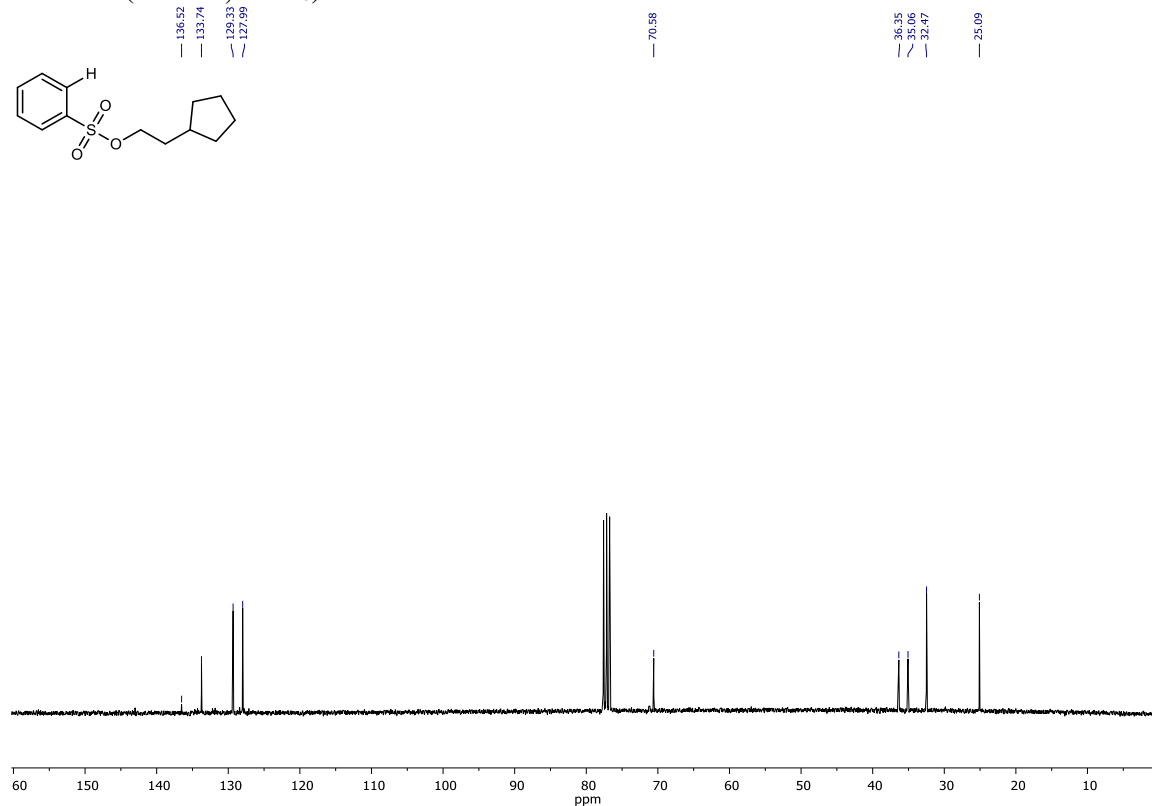


Supplementary Figure 93: NMR Spectra of Ethyl 2,2-difluoro-3-(((2-iodophenyl)sulfonyl)oxy)octanoate (2aa)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

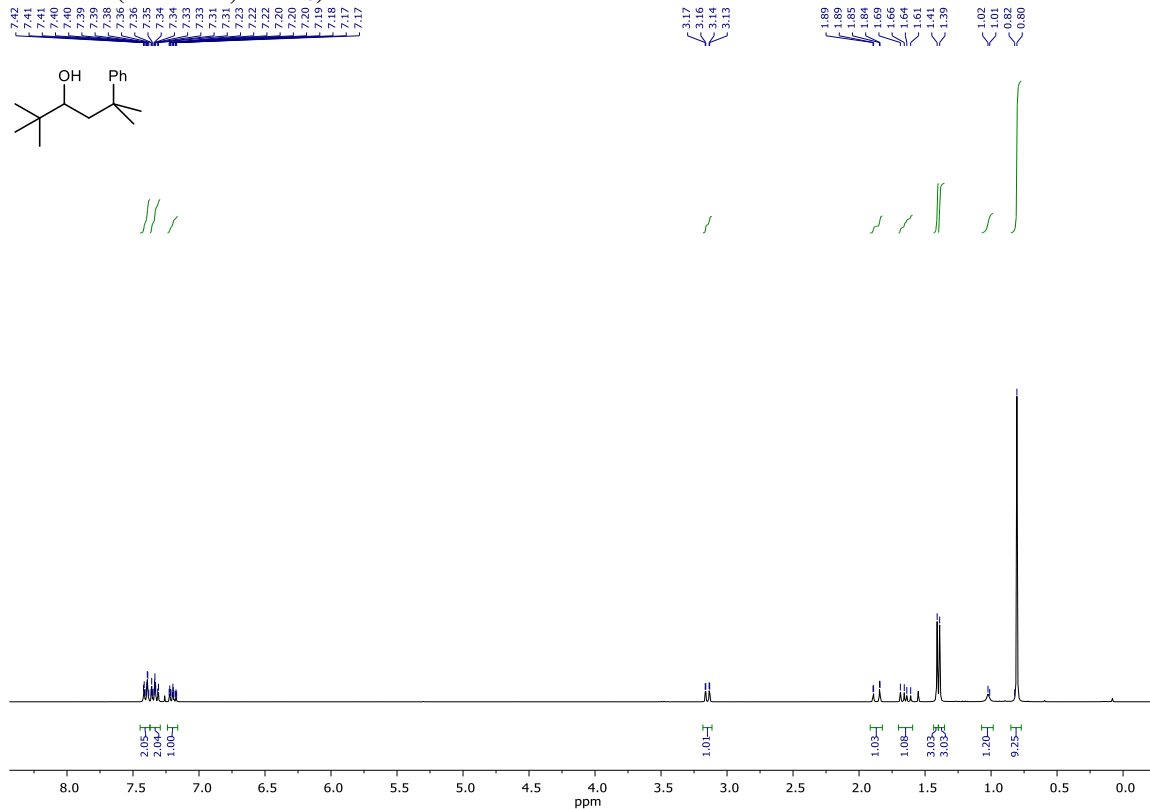


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

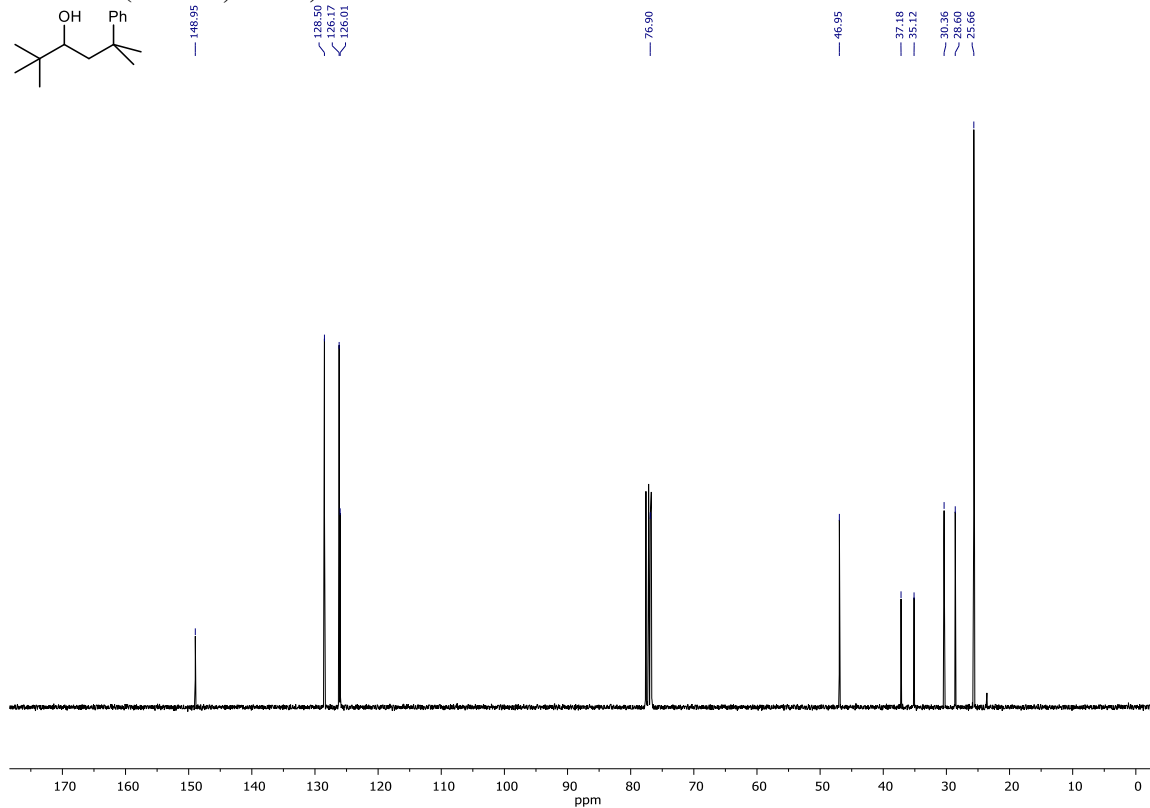


Supplementary Figure 95: NMR Spectra of 2-Cyclopentylethyl benzenesulfonate (S-24)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

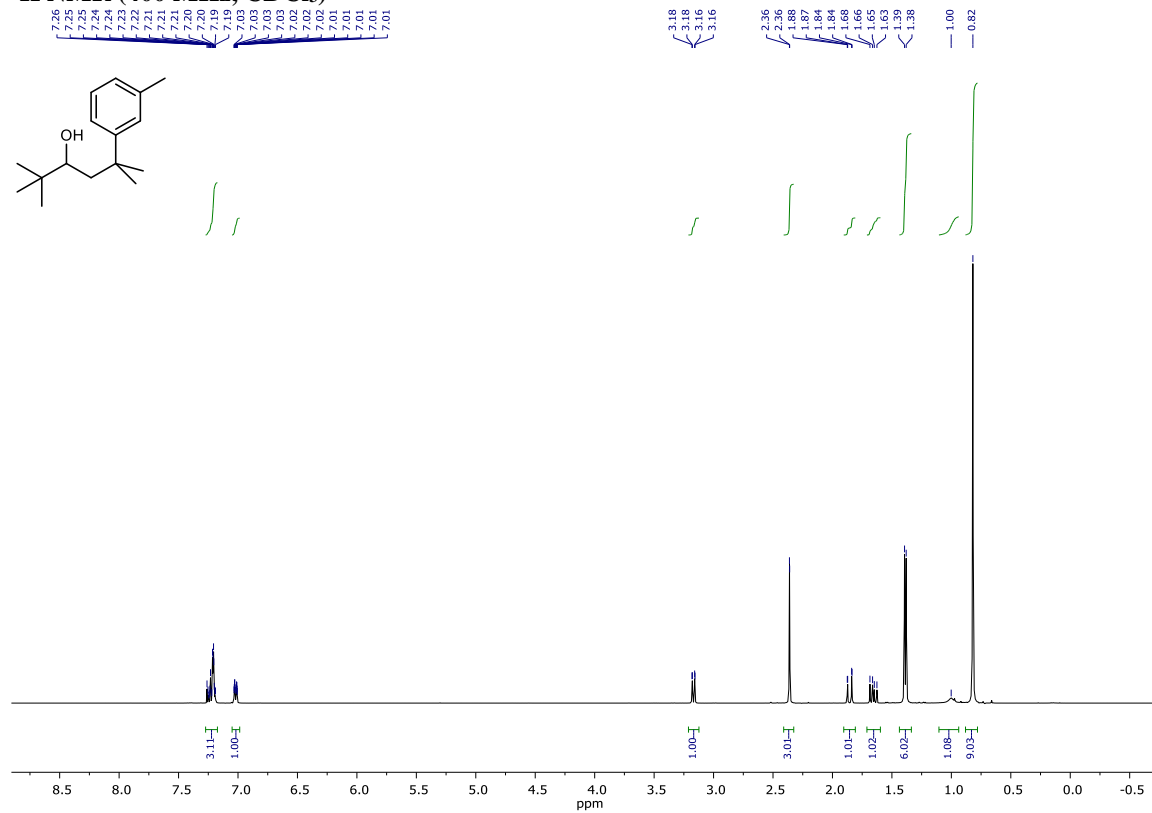


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

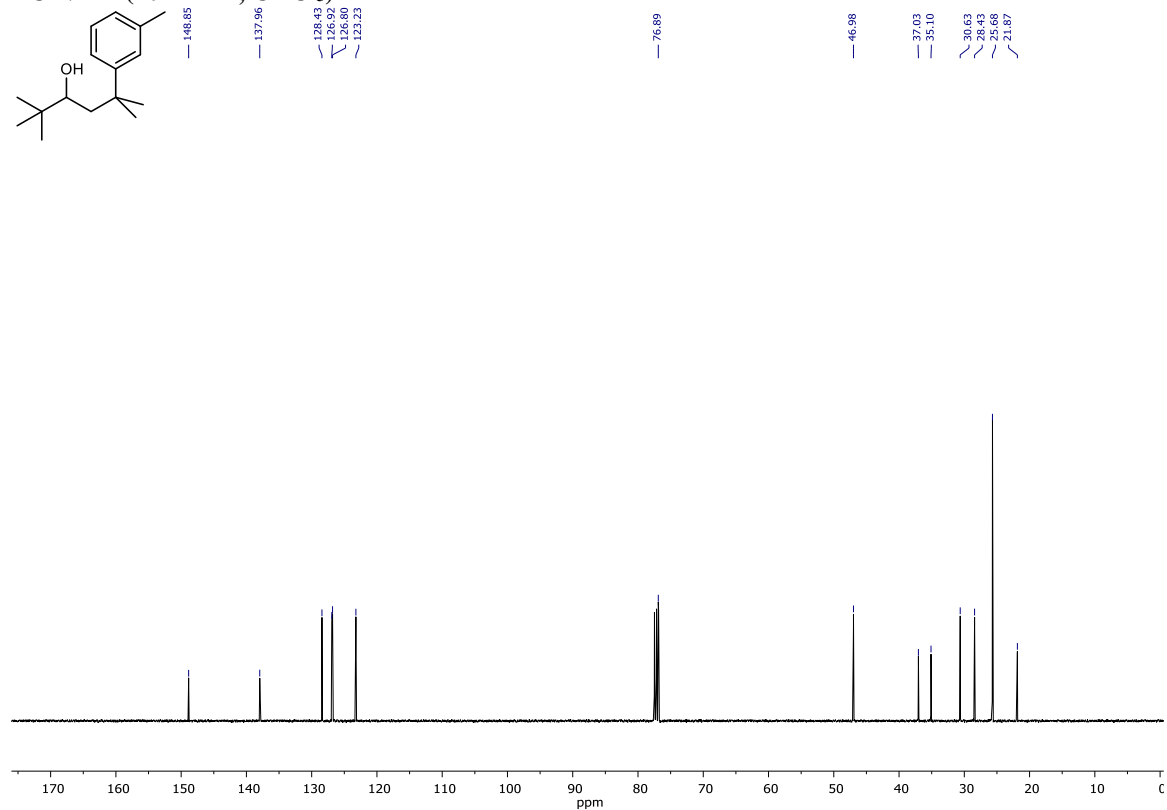


Supplementary Figure 96: NMR Spectra of 2,2,5-Trimethyl-5-phenylhexan-3-ol (3a-1)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

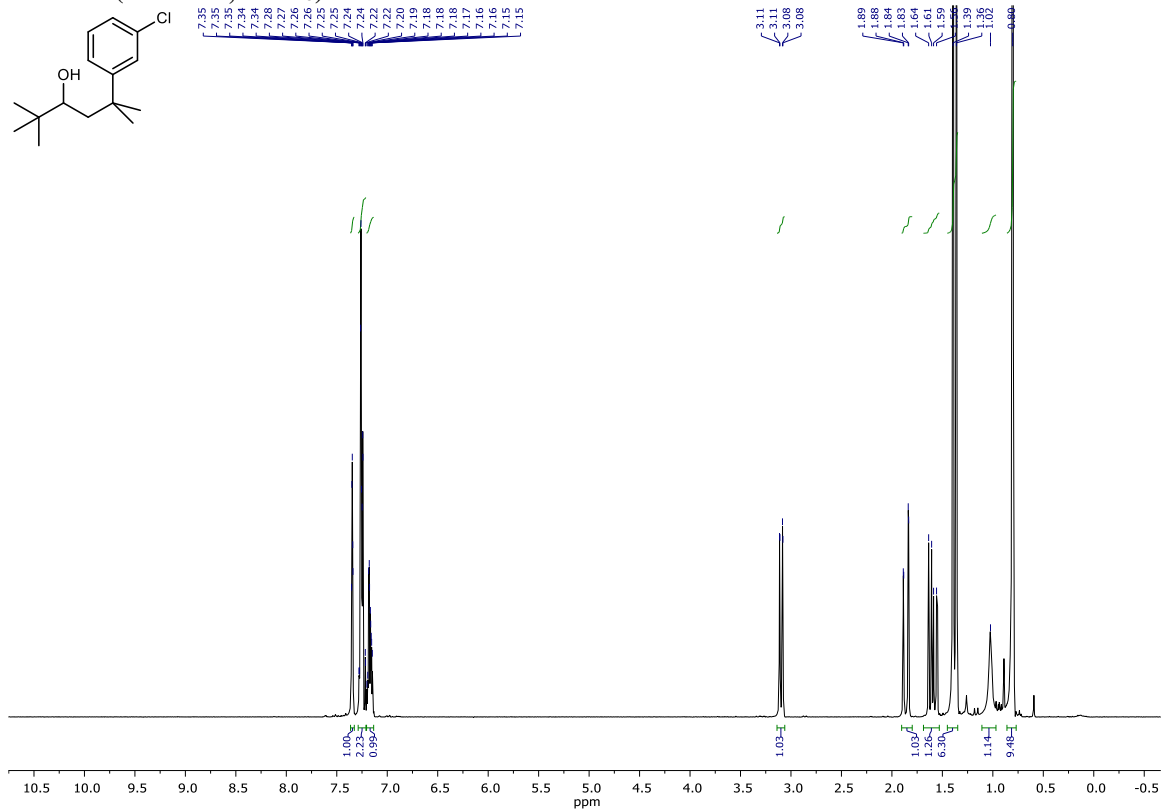


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

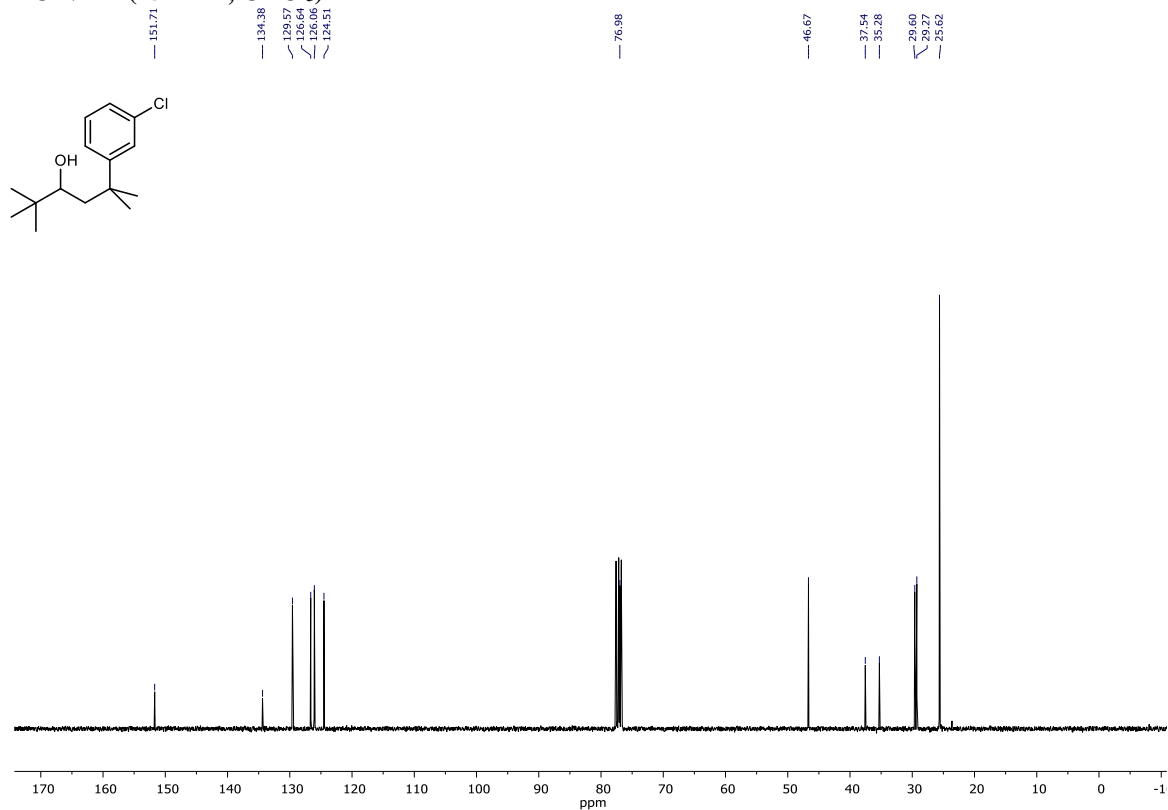


Supplementary Figure 97: NMR Spectra of 2,2,5-Trimethyl-5-(m-tolyl)hexan-3-ol (3a-2)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)



¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

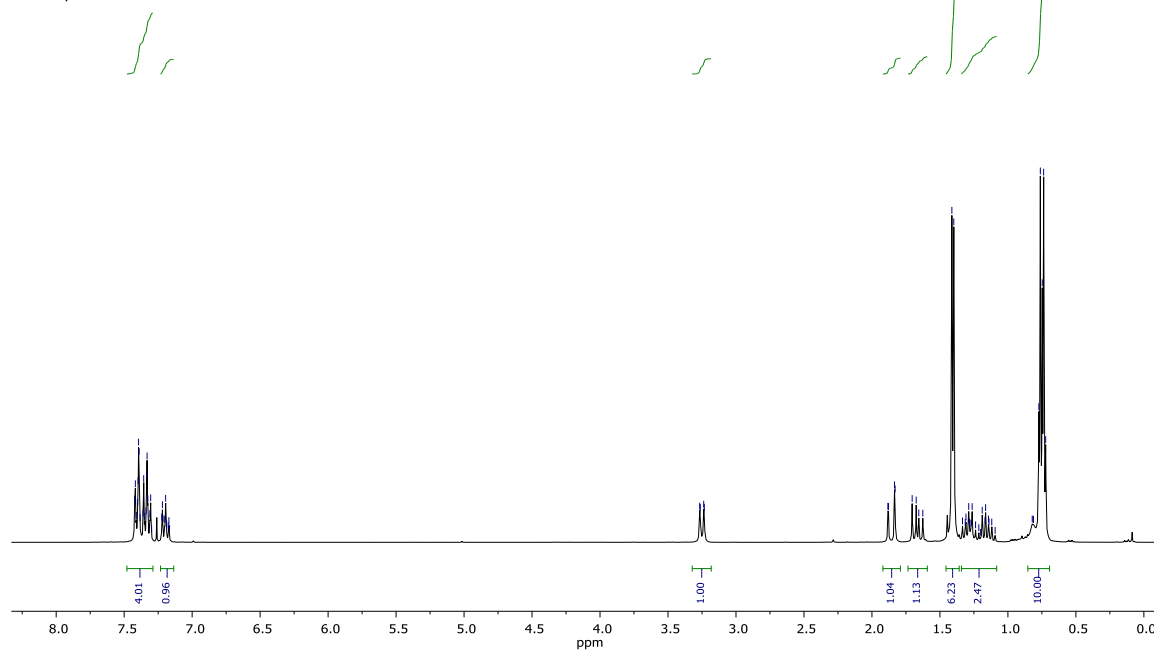
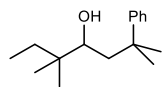


Supplementary Figure 98: NMR Spectra of 5-(3-Chlorophenyl)-2,2,5-trimethylhexan-3-ol (3a-3)

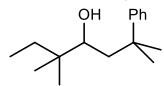
¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

7.42, 7.41, 7.41, 7.40, 7.39, 7.39, 7.39, 7.38, 7.36, 7.35, 7.34, 7.33, 7.33, 7.33, 7.31, 7.31, 7.30, 7.29, 7.28, 7.27, 7.27, 7.21, 7.20, 7.19, 7.19, 7.18, 7.17, 7.17

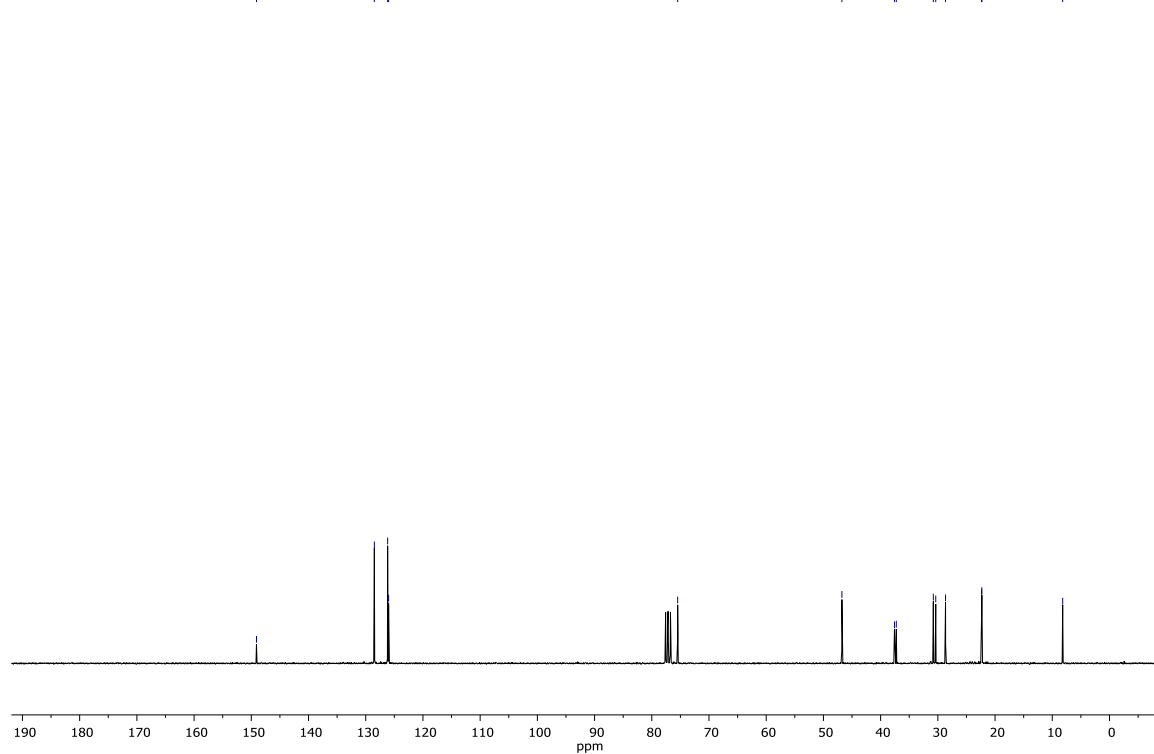
3.27, 3.26, 3.24, 3.23, 3.23, 1.88, 1.83, 1.83, 1.70, 1.67, 1.66, 1.66, 1.49, 1.41, 1.40, 1.40, 1.33, 1.31, 1.30, 1.29, 1.28, 1.27, 1.26, 1.26, 1.24, 1.24, 1.20, 1.20, 1.19, 1.17, 1.16, 1.14, 1.14, 1.12, 1.12, 1.09, 0.82, 0.81, 0.81, 0.76, 0.76, 0.74, 0.72



¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)



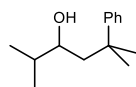
149.10, 128.46, 126.17, 126.00, 75.47, 46.77, 37.58, 37.26, 30.79, 30.37, 28.66, 22.35, 22.31, 8.18



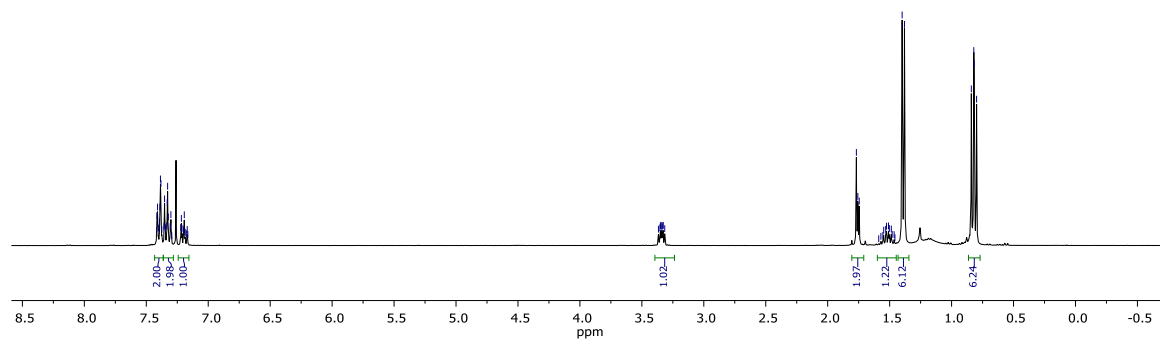
Supplementary Figure 99: NMR Spectra of 2,5,5-Trimethyl-2-phenylheptan-4-ol (3b)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

7.42
7.41
7.41
7.40
7.39
7.39
7.39
7.37
7.36
7.35
7.34
7.33
7.33
7.32
7.31
7.30
7.29
7.29
7.22
7.21
7.20
7.19
7.18
7.17
7.17
7.16

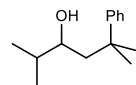


3.37
3.35
3.35
3.34
3.34
3.33
3.33
3.32
1.77
1.76
1.75
1.69
1.69
1.55
1.55
1.53
1.53
1.50
1.49
1.48
1.46
1.46
1.38
1.38
0.84
0.82
0.82
0.80



¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

148.95
128.54
126.11
126.03



73.92

49.02

37.22

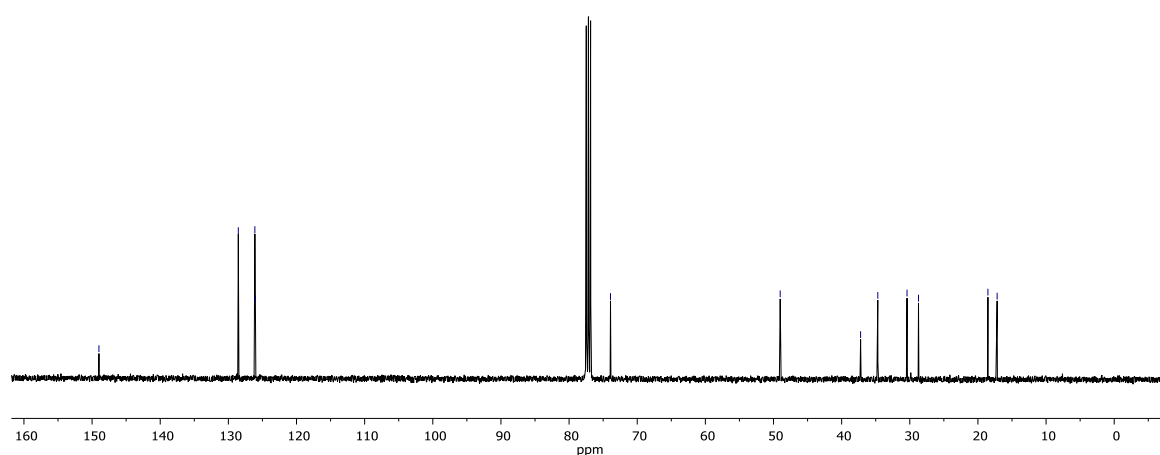
34.69

30.41

28.72

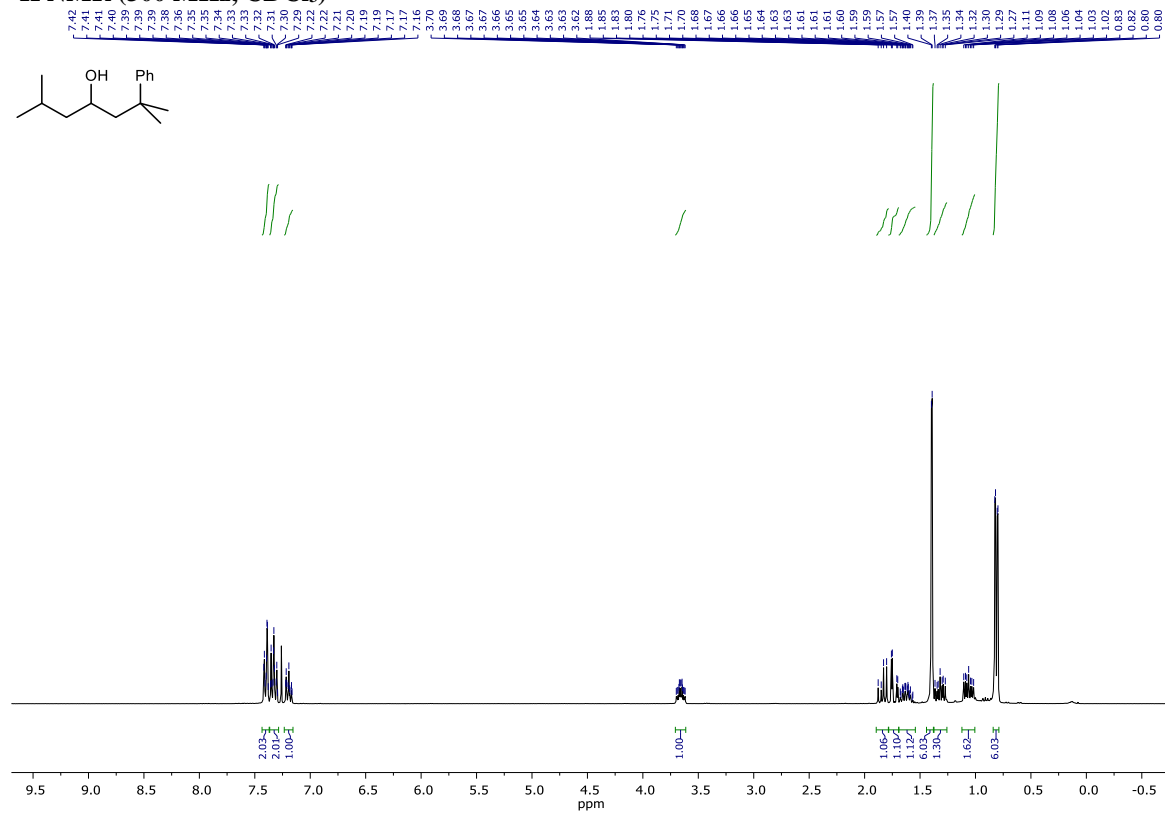
18.54

17.18

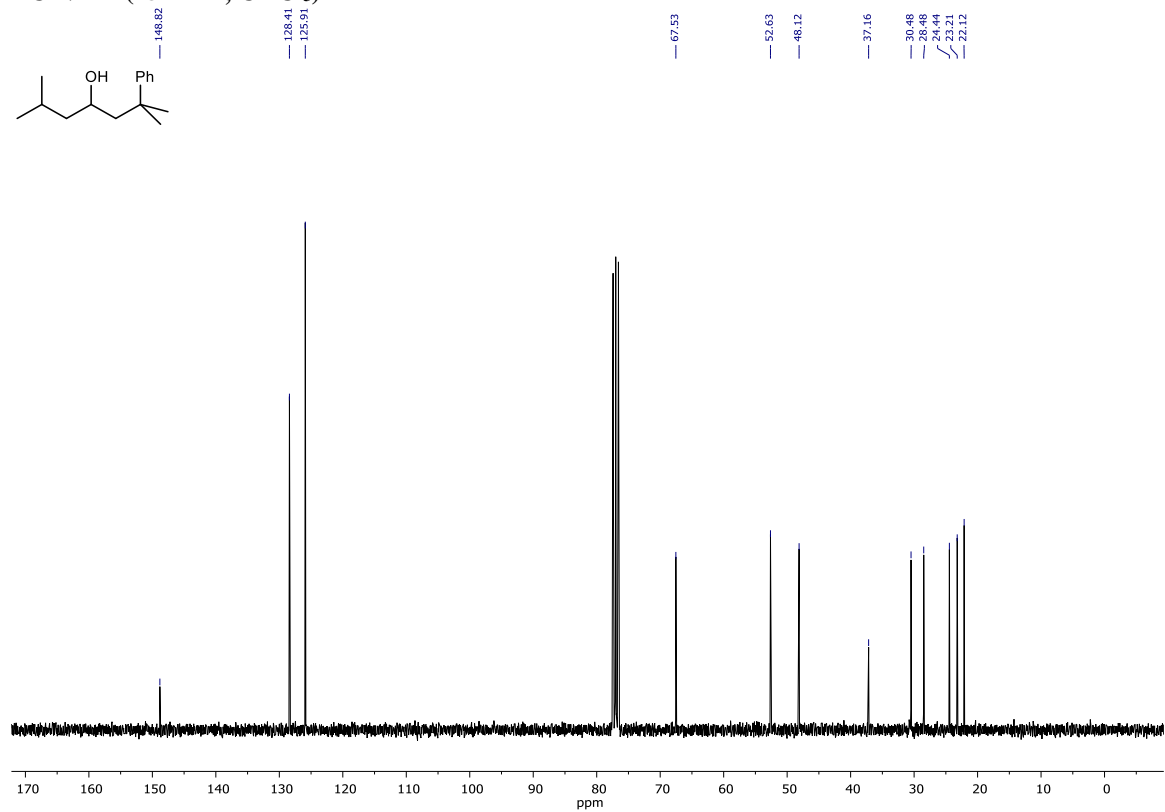


Supplementary Figure 100: NMR Spectra of 2,5-Dimethyl-5-phenylhexan-3-ol (3c)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

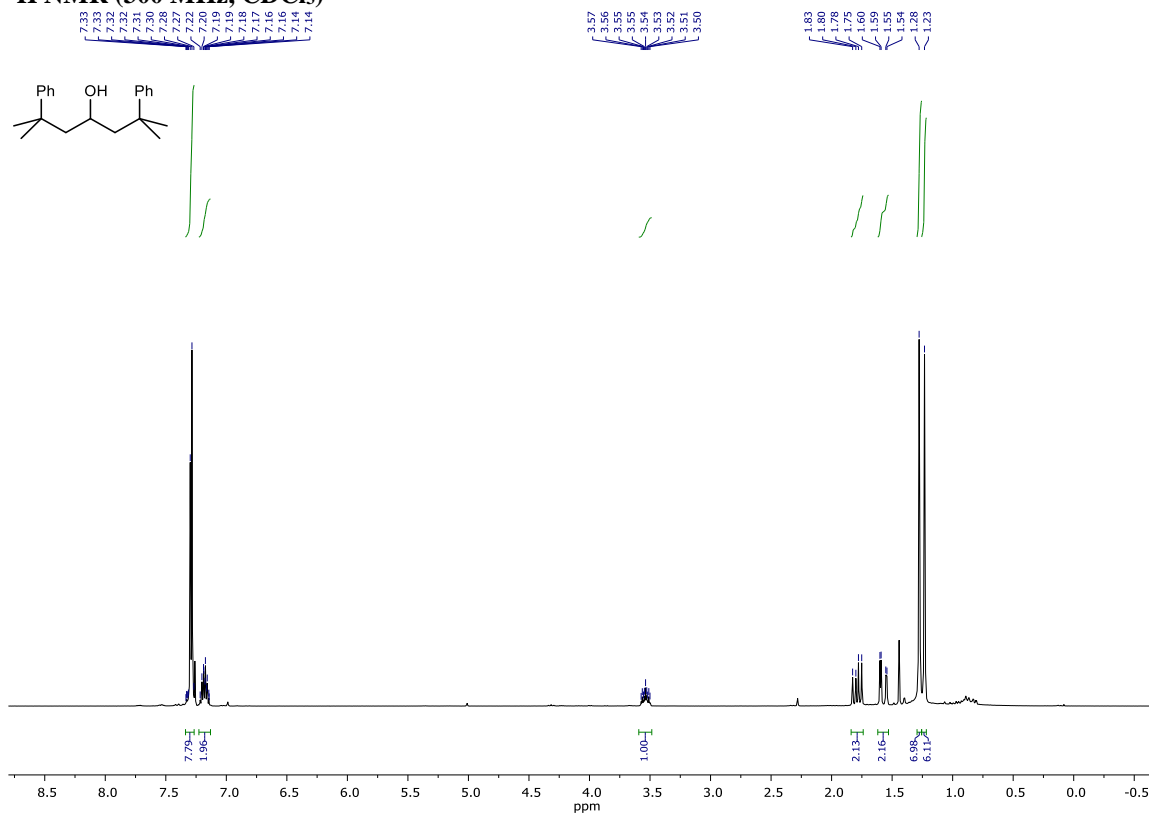


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

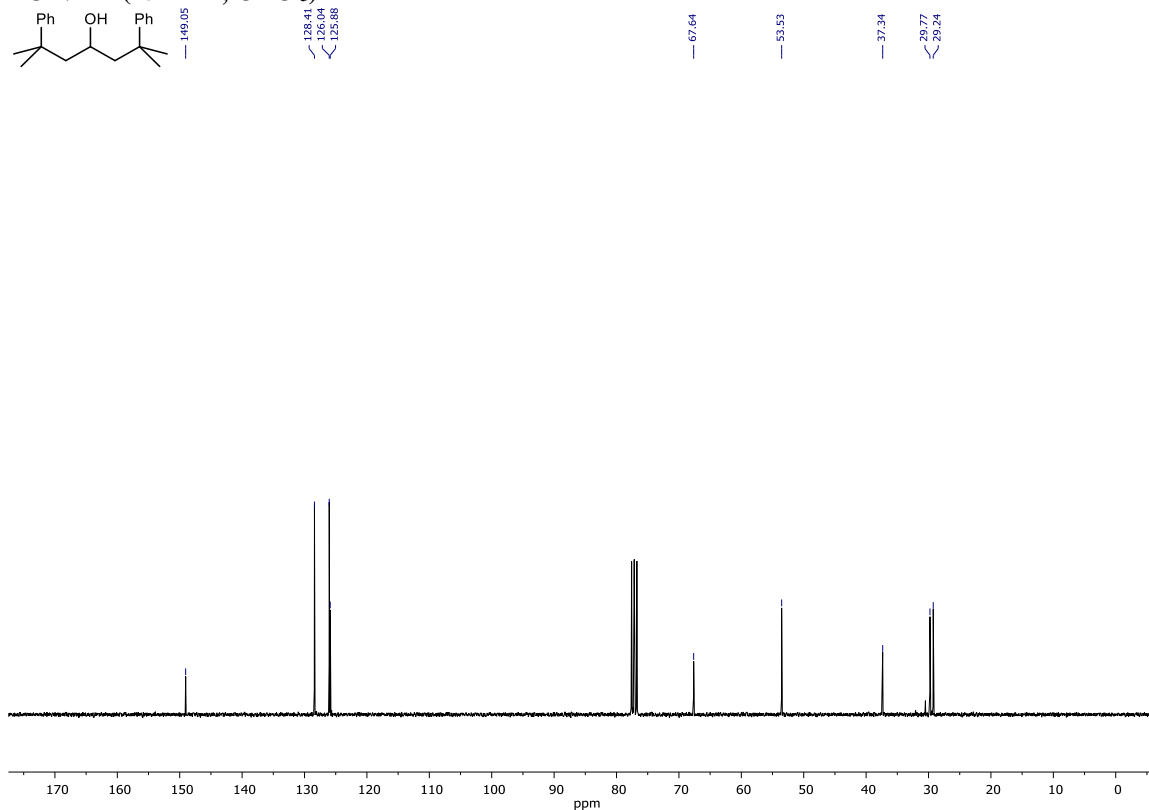


Supplementary Figure 101: NMR Spectra of 2,6-Dimethyl-2-phenylheptan-4-ol (3d)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

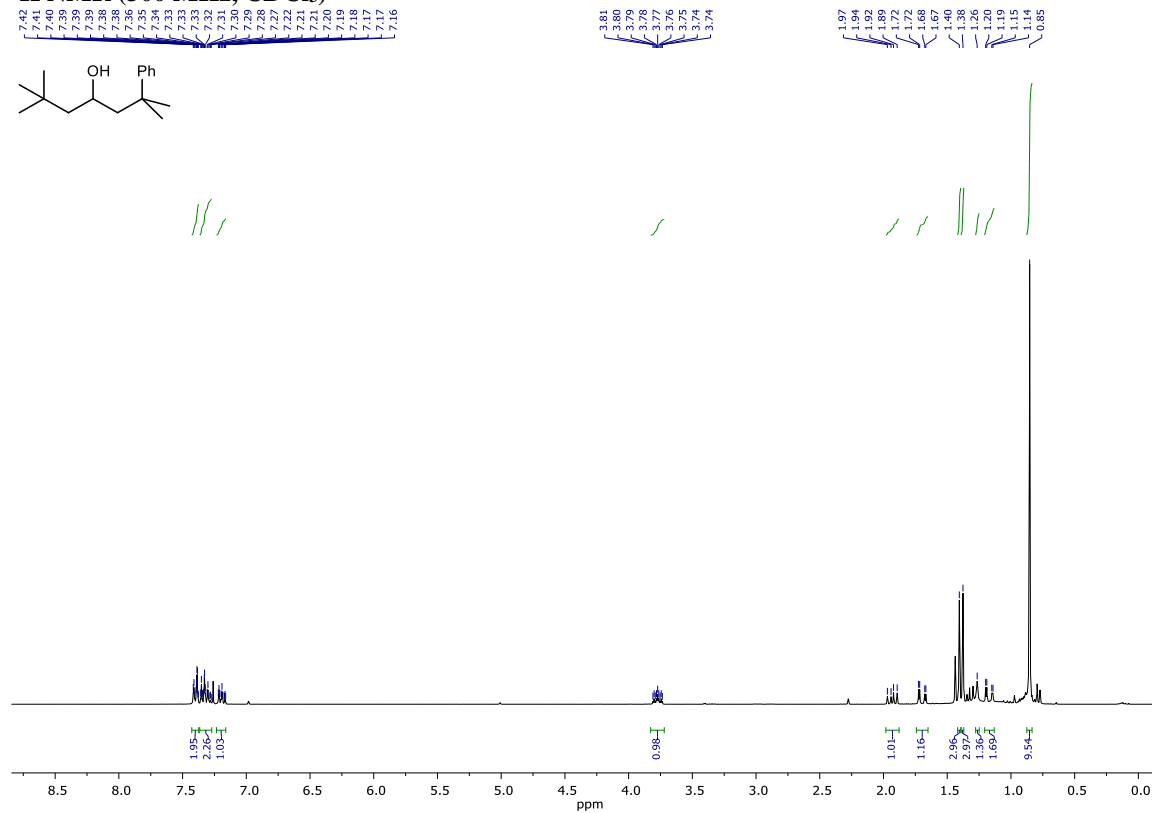


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

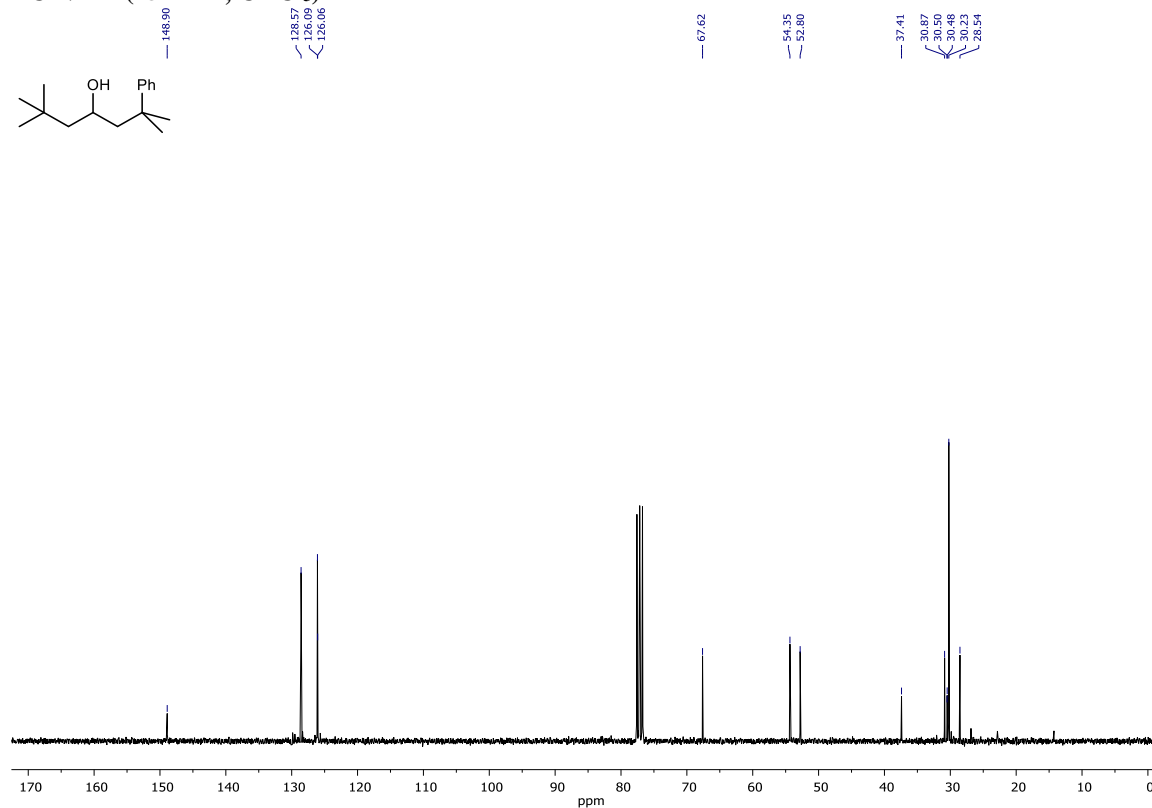


Supplementary Figure 102: NMR Spectra of 2,6-Dimethyl-2,6-diphenylheptan-4-ol (3e)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

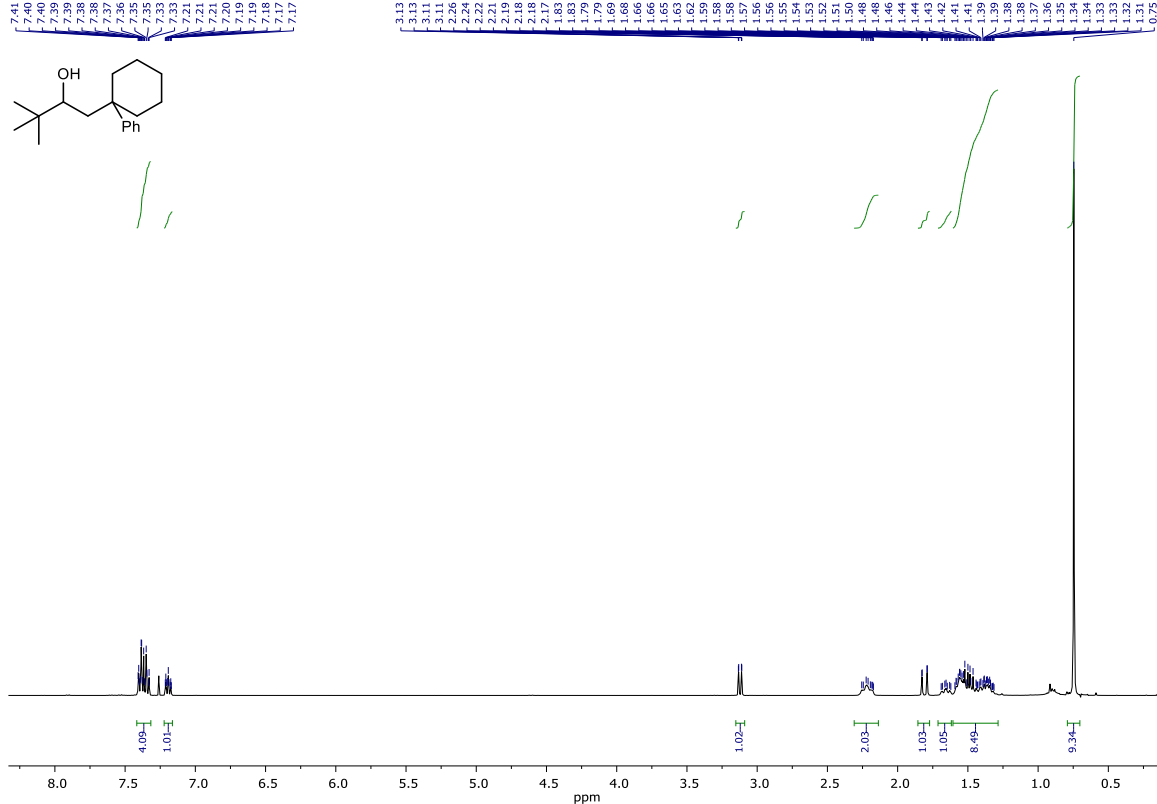


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

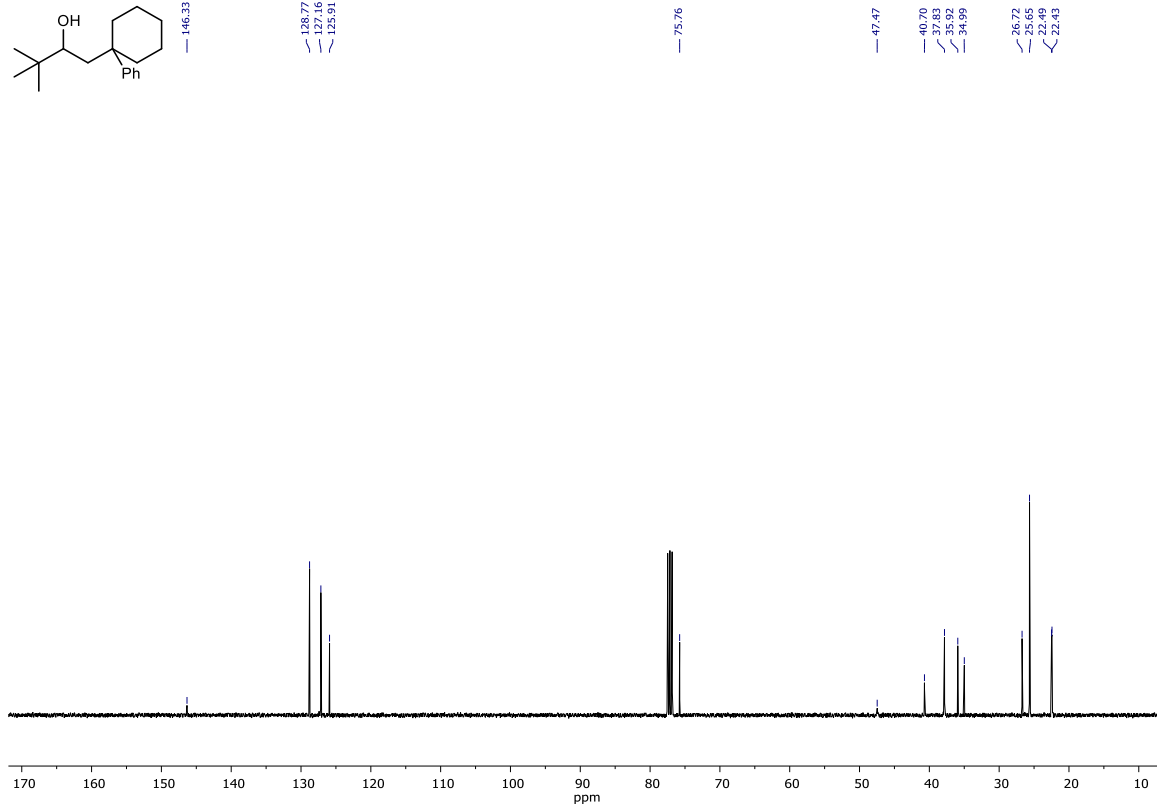


Supplementary Figure 103: NMR Spectra of 2,2,6-Trimethyl-6-phenylheptan-4-ol (3f)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

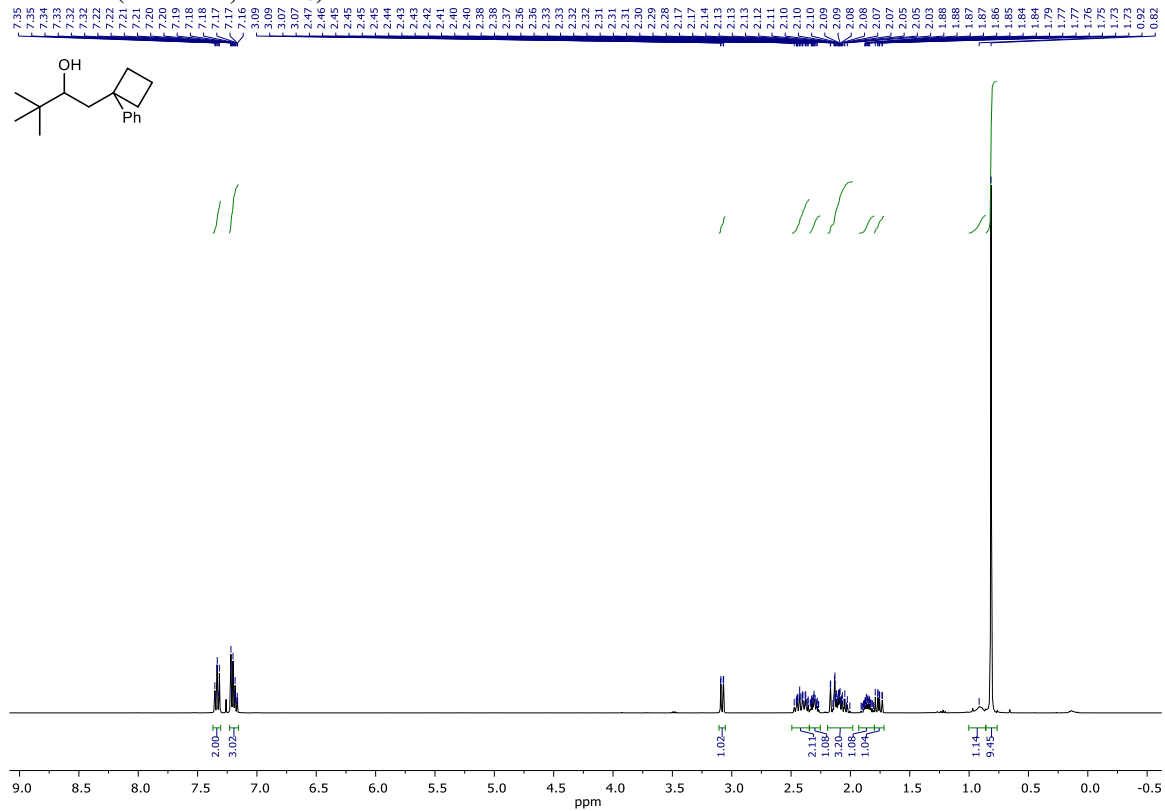


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

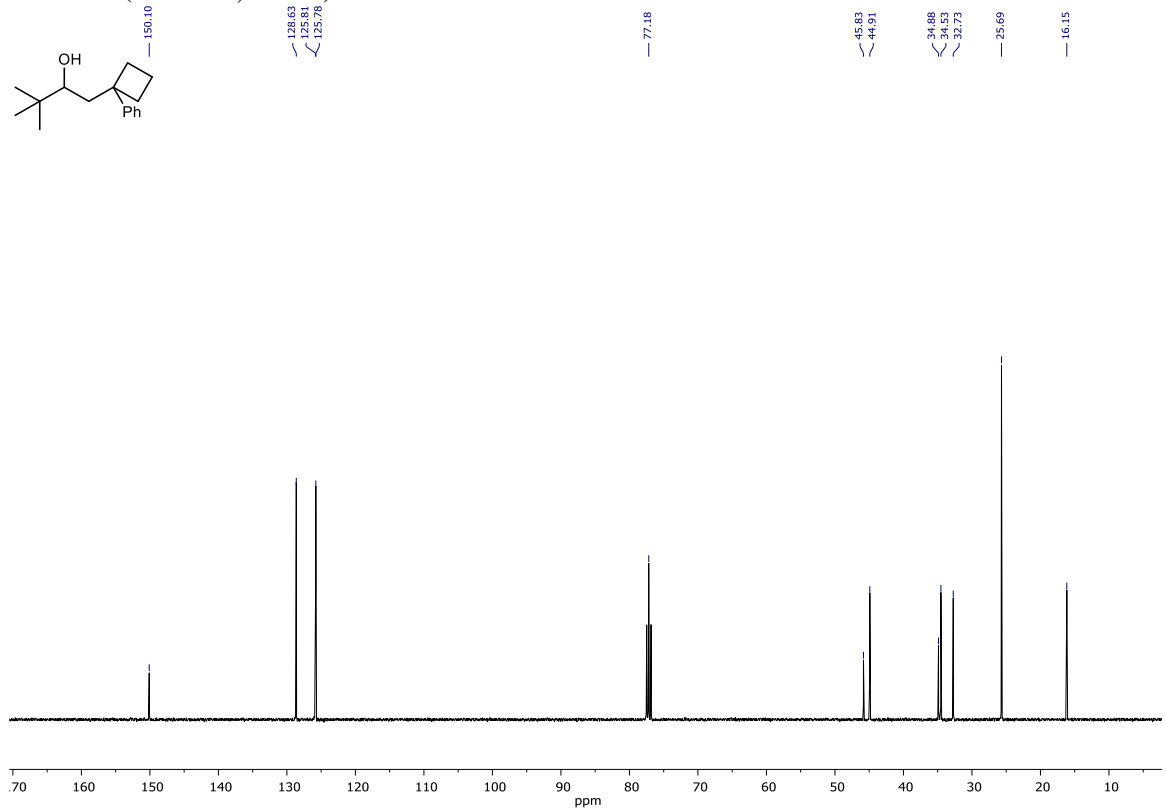


Supplementary Figure 104: NMR Spectra of 3,3-Dimethyl-1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)butan-2-ol (3g)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

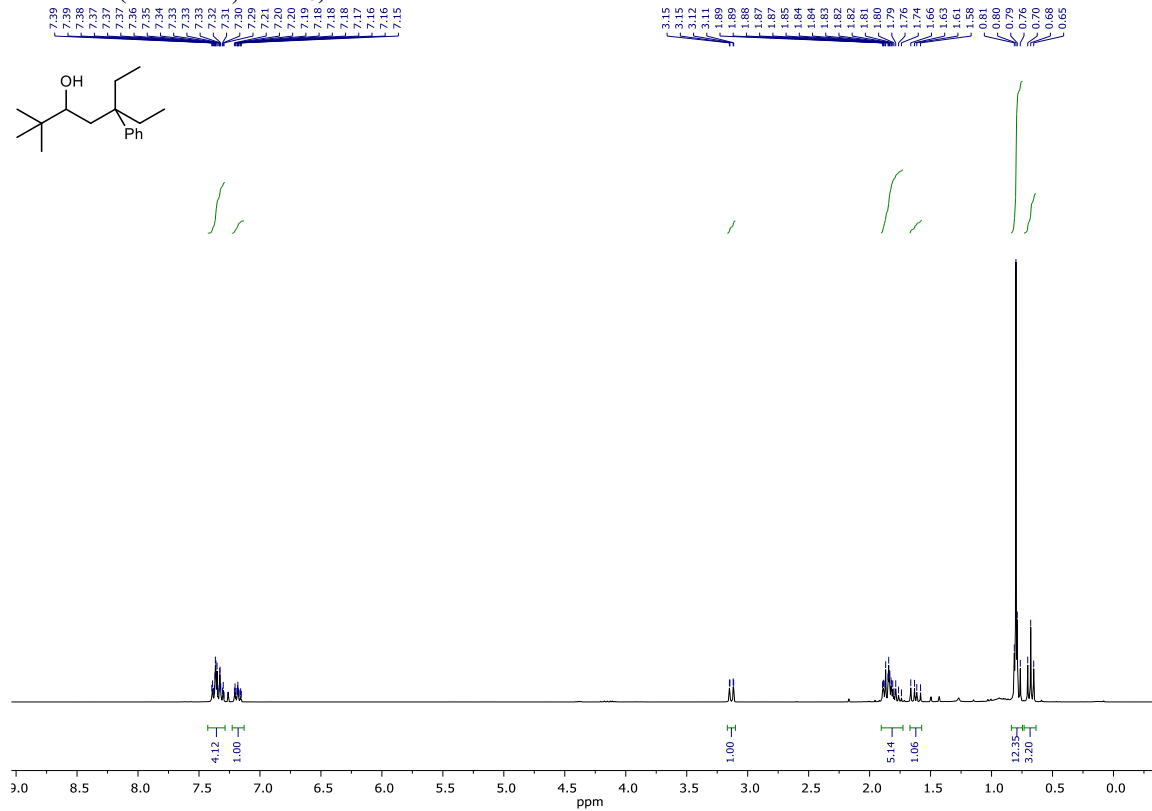


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

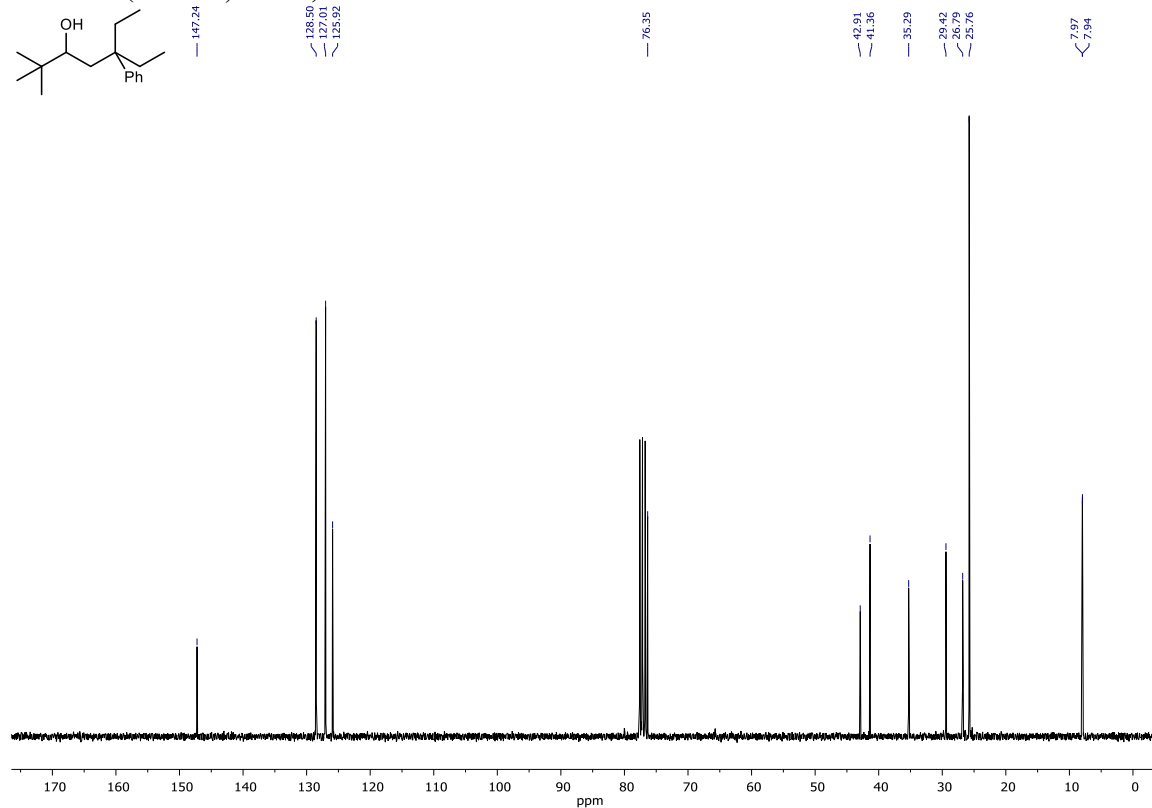


Supplementary Figure 105: NMR Spectra of 3,3-Dimethyl-1-(1-phenylcyclobutyl)butan-2-ol (3i-1)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

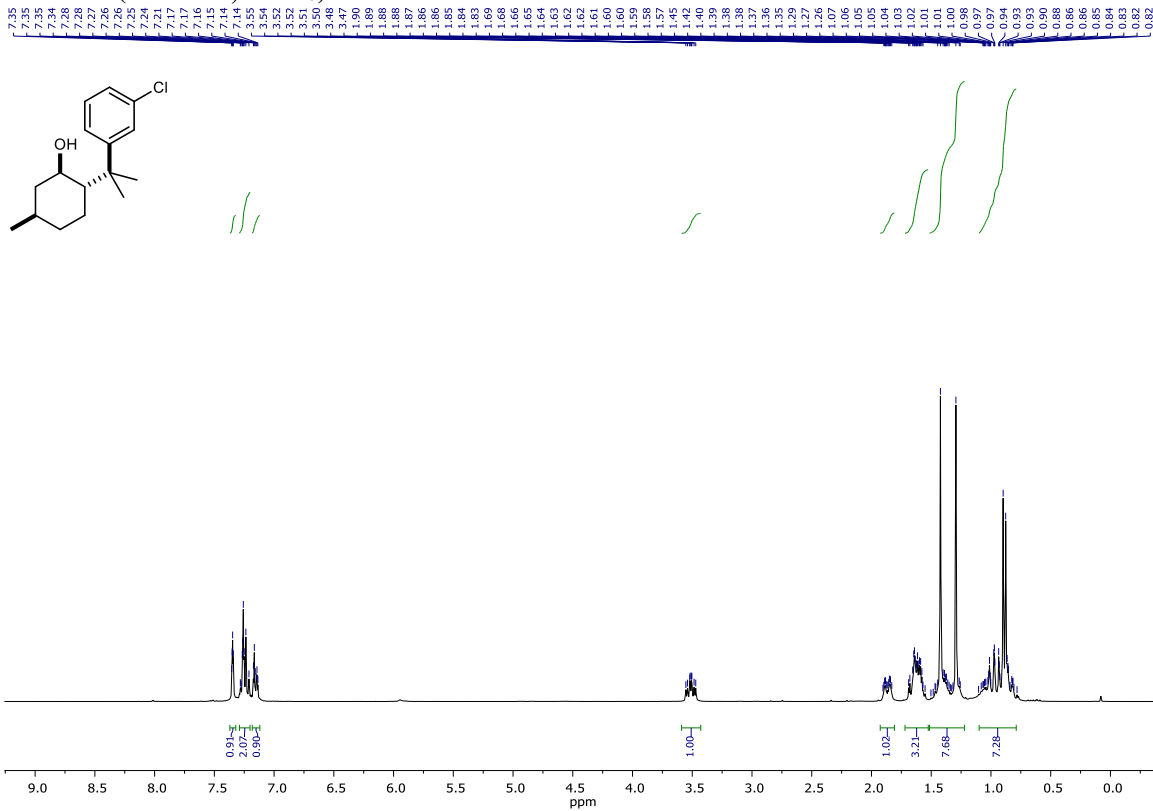


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

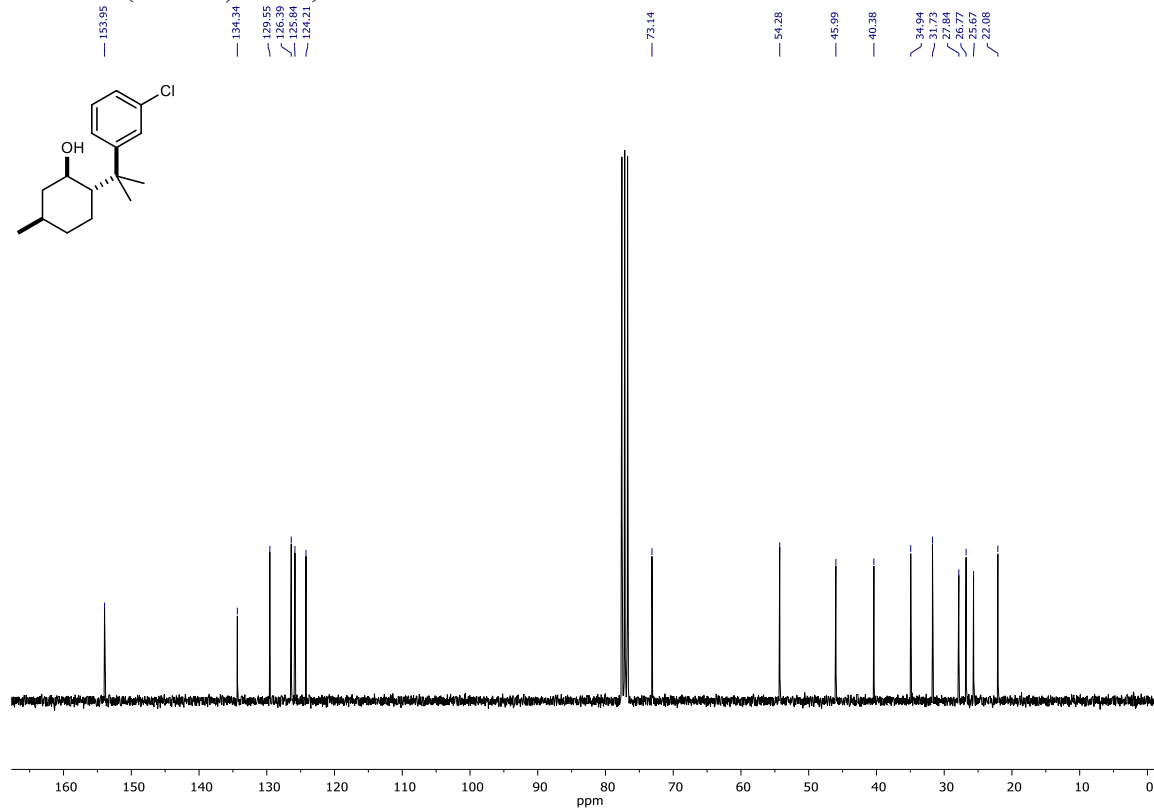


Supplementary Figure 107: NMR Spectra of 5-Ethyl-2,2-dimethyl-5-phenylheptan-3-ol (3j)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

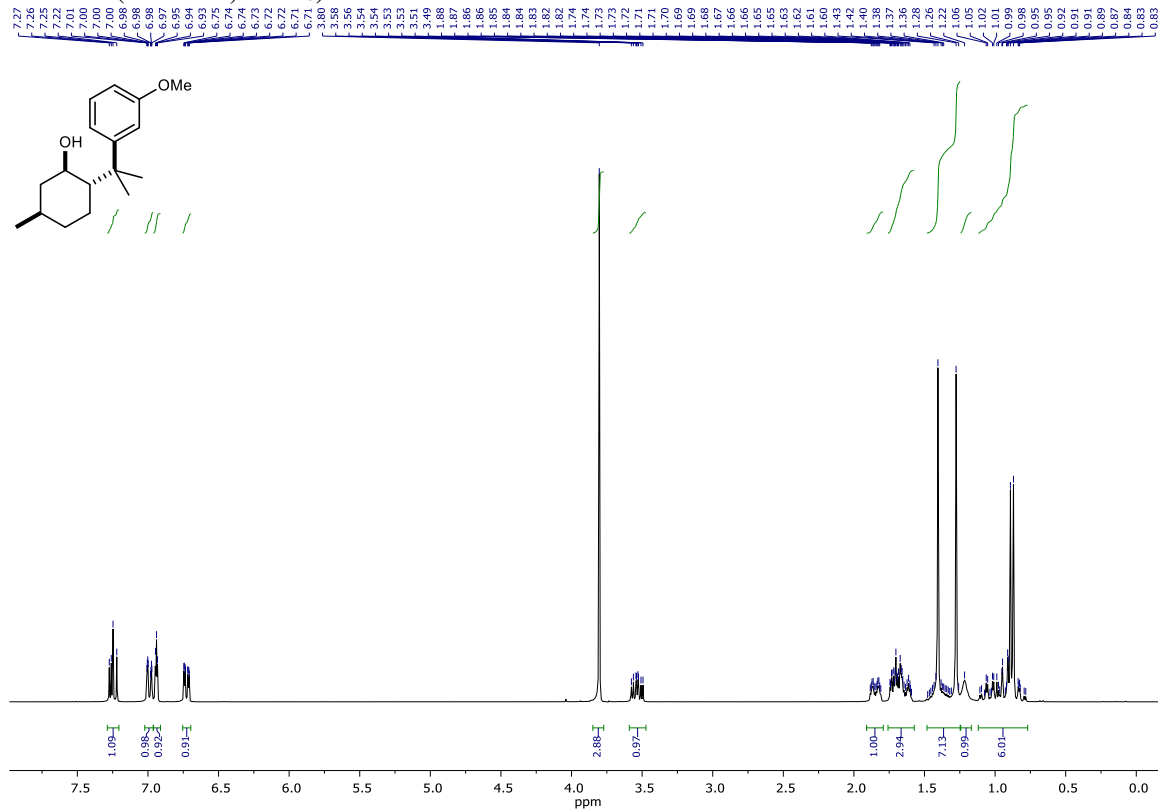


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

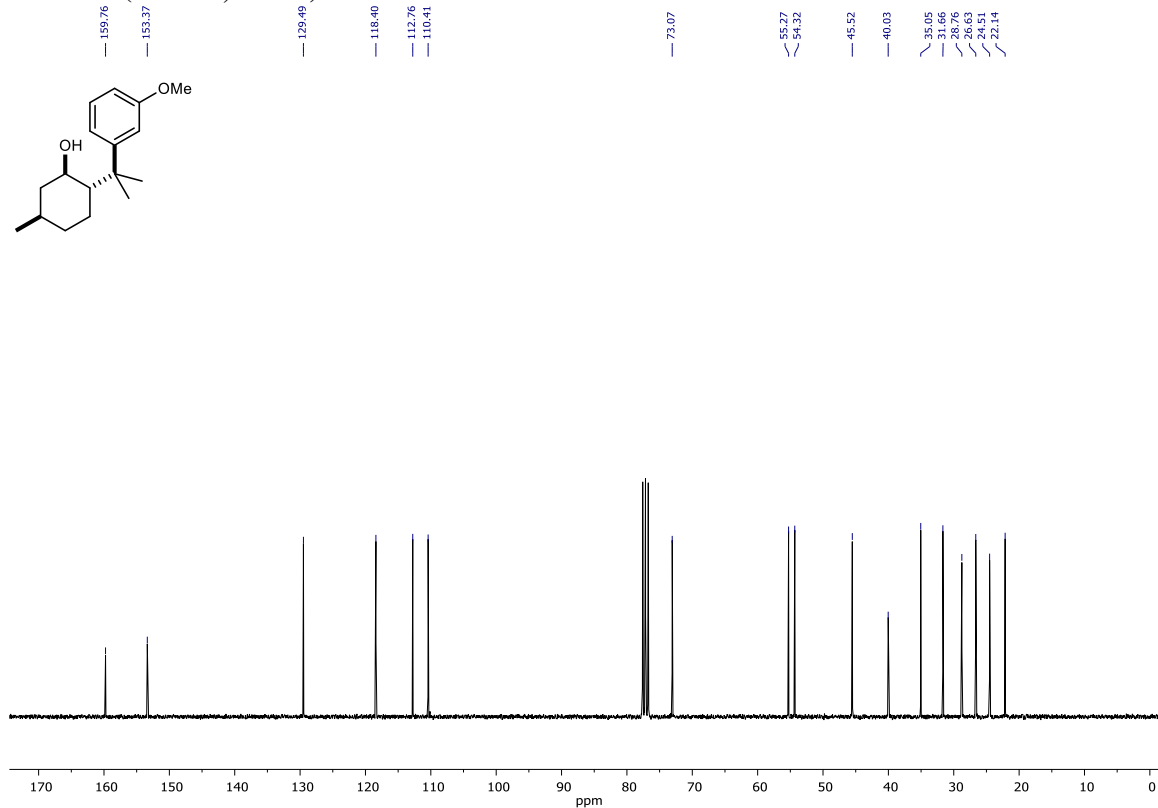


Supplementary Figure 109: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-(2-(3-Chlorophenyl)propan-2-yl)-5-methylcyclohexan-1-ol (3I-3)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

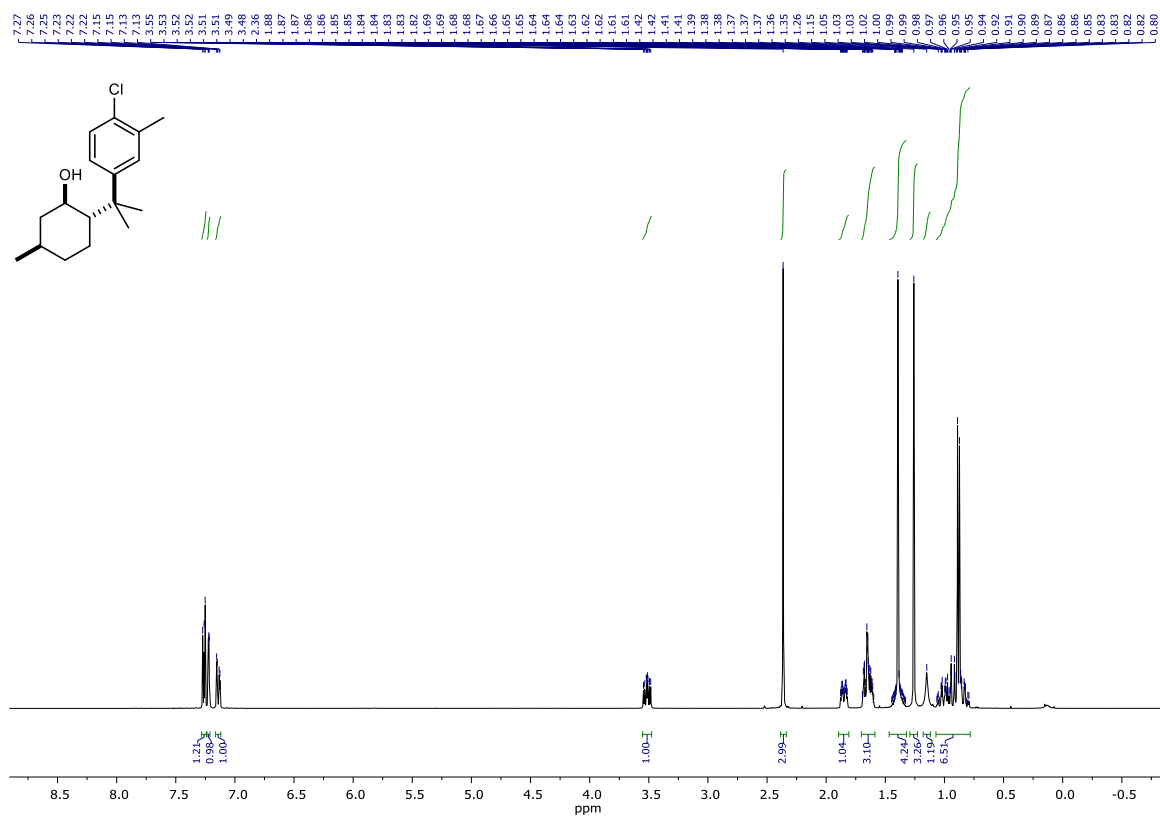


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

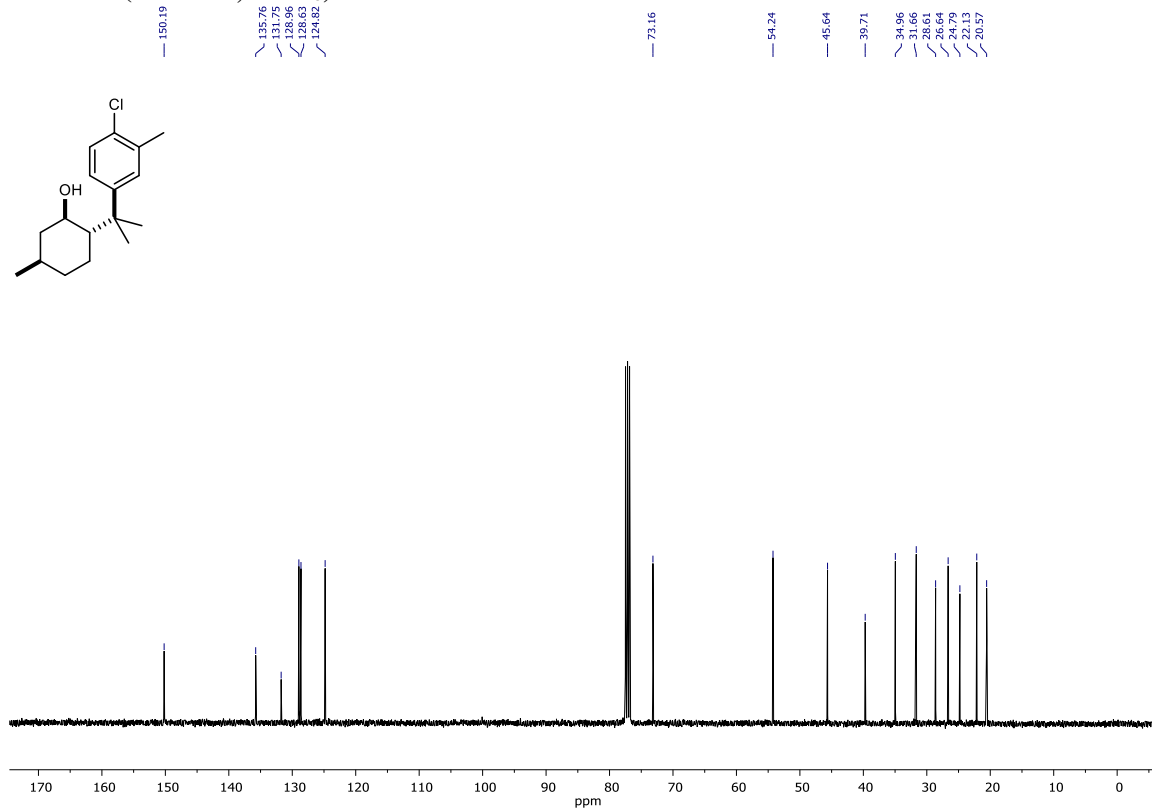


Supplementary Figure 110: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-(2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)propan-2-yl)-5-methylcyclohexan-1-ol (3I-4)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

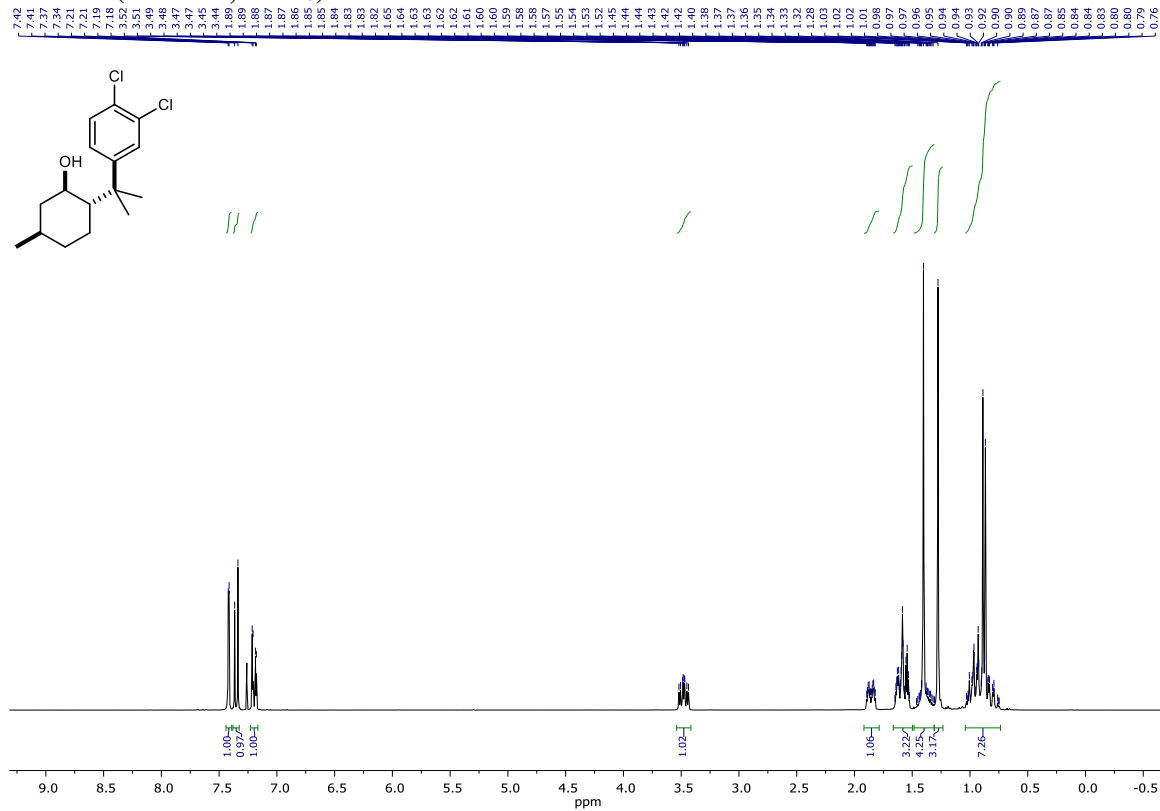


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

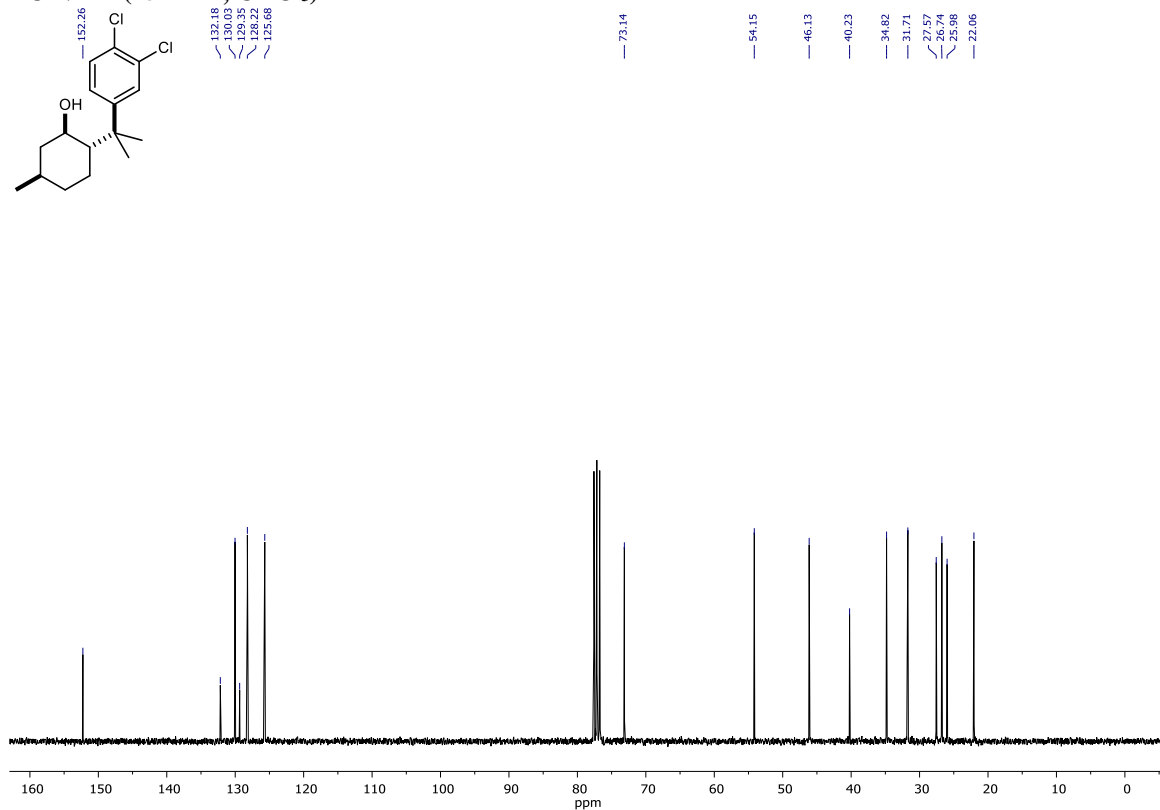


Supplementary Figure 112: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-(2-(4-Chloro-3-methylphenyl)propan-2-yl)-5-methylcyclohexan-1-ol (3I-7)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

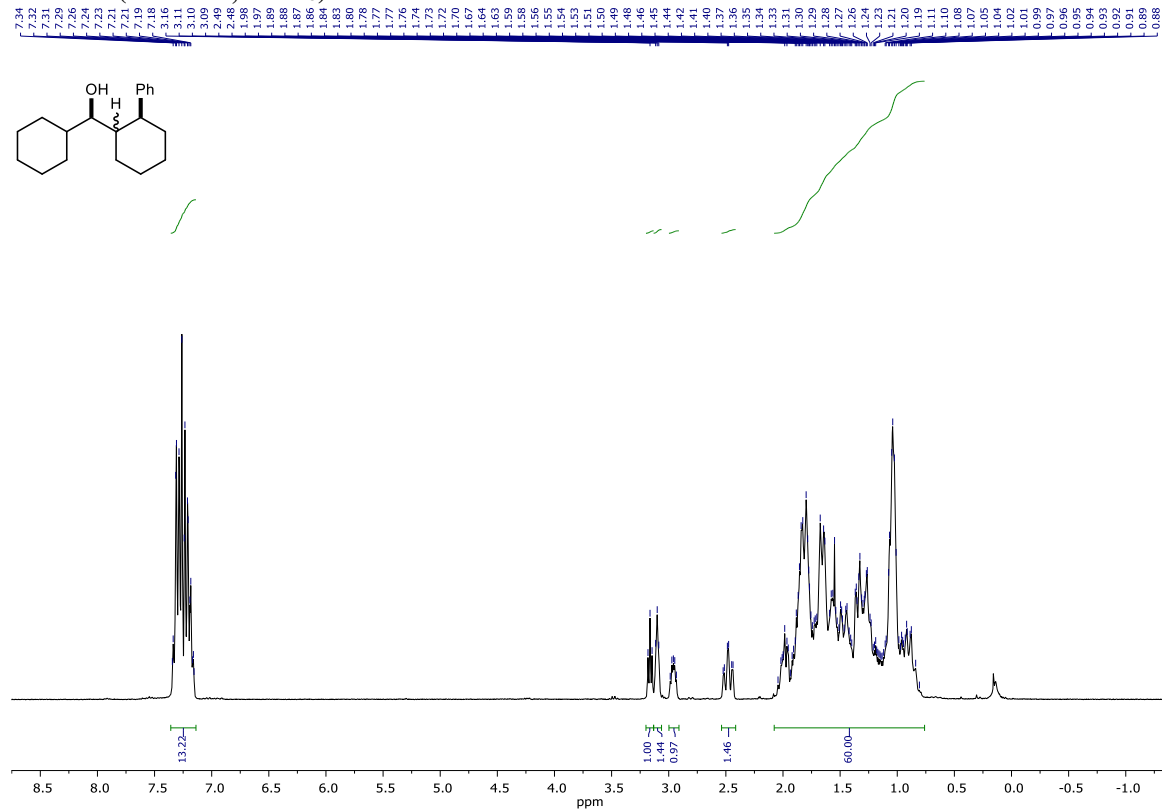


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

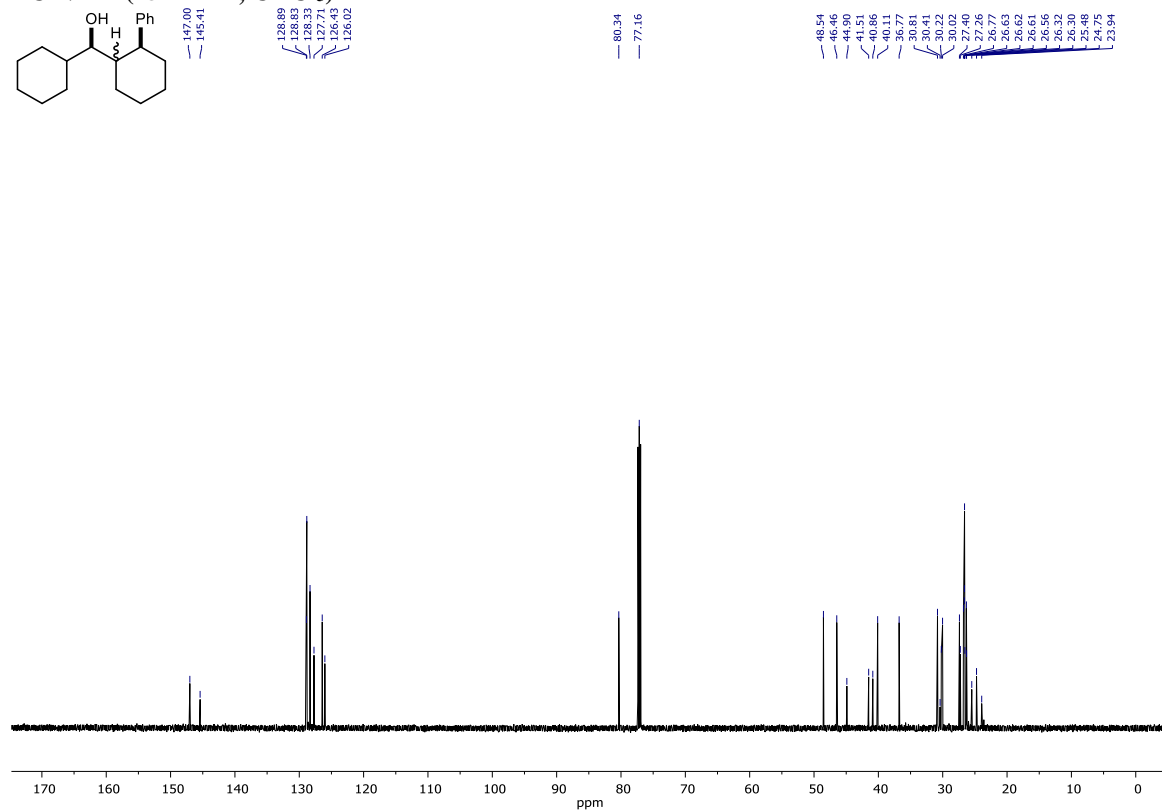


Supplementary Figure 113: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-(2-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)propan-2-yl)-5-methylcyclohexan-1-ol (31-8)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

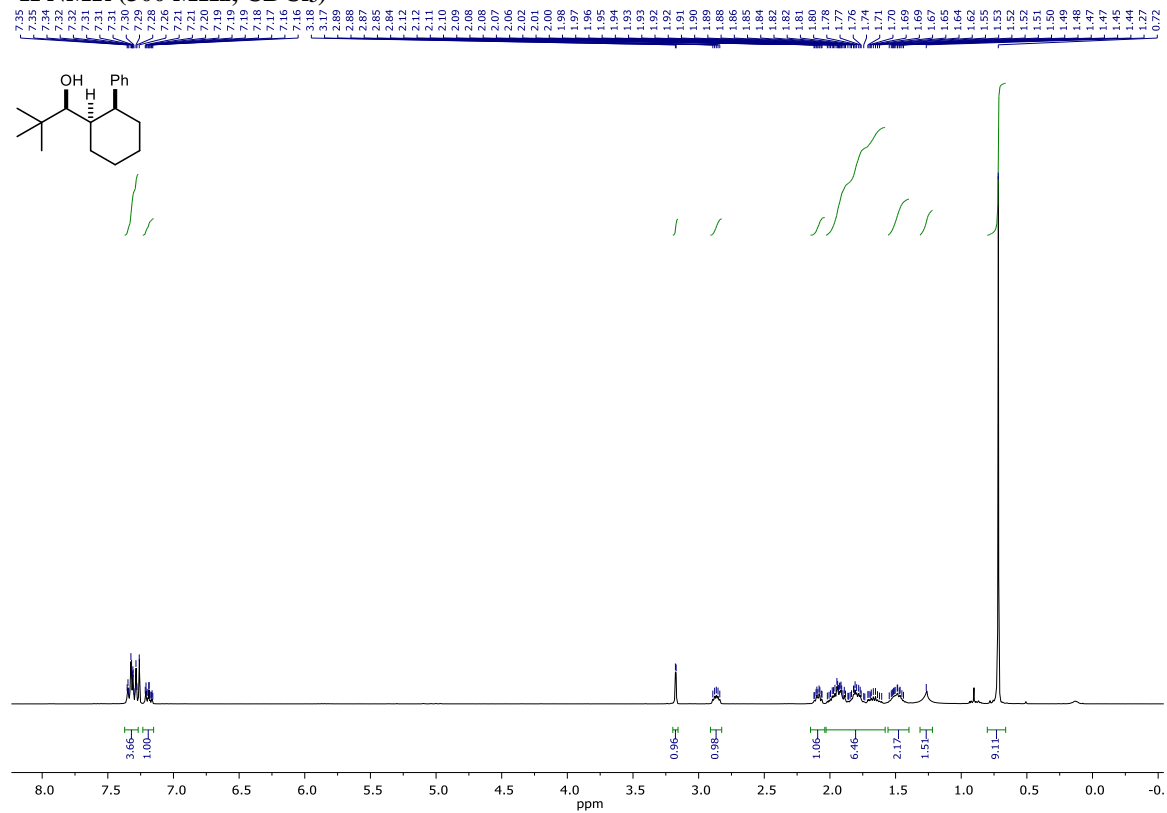


¹³C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl₃)

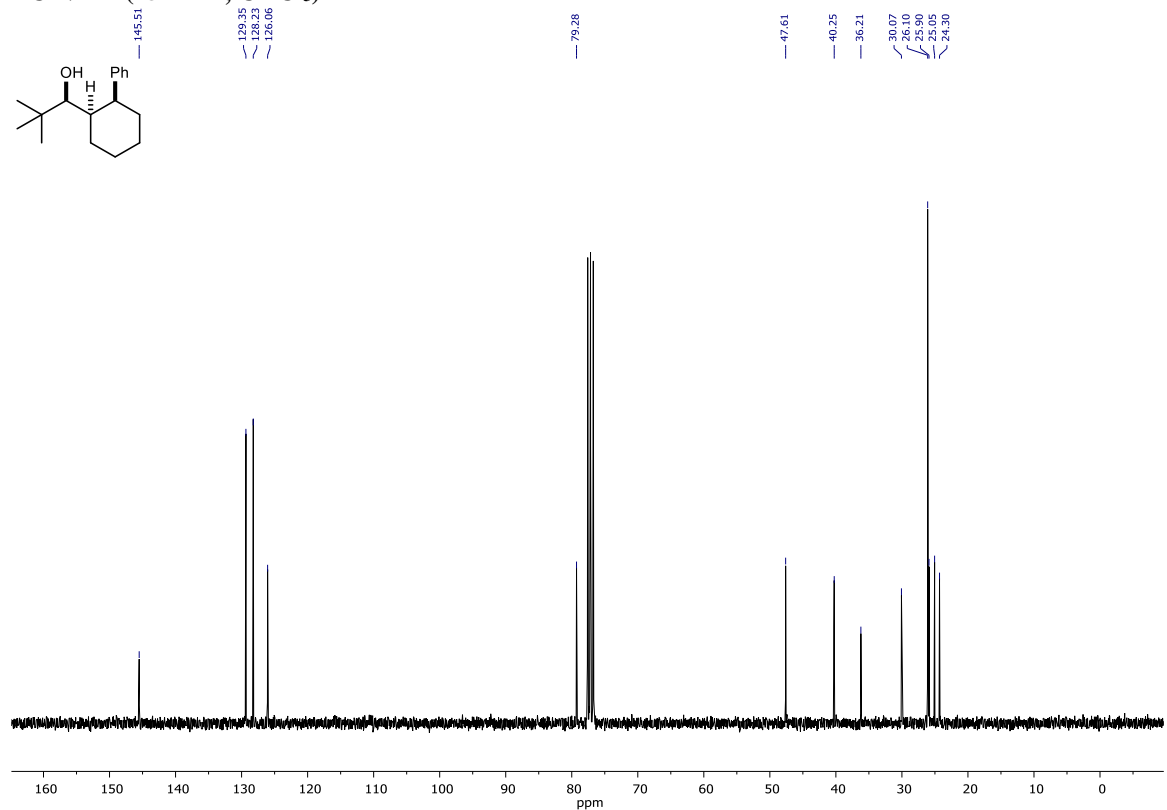


Supplementary Figure 114: NMR Spectra of Cyclohexyl(2-phenylcyclohexyl)methanol (3m)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

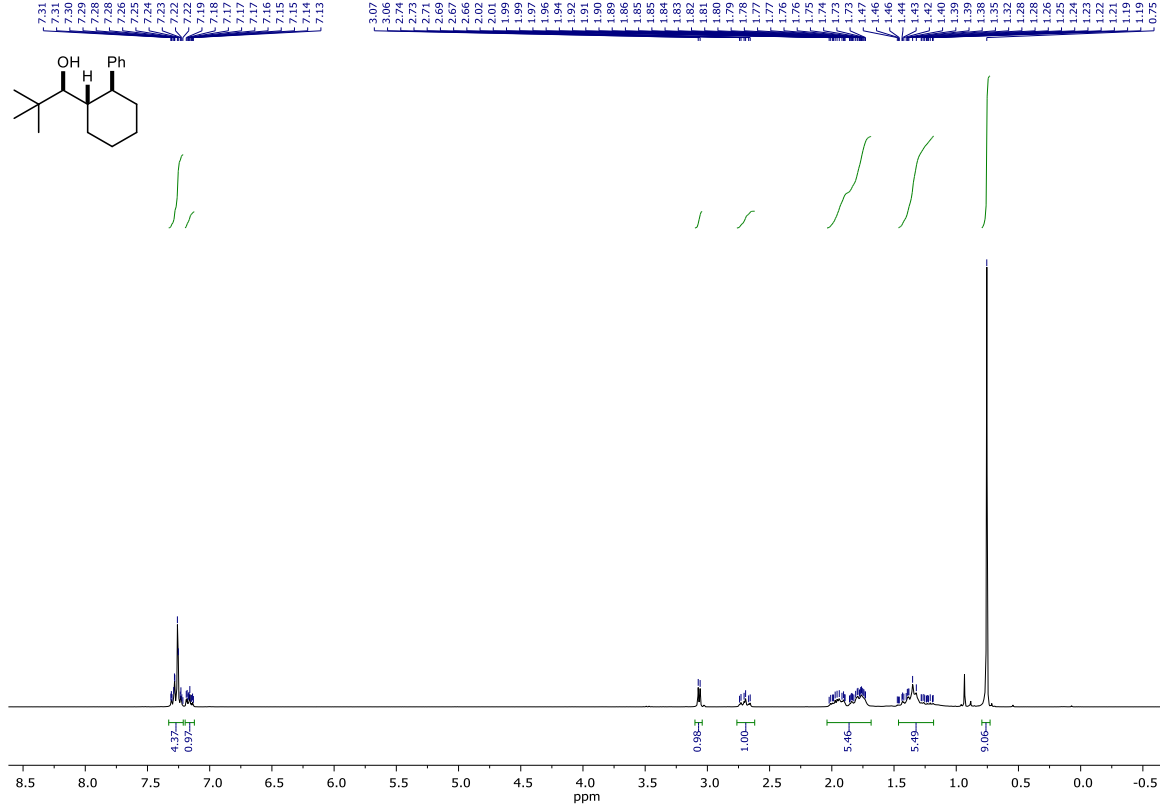


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

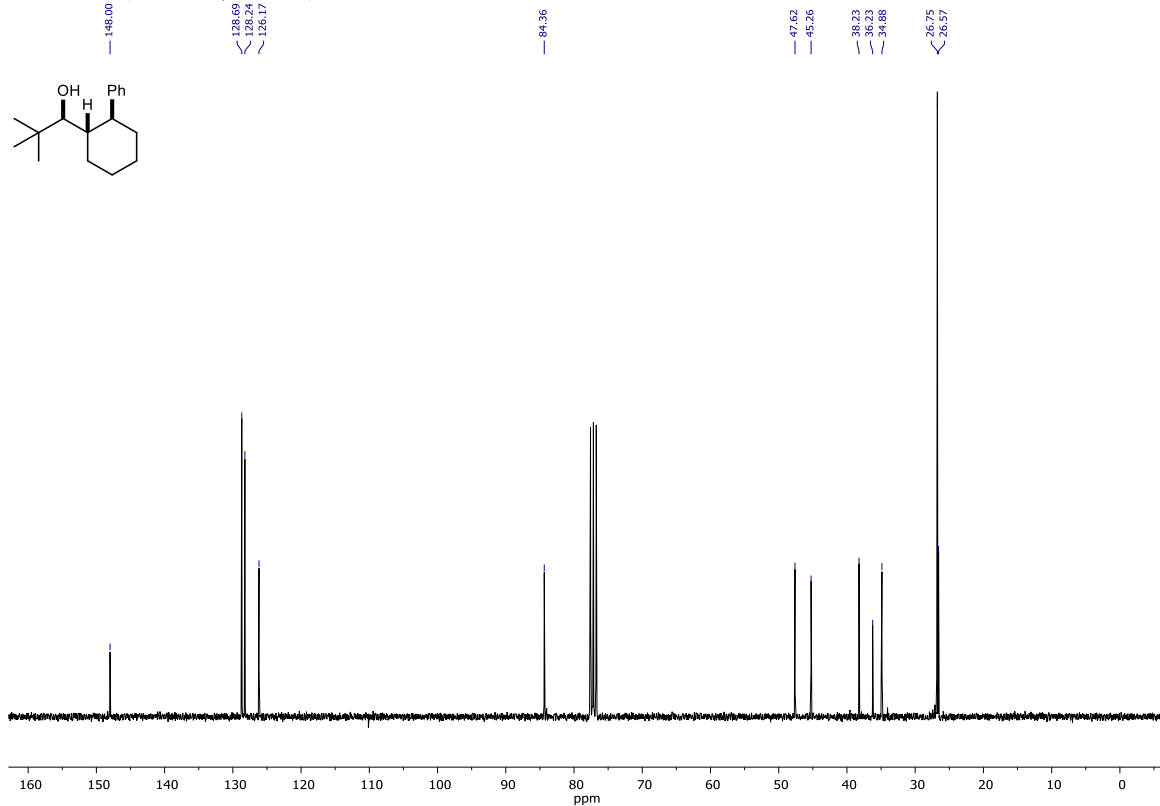


Supplementary Figure 115: NMR Spectra of 2,2-Dimethyl-1-(2-phenylcyclohexyl)propan-1-ol (3n-a)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

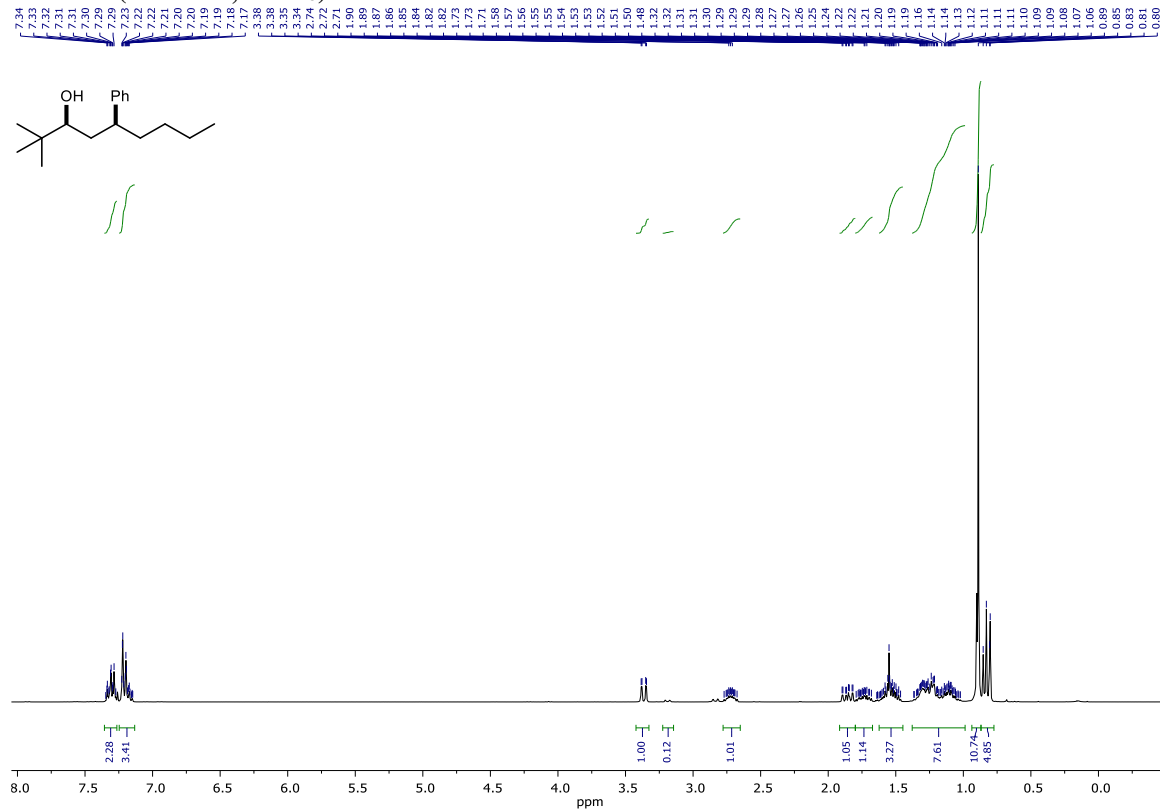


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

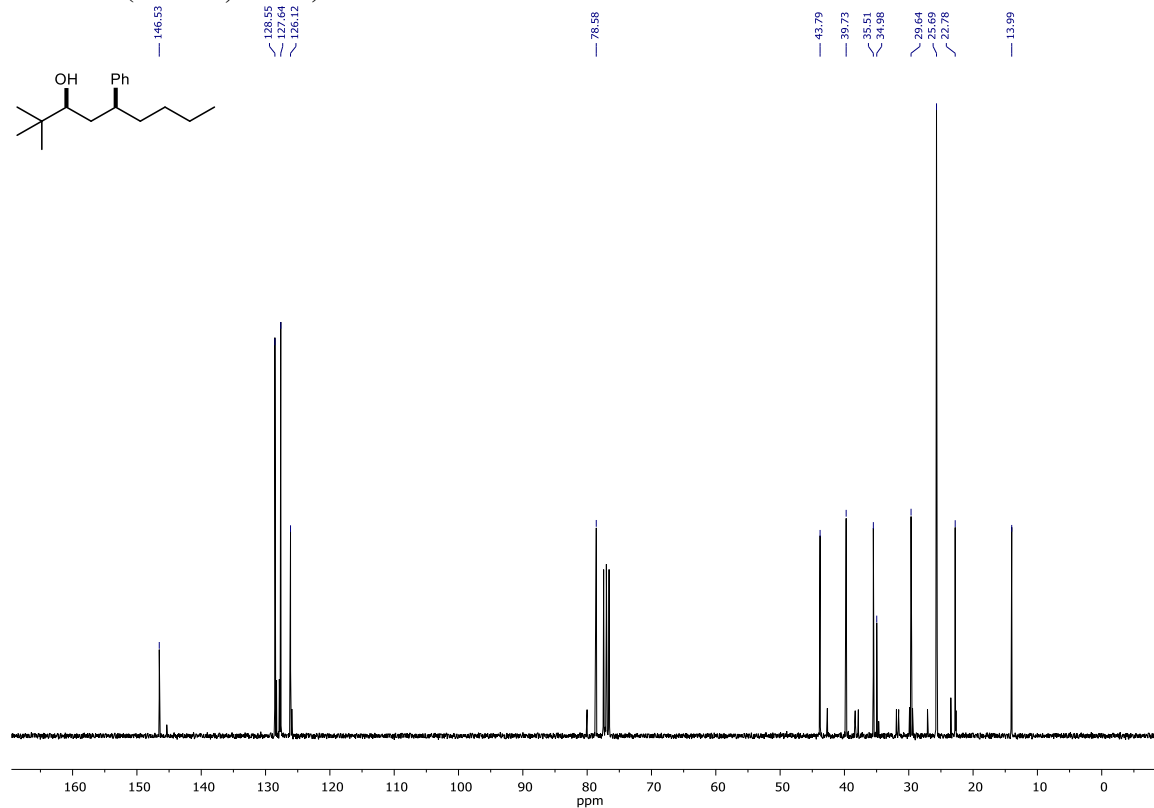


Supplementary Figure 116: NMR Spectra of 2,2-Dimethyl-1-(2-phenylcyclohexyl)propan-1-ol (3n-b)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

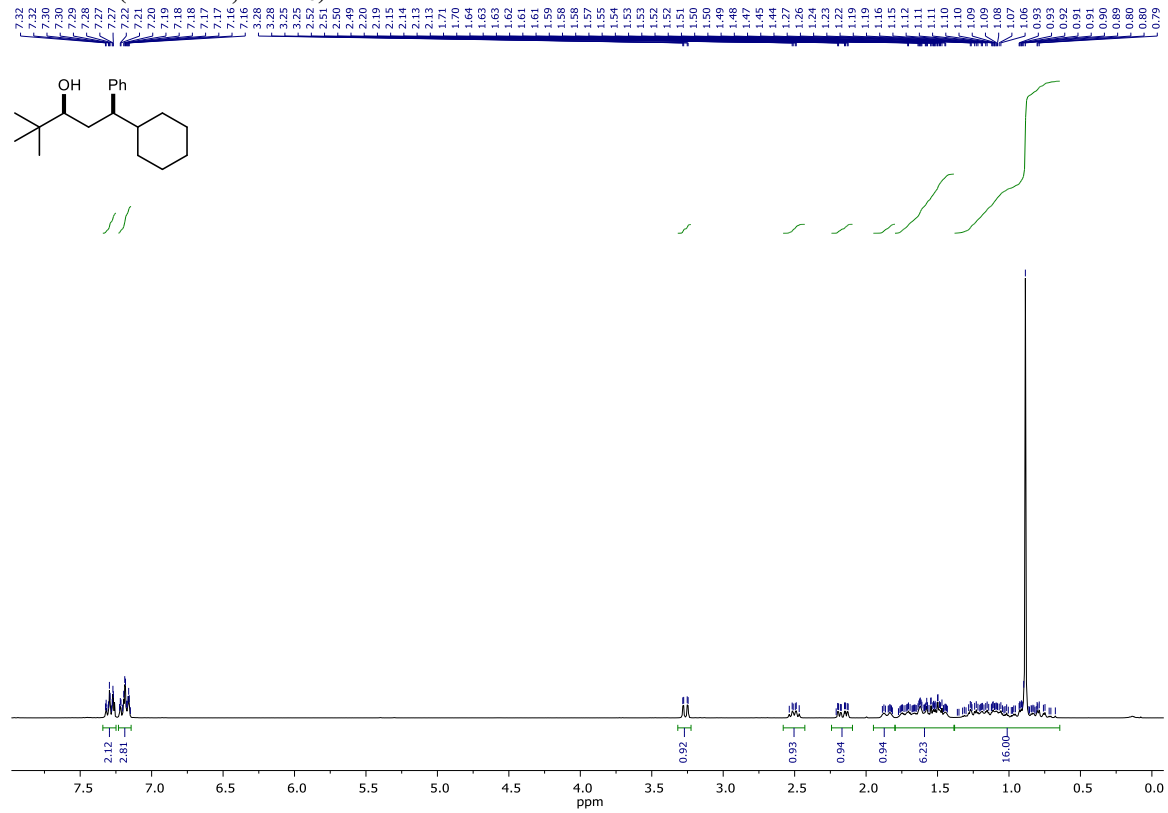


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

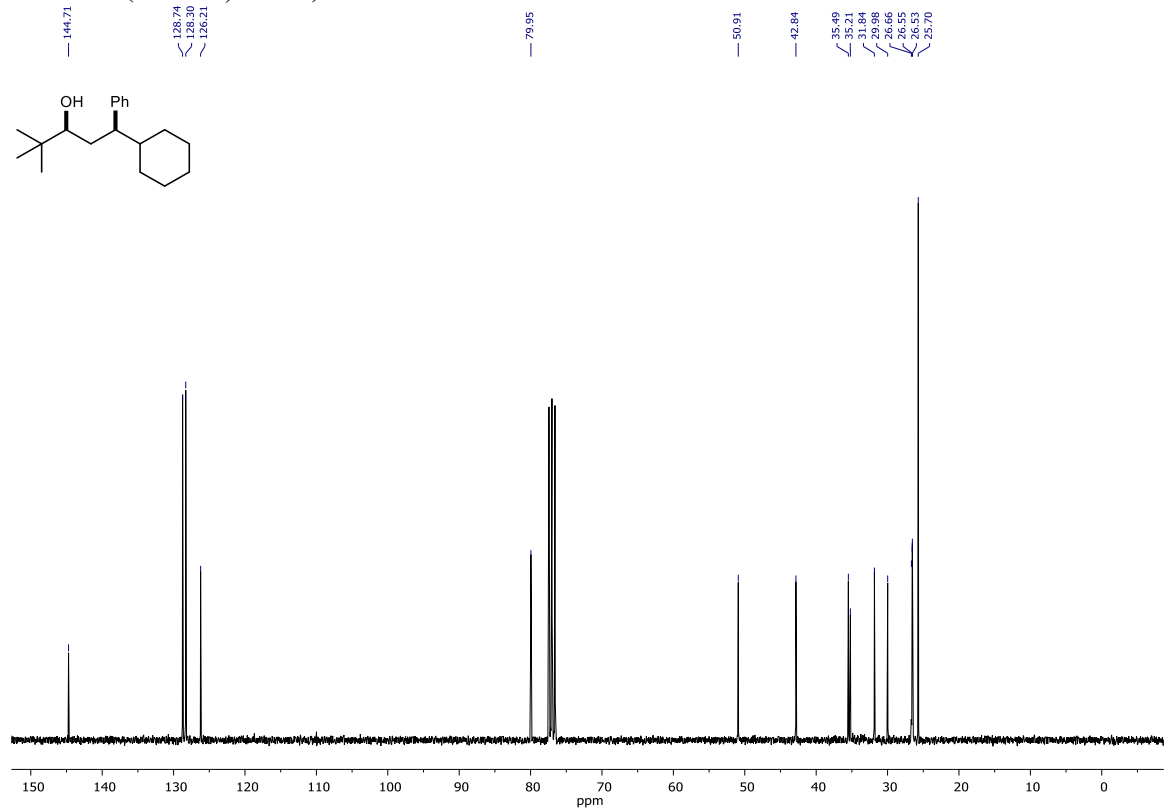


Supplementary Figure 117: NMR Spectra of 2,2-Dimethyl-5-phenylnonan-3-ol (30)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

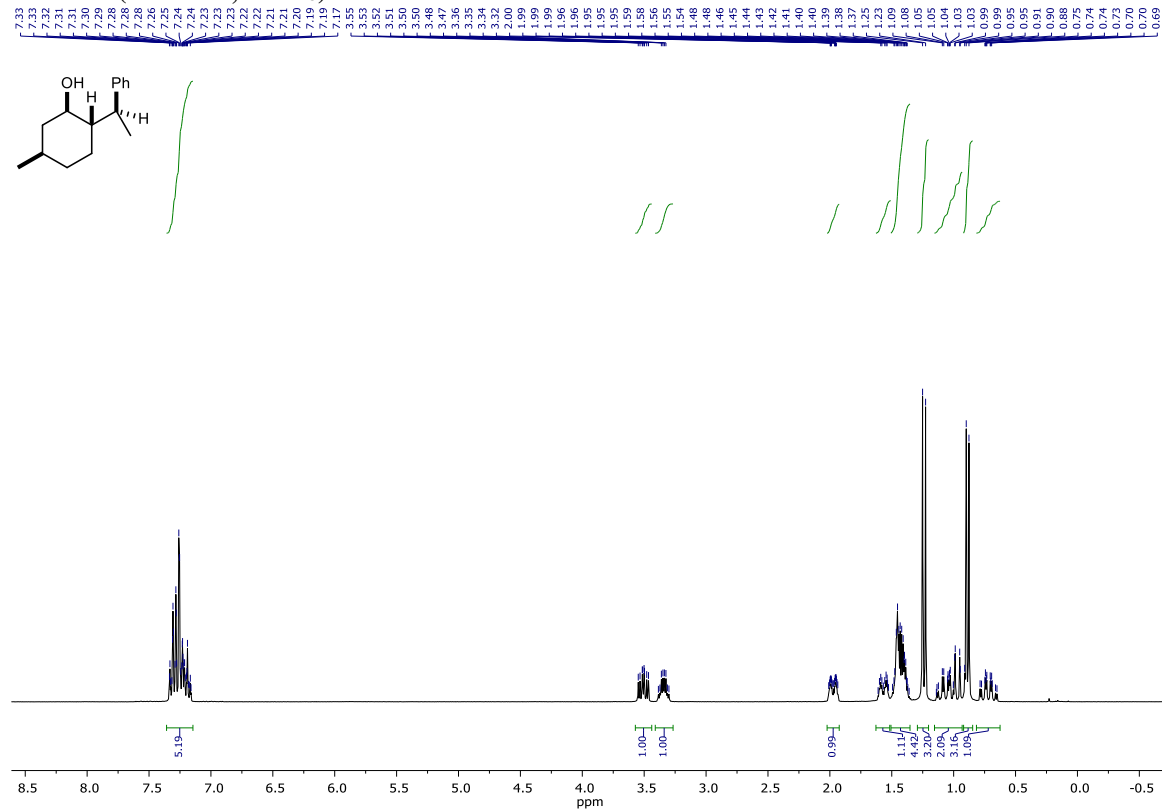


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

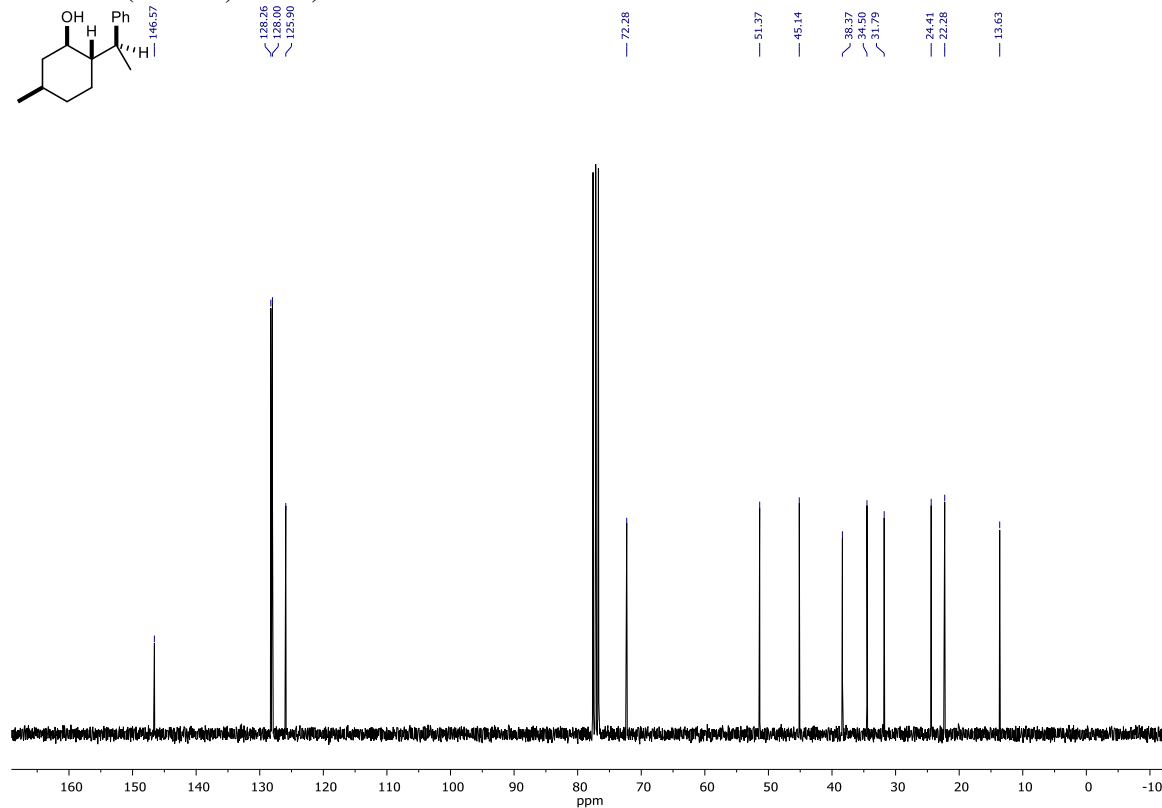


Supplementary Figure 119: NMR Spectra of 1-Cyclohexyl-4,4-dimethyl-1-phenylpentan-3-ol (3q)

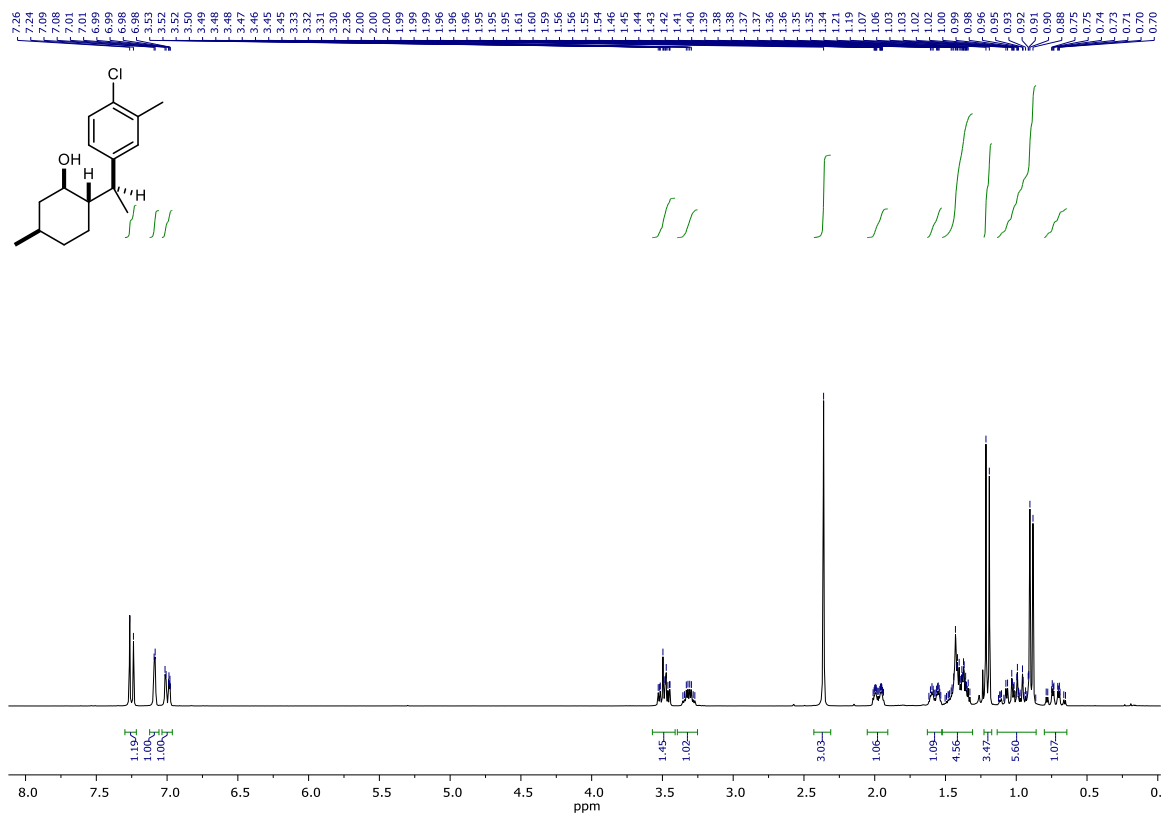
¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)



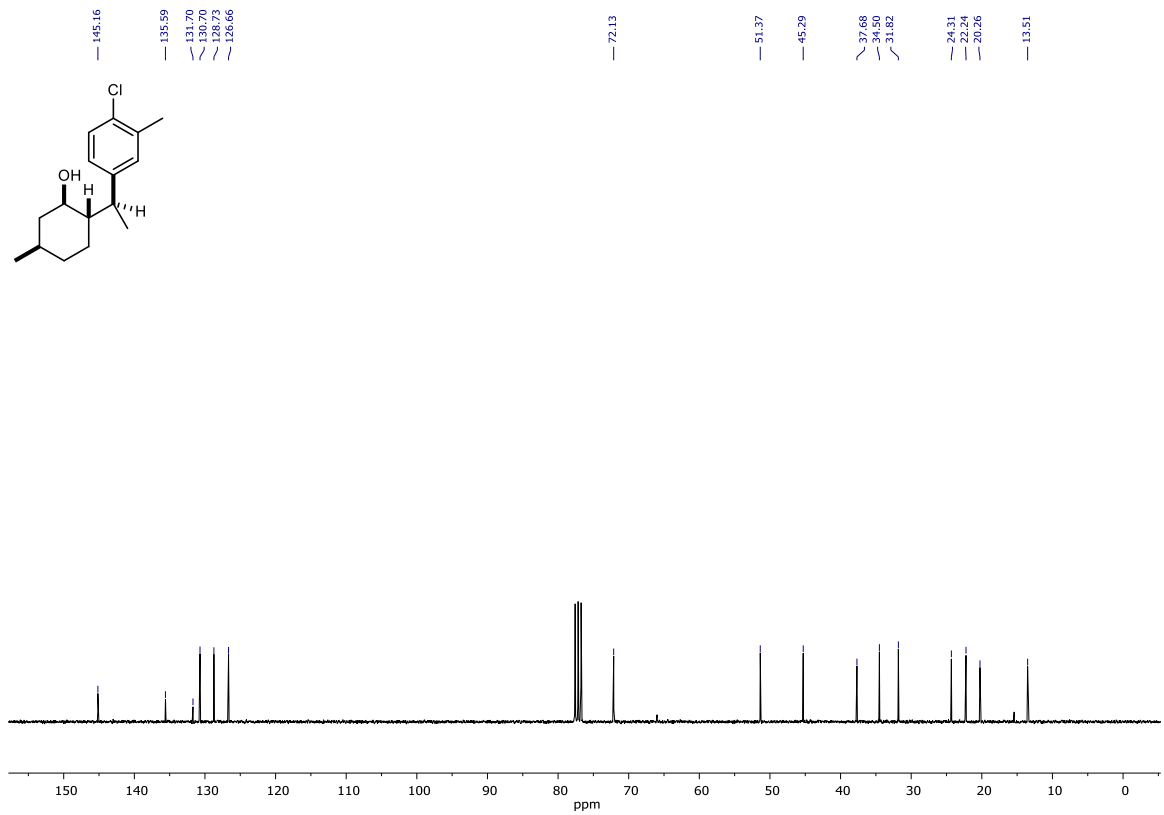
¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)



Supplementary Figure 120: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-5-Methyl-2-((S)-1-phenylethyl)cyclohexan-1-ol (3r-1)

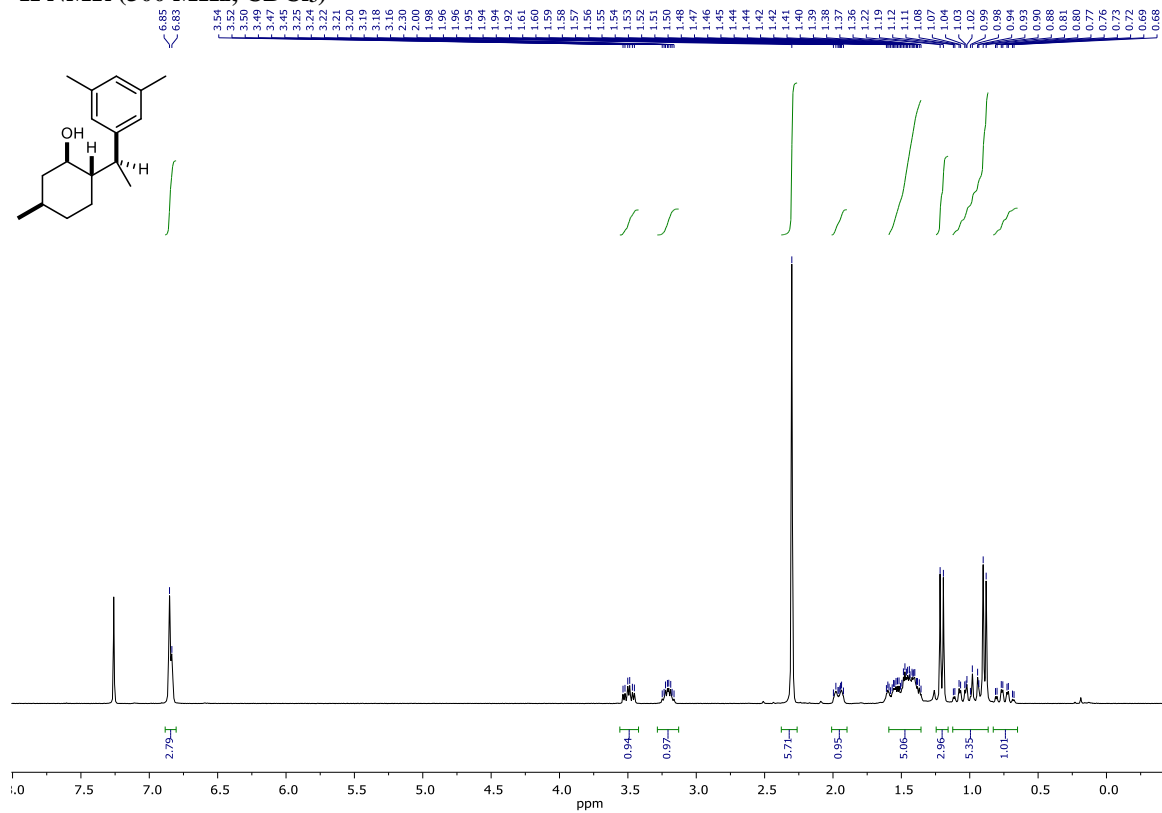


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

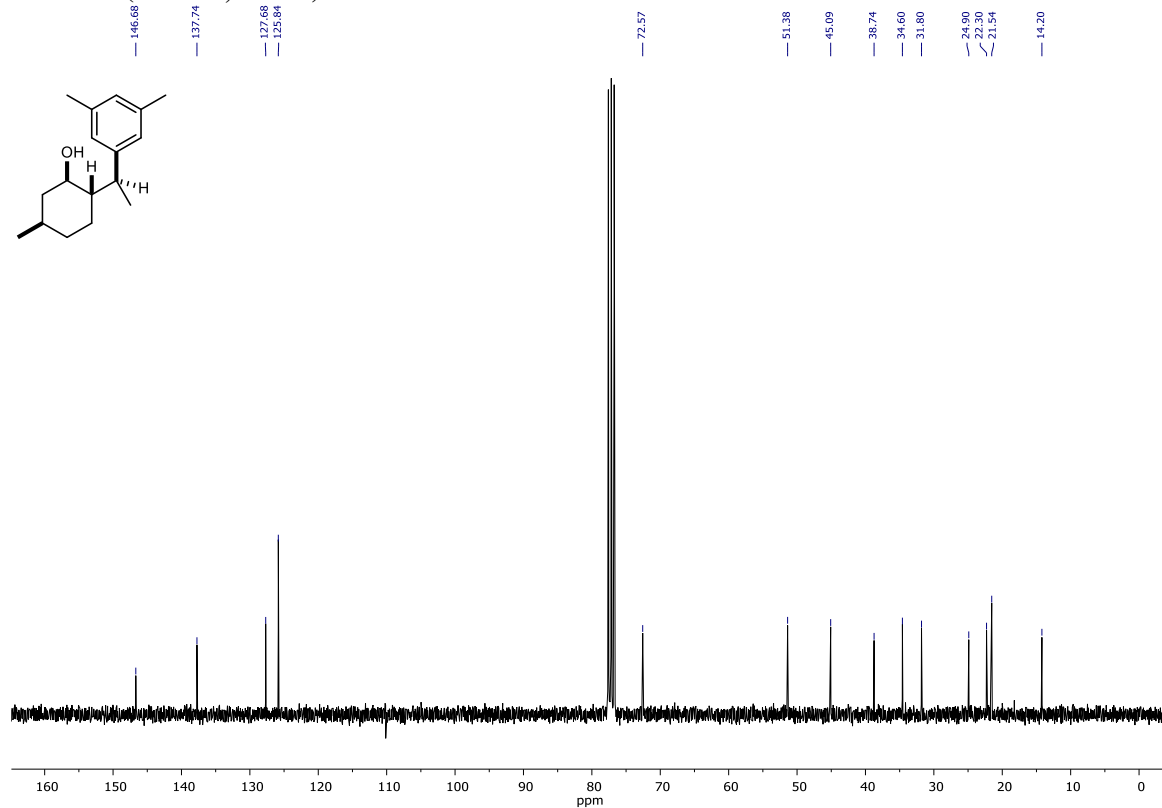


Supplementary Figure 121: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-((S)-1-(4-Chloro-3-methylphenyl)ethyl)-5-methylcyclohexan-1-ol (3r-2)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

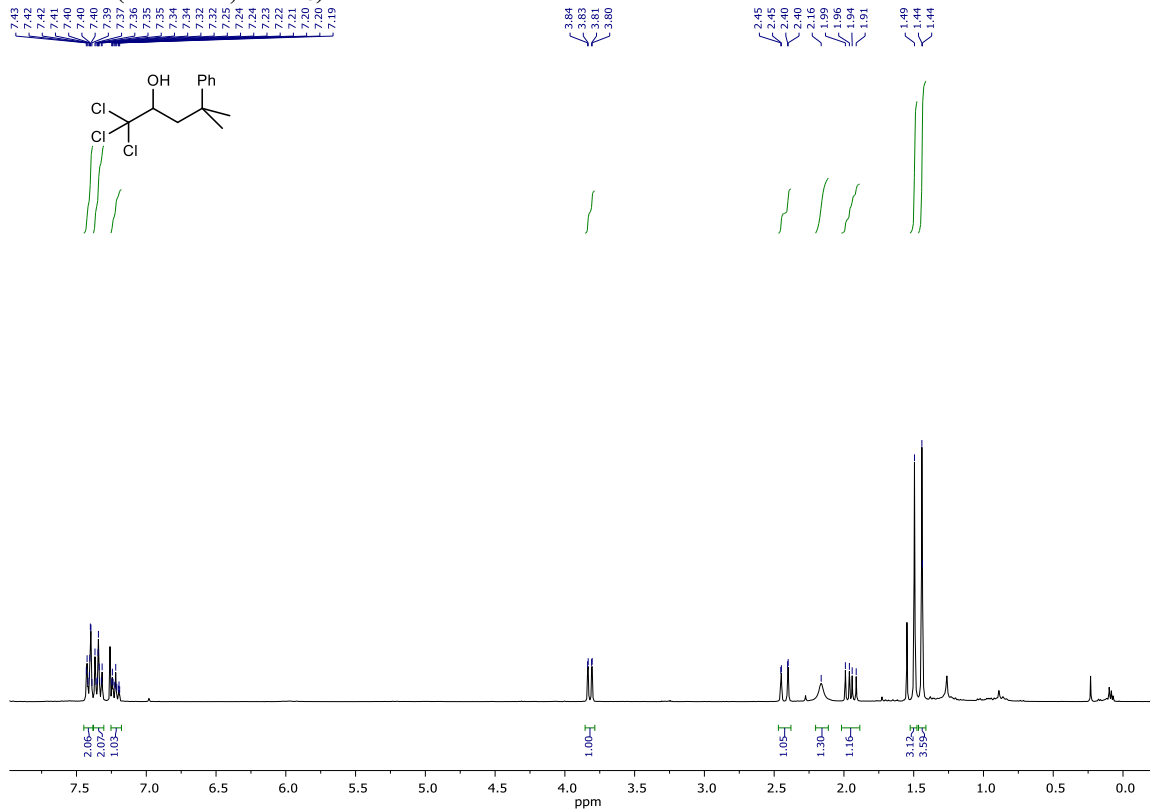


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

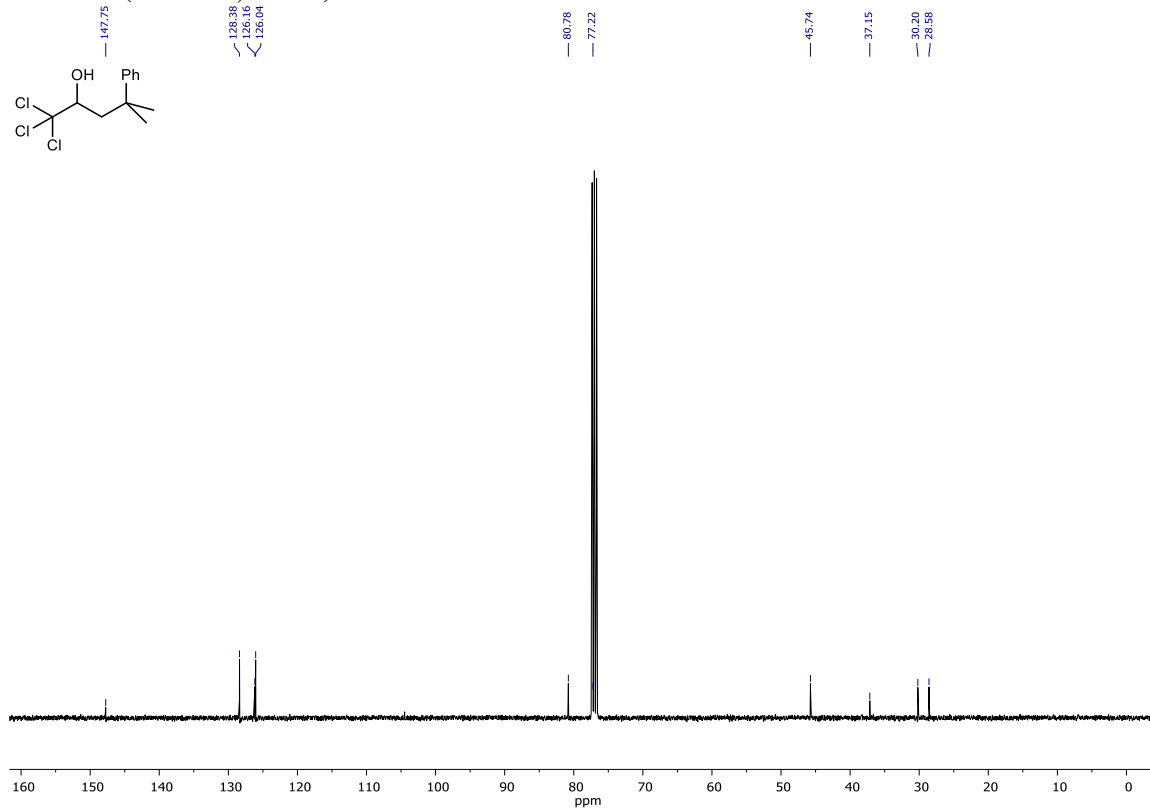


Supplementary Figure 122: NMR Spectra of (1R,2S,5R)-2-((S)-1-(3,5-Dimethylphenyl)ethyl)-5-methylcyclohexan-1-ol (3r-3)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

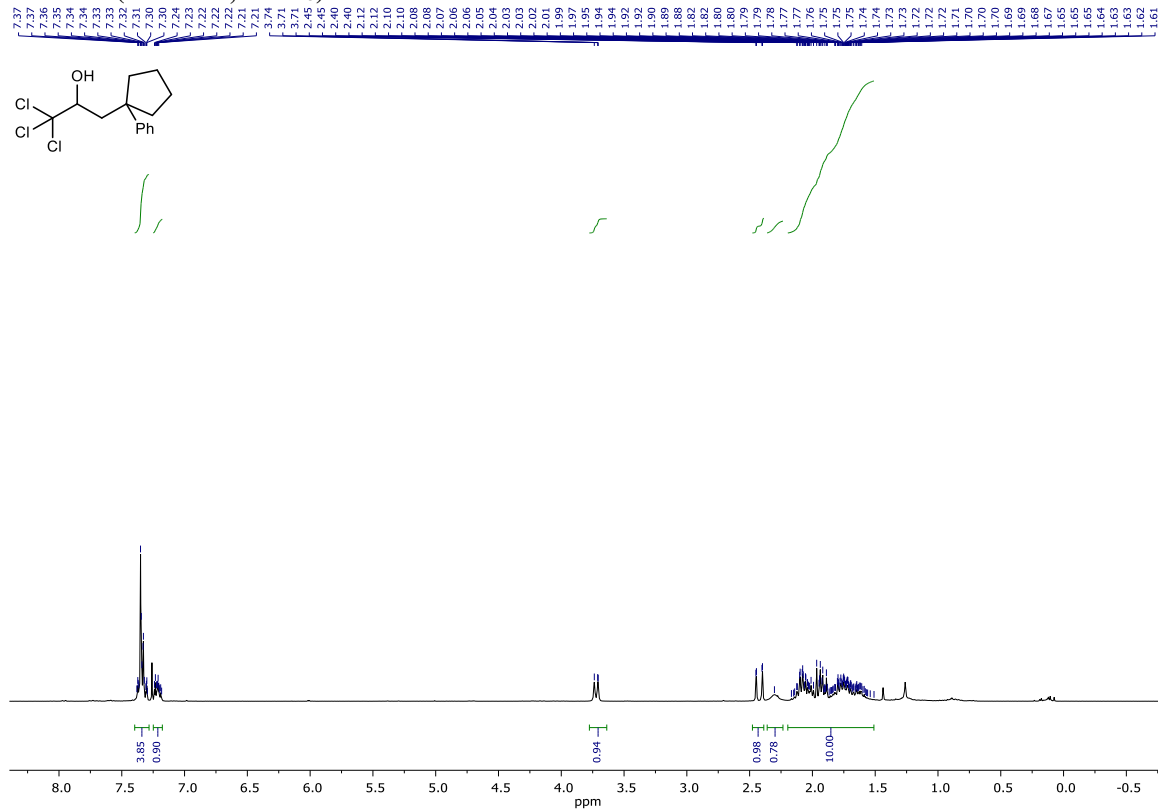


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

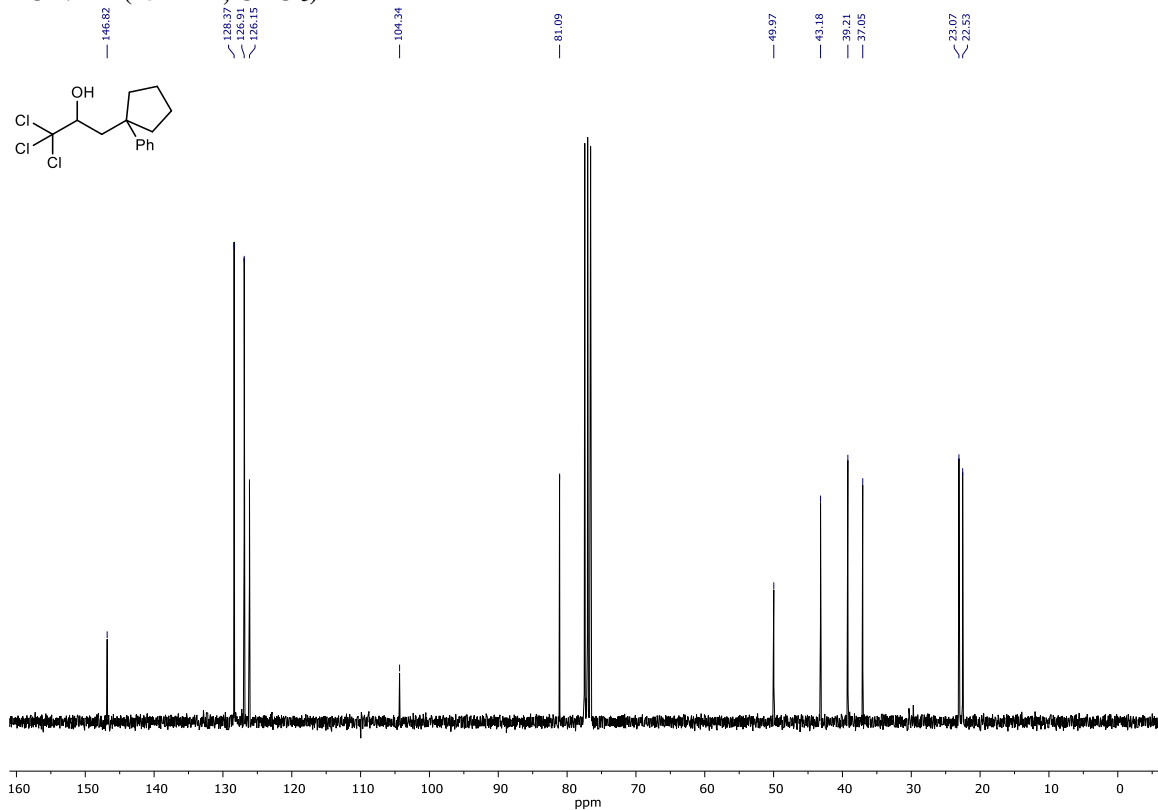


Supplementary Figure 123: NMR Spectra of 1,1,1-Trichloro-4-methyl-4-phenylpentan-2-ol (3s)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

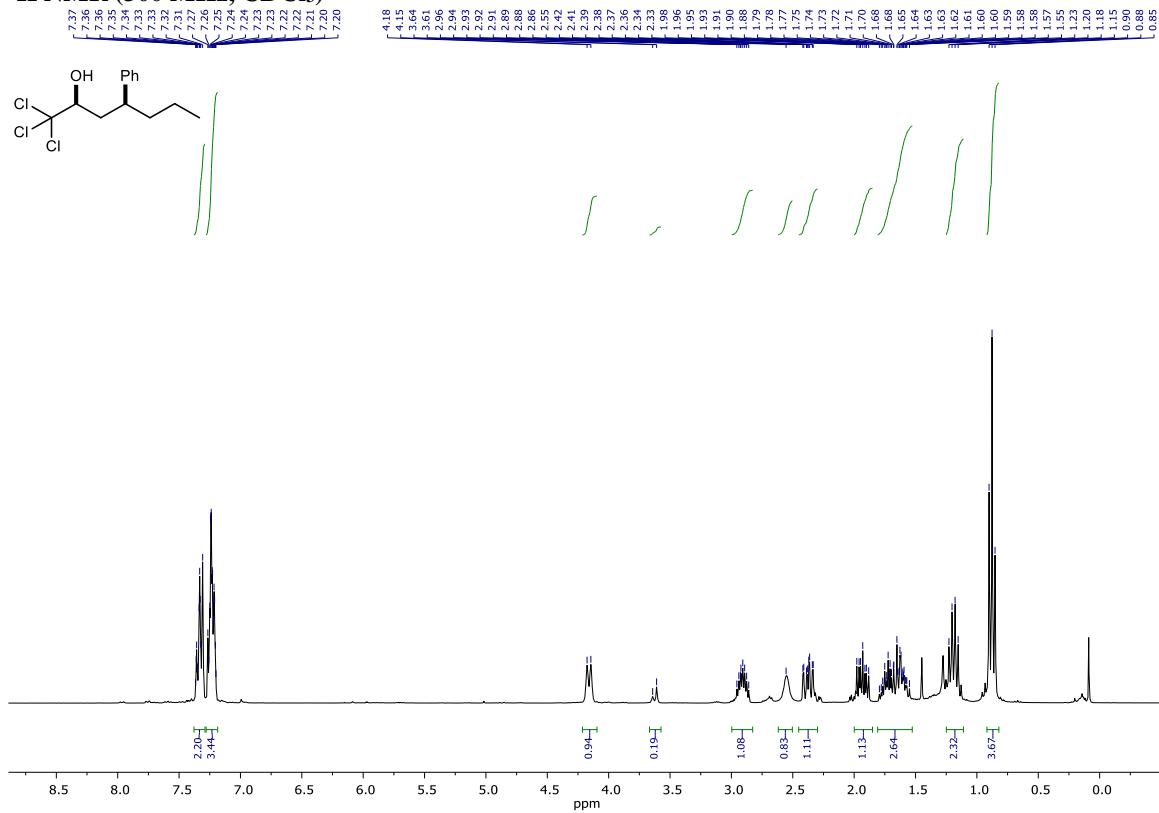


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

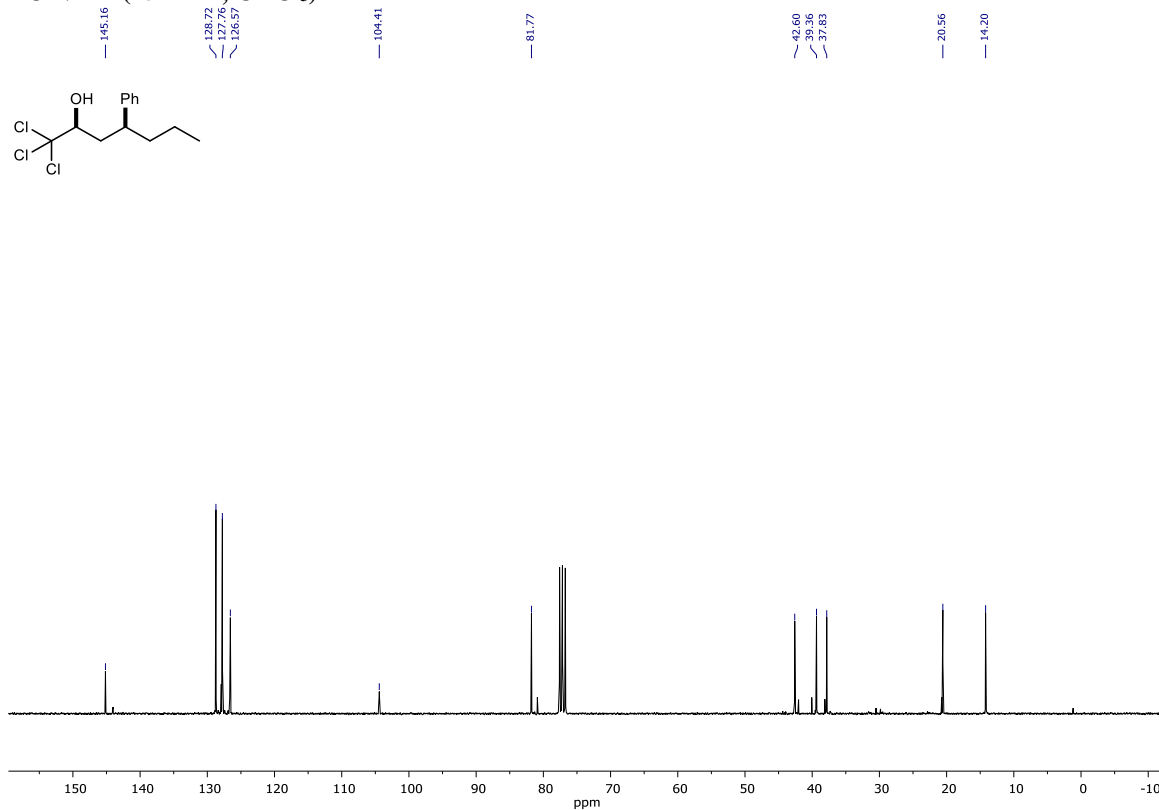


Supplementary Figure 124: NMR Spectra of 1,1,1-Trichloro-3-(1-phenylcyclopentyl)propan-2-ol (3t)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

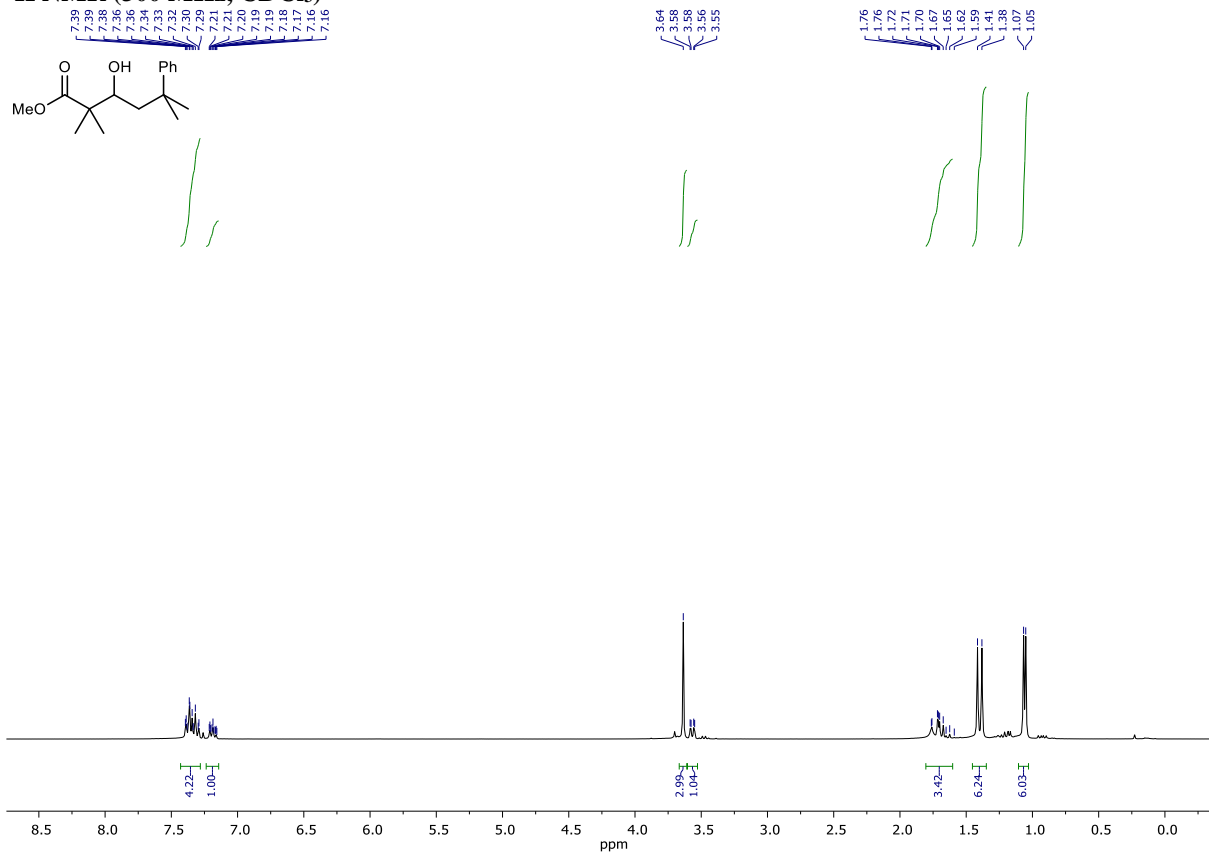


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

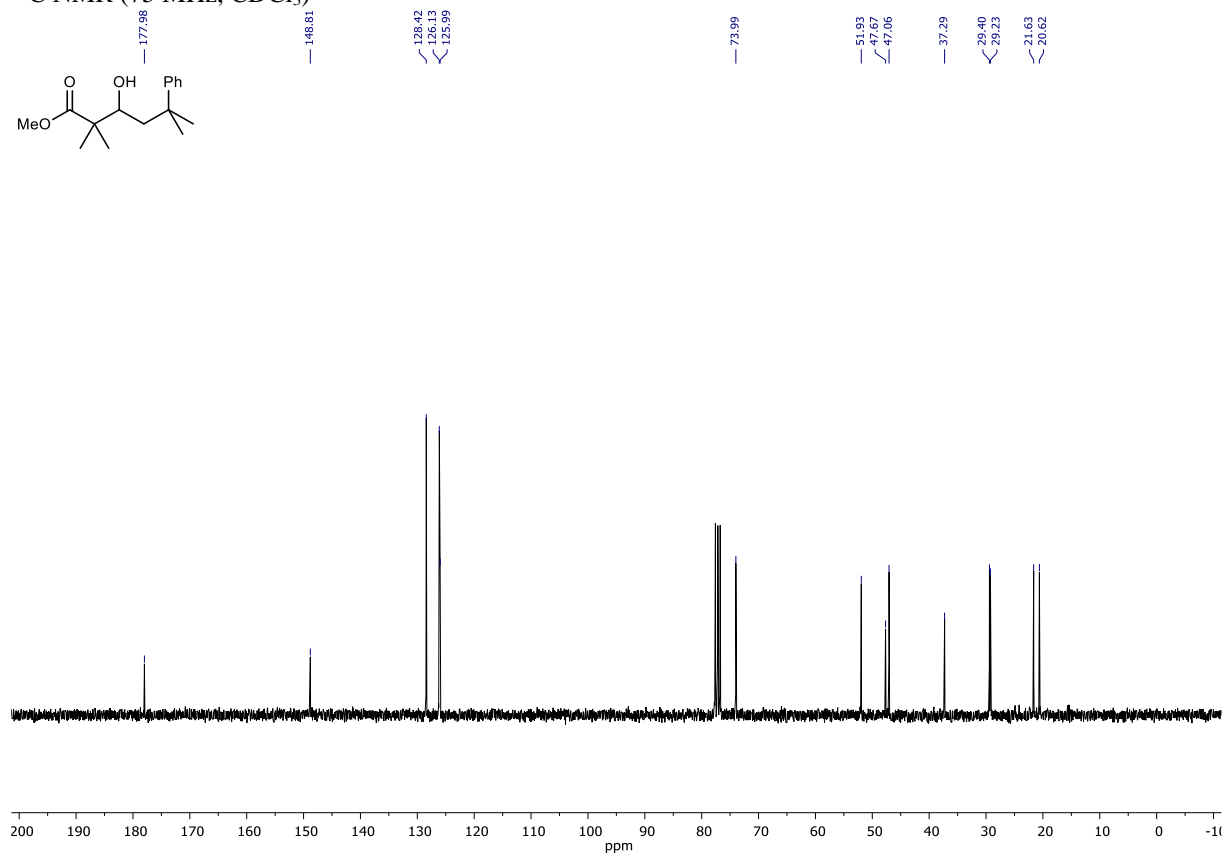


Supplementary Figure 125: NMR Spectra of 1,1,1-Trichloro-4-phenylheptan-2-ol (3u)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

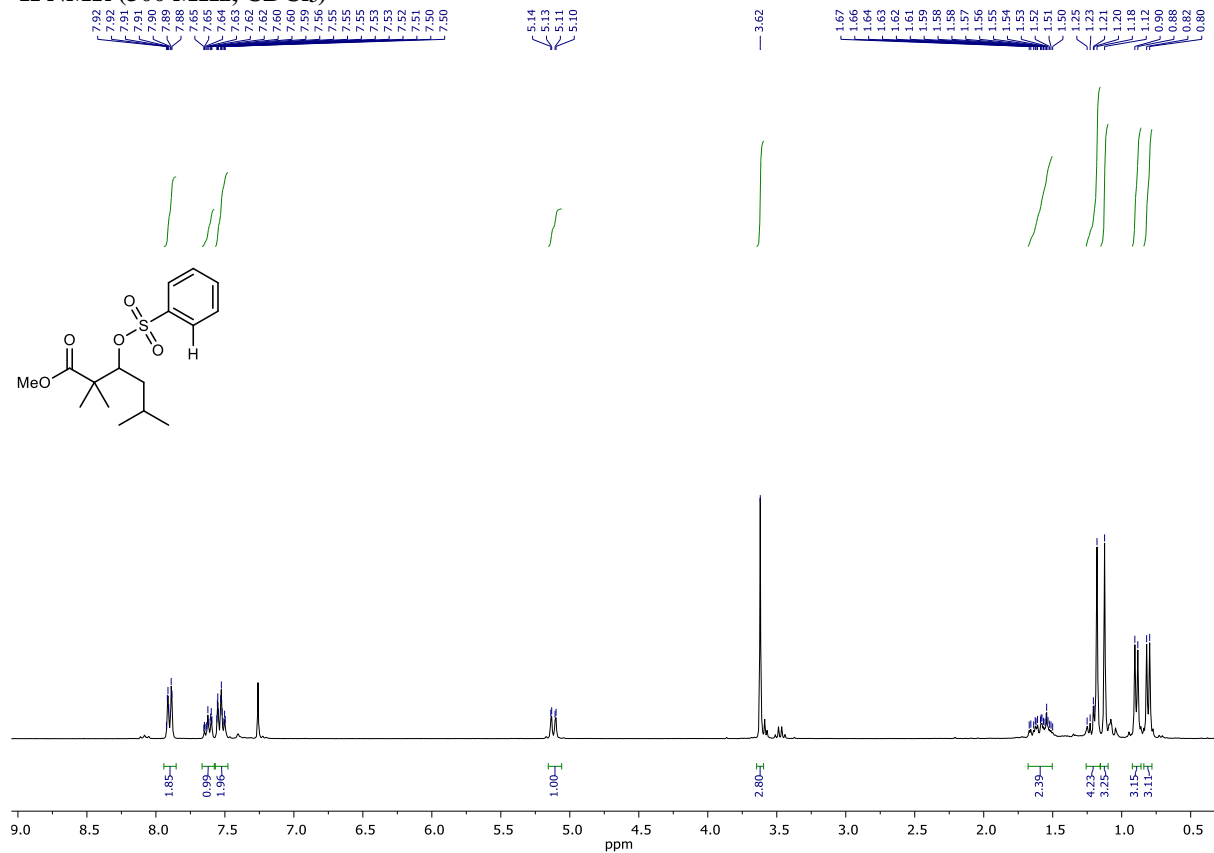


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

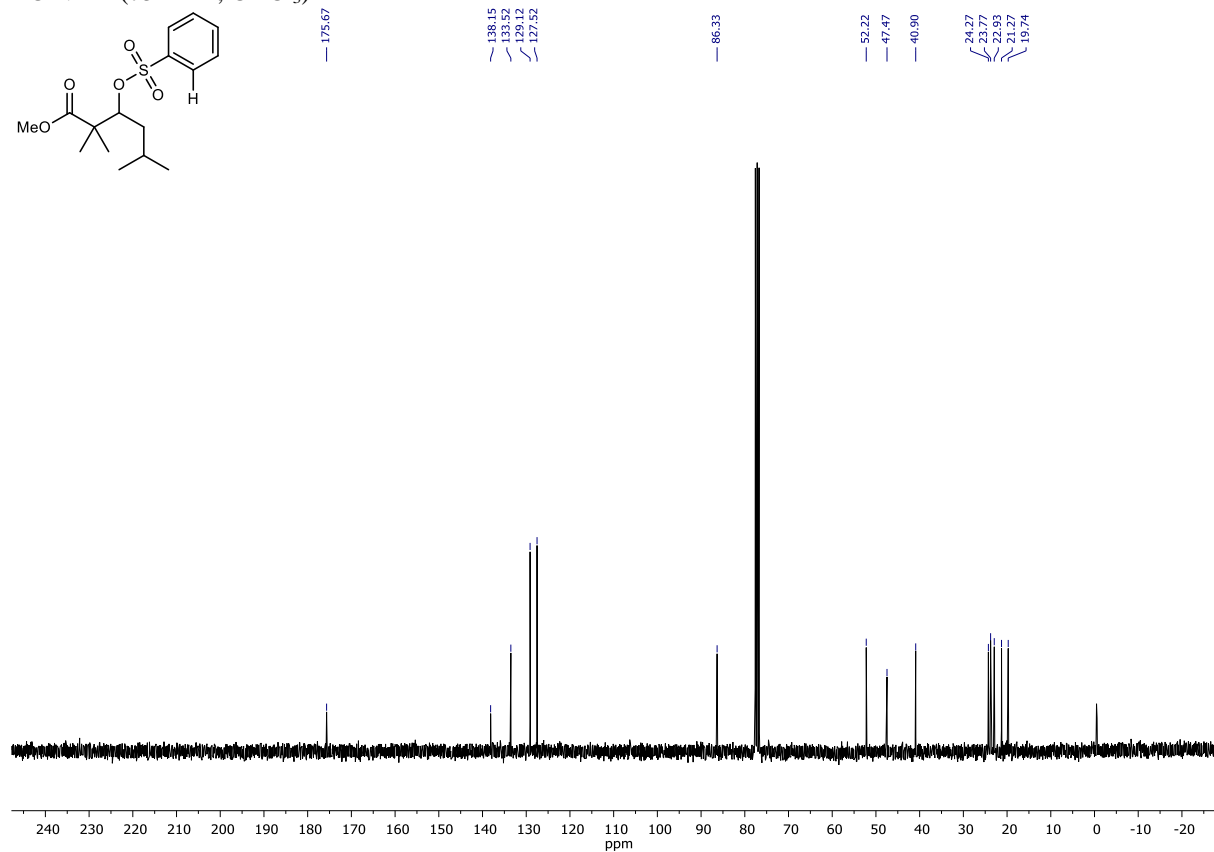


Supplementary Figure 126: NMR Spectra of Methyl 3-hydroxy-2,2,5-trimethyl-5-phenylhexanoate (3v)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

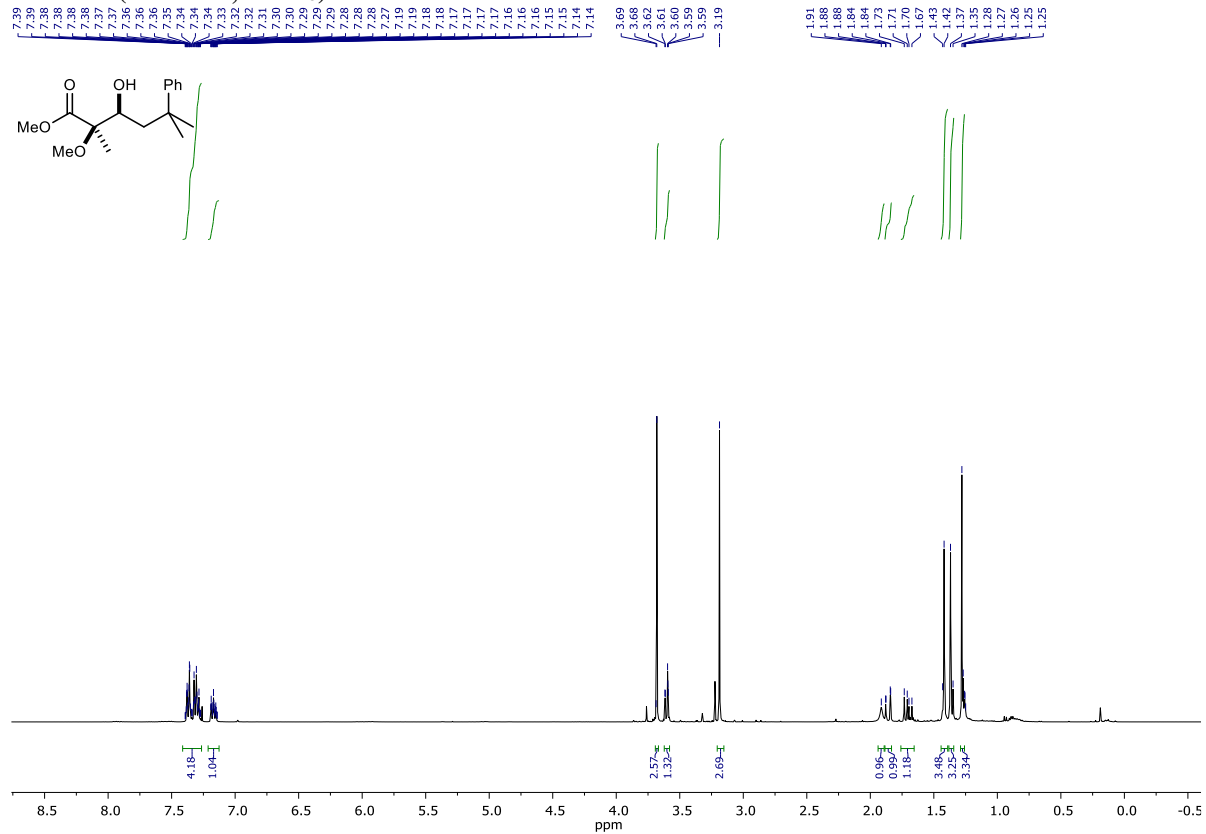


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

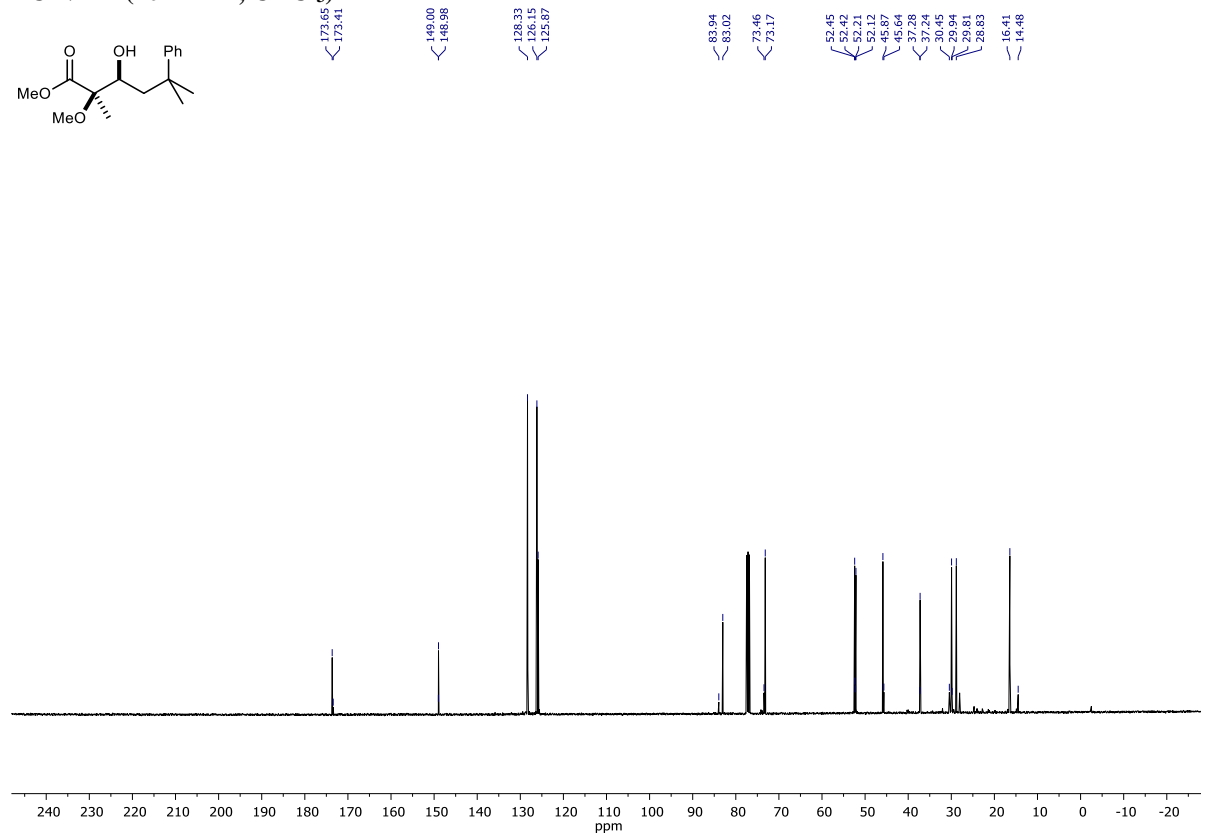


Supplementary Figure 127: NMR Spectra of Methyl 2,2,5-trimethyl-3-((phenylsulfonyl)oxy)hexanoate (S-25)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

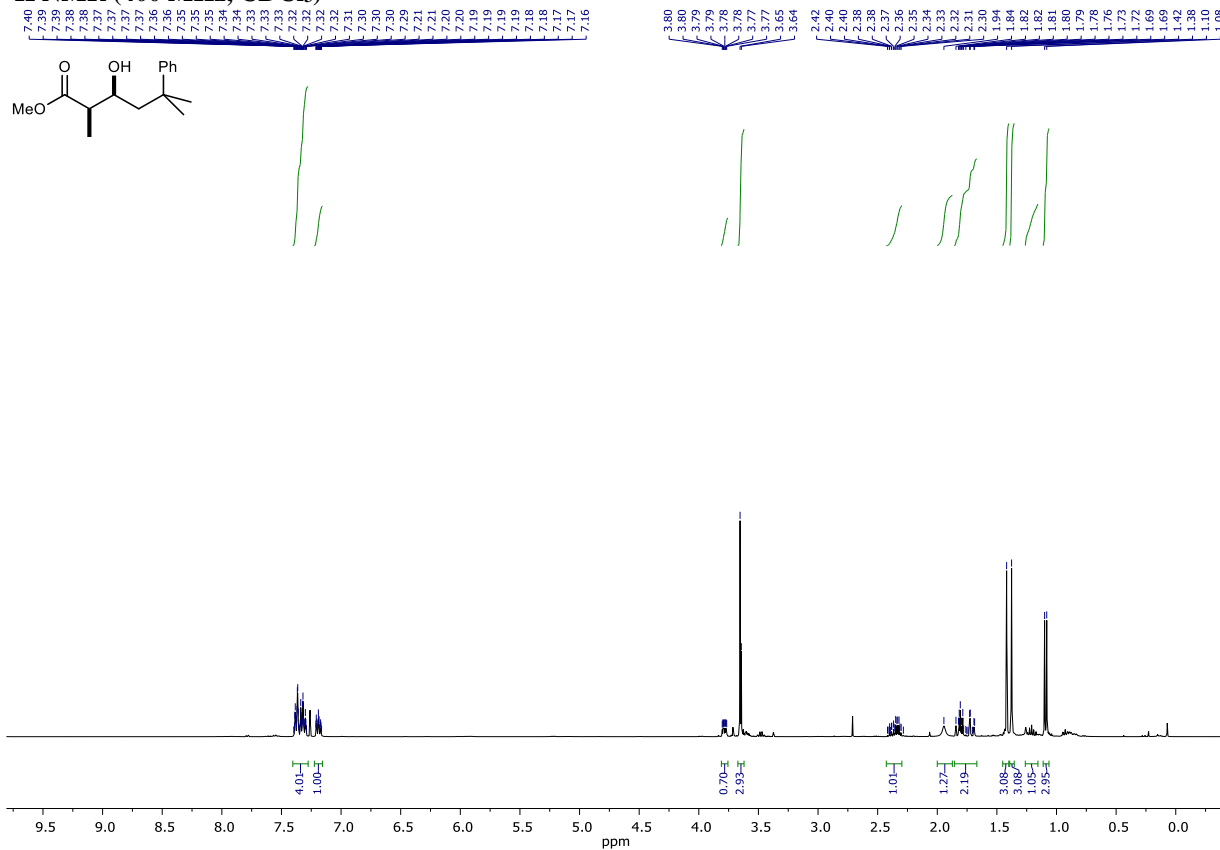


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

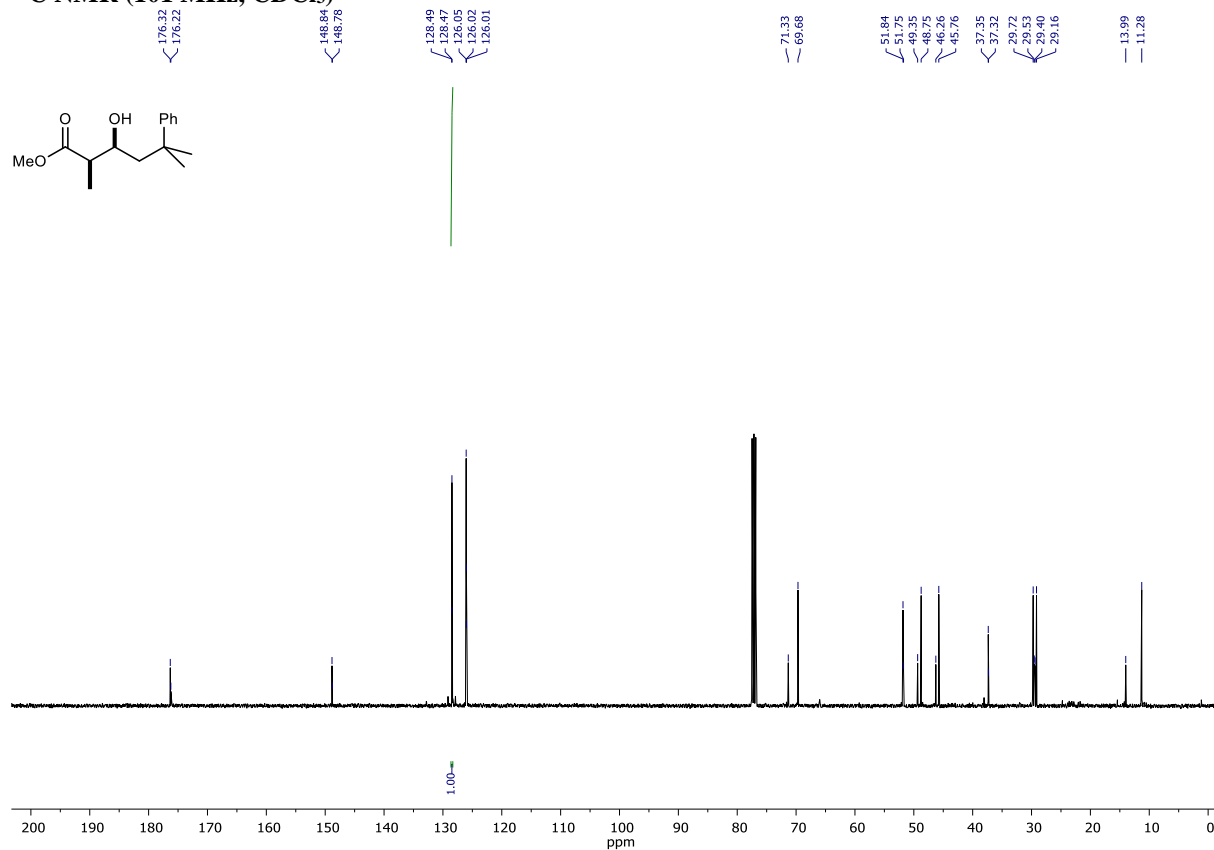


Supplementary Figure 129: NMR Spectra of rac Methyl (2R,3S)-3-hydroxy-2-methoxy-2,5-dimethyl-5-phenylhexanoate (3x)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

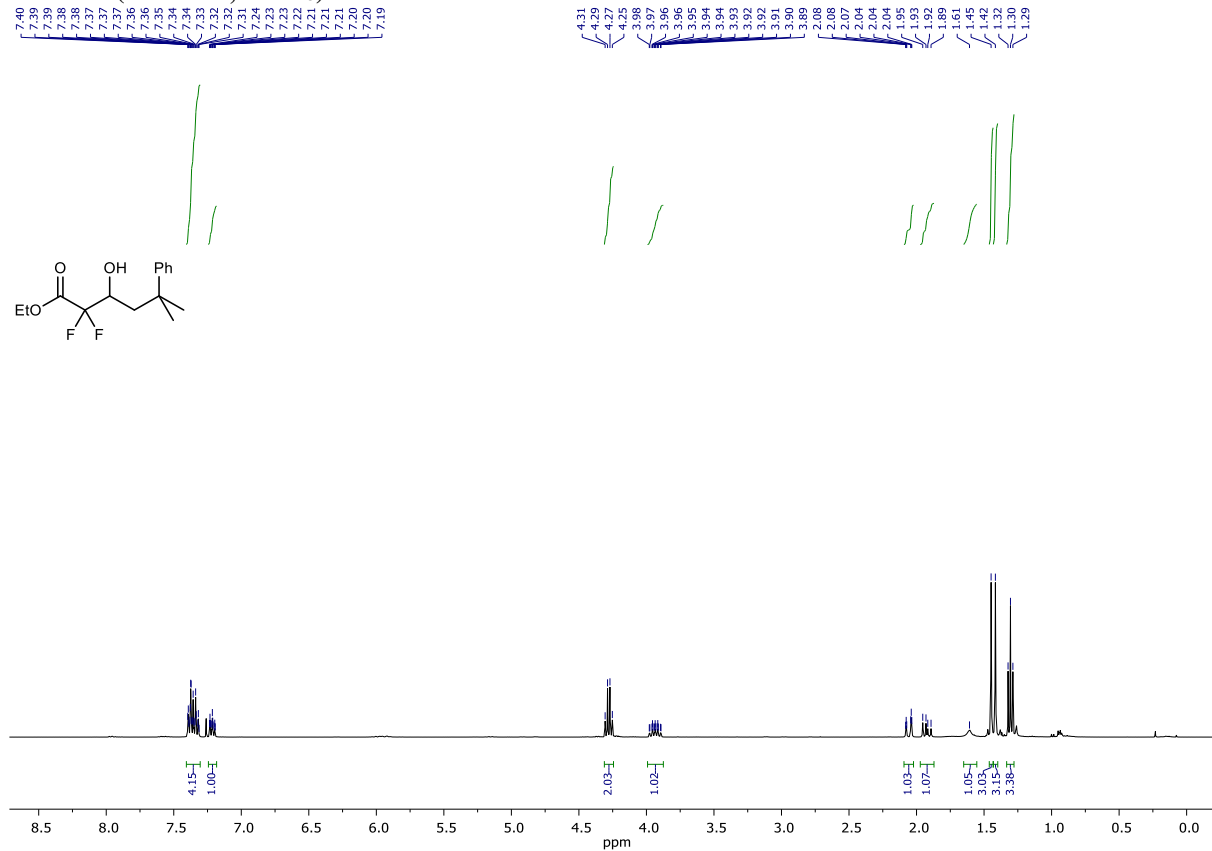


¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

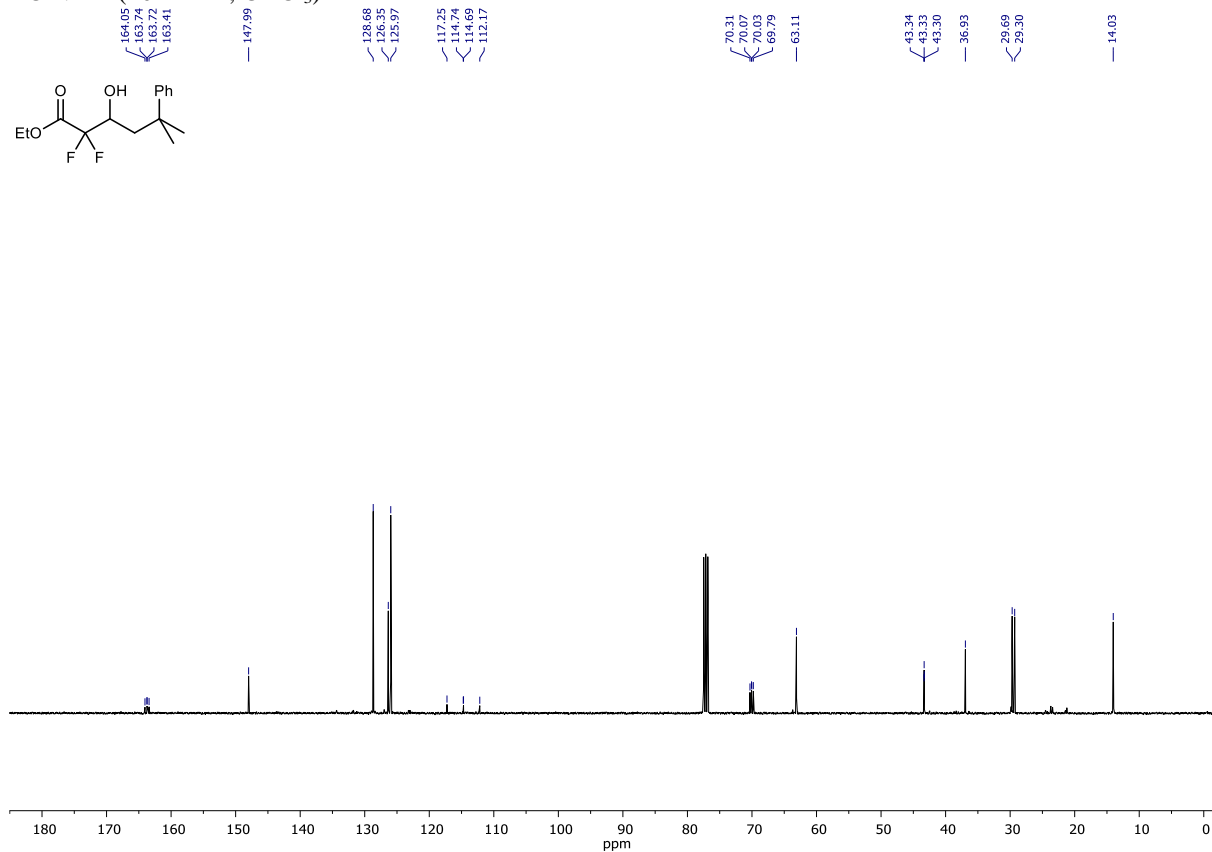


Supplementary Figure 130: NMR Spectra of *rac* Methyl (2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxy-2,5-dimethyl-5-phenylhexanoate (3y)

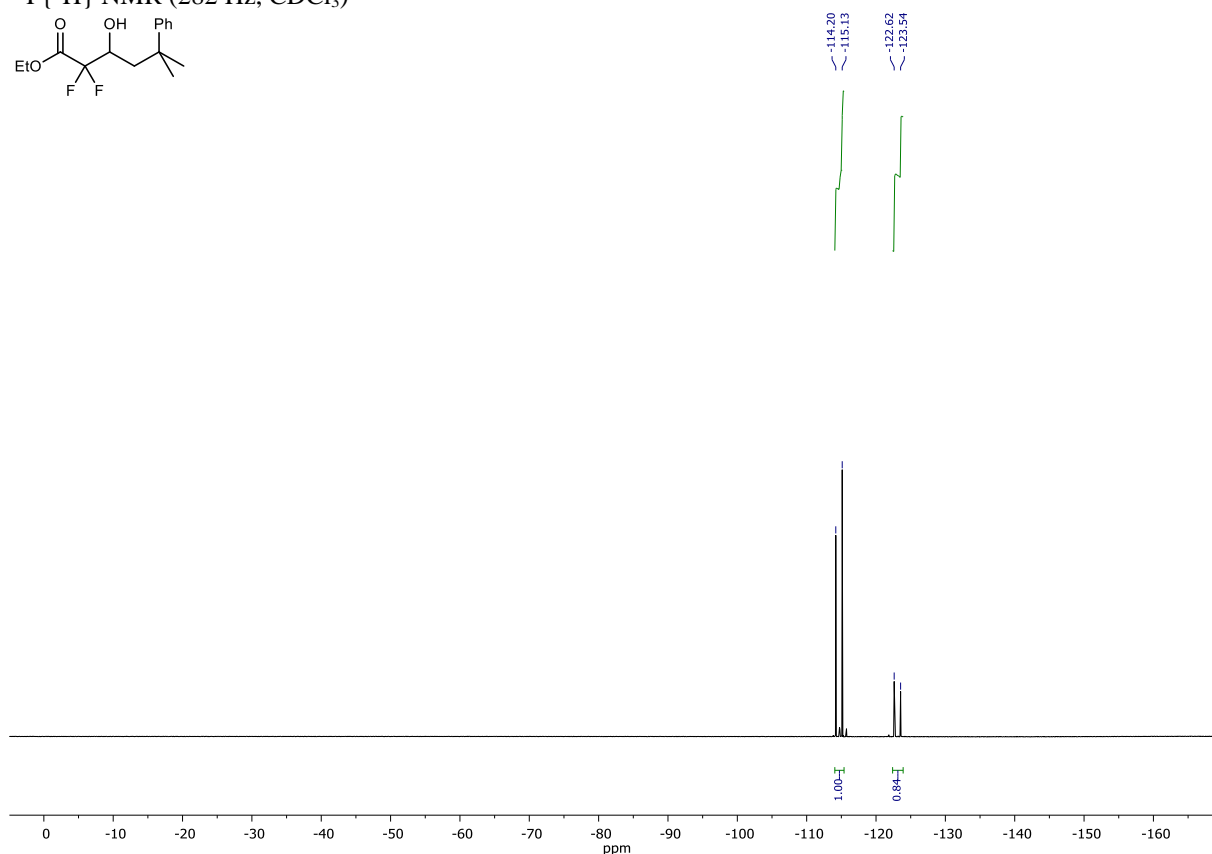
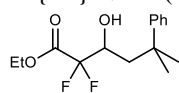
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)



¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃)

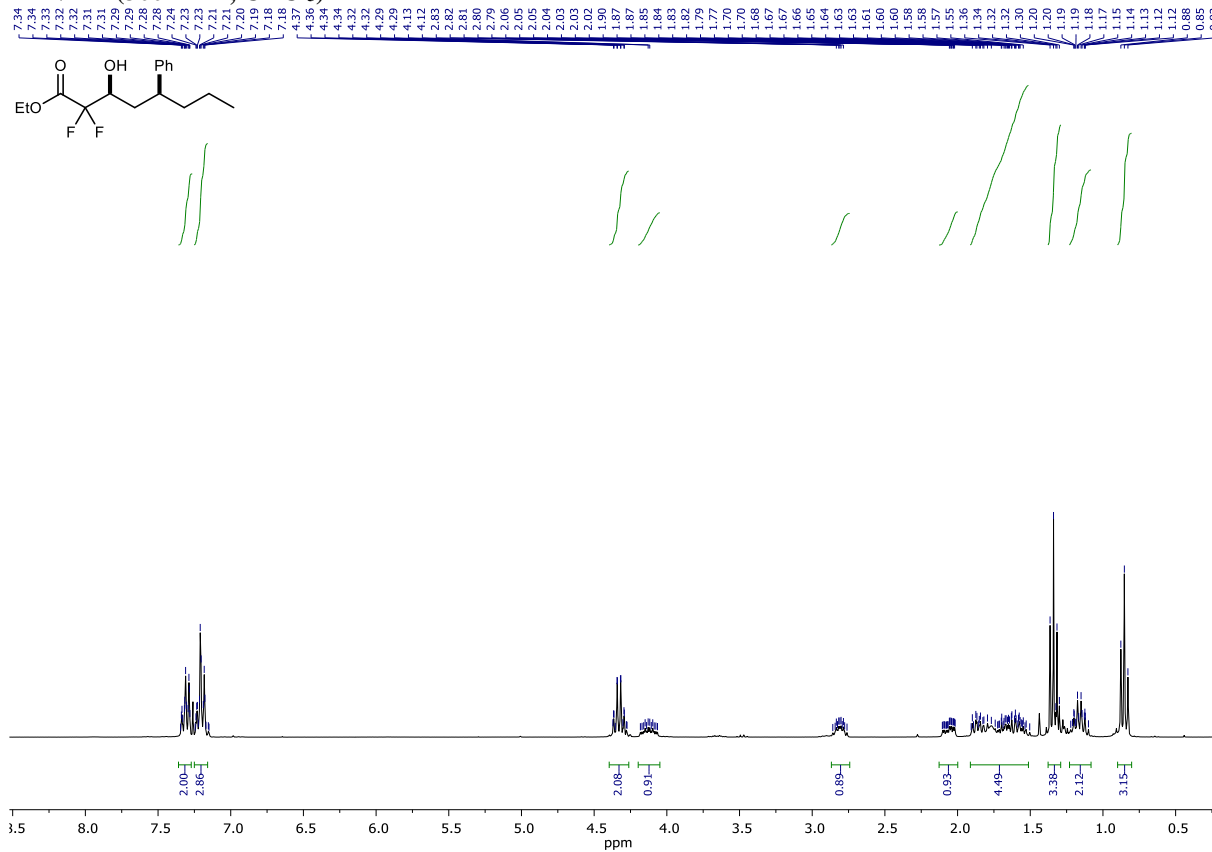
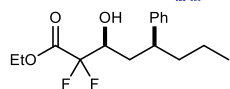


$^{19}\text{F}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR (282 Hz, CDCl_3)

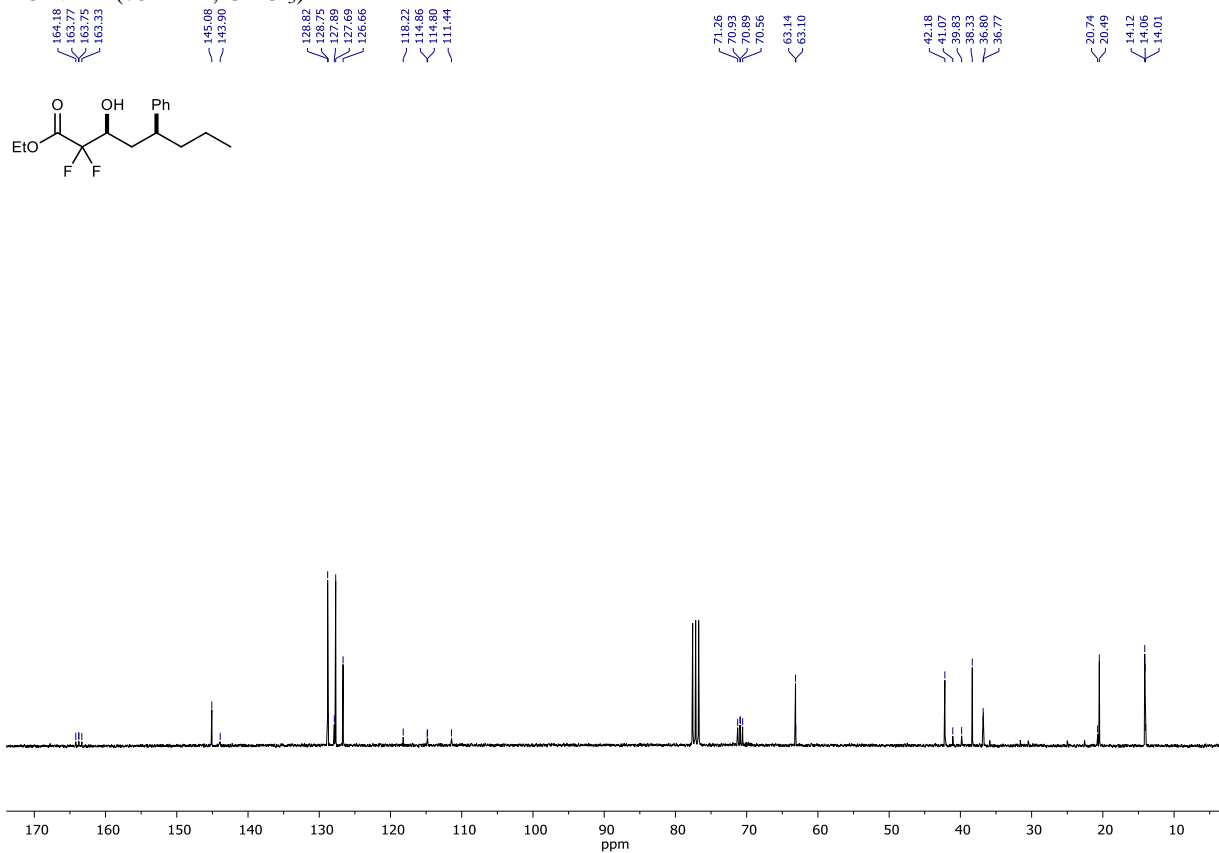


Supplementary Figure 131: NMR Spectra of Ethyl 2,2-difluoro-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-5-phenylhexanoate (3z)

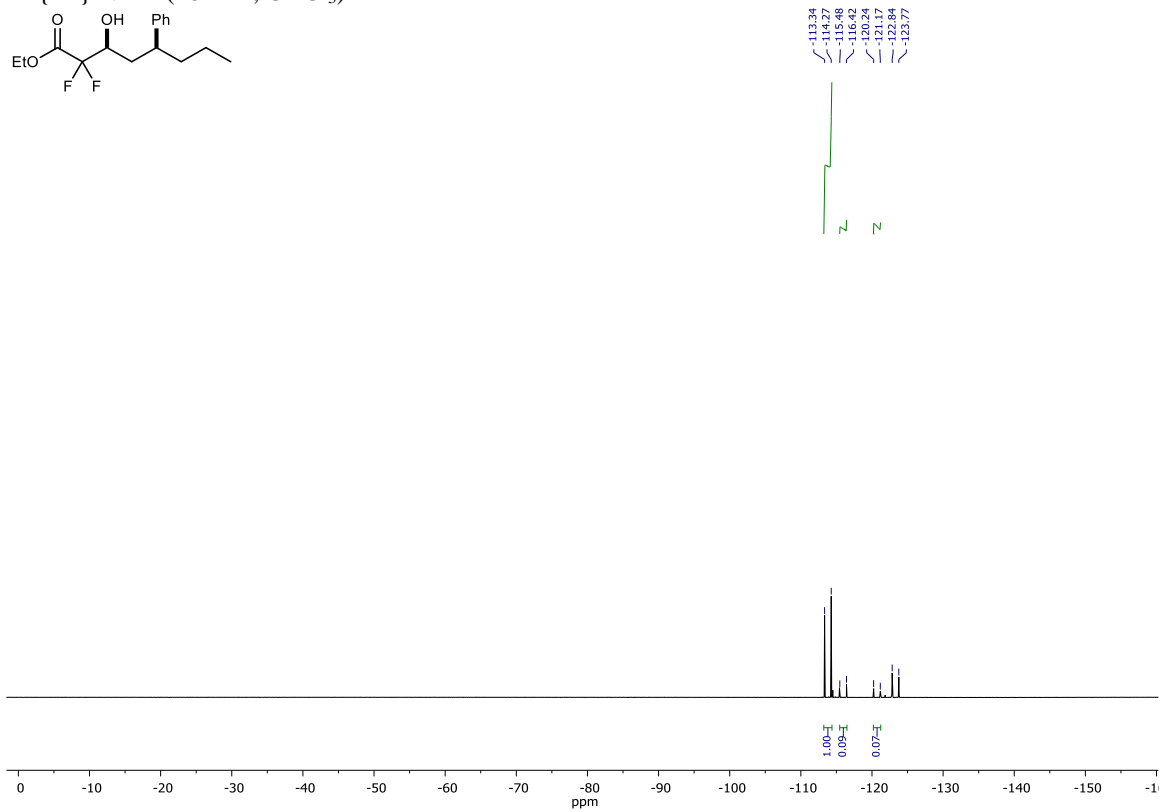
^1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl_3)



^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl_3)

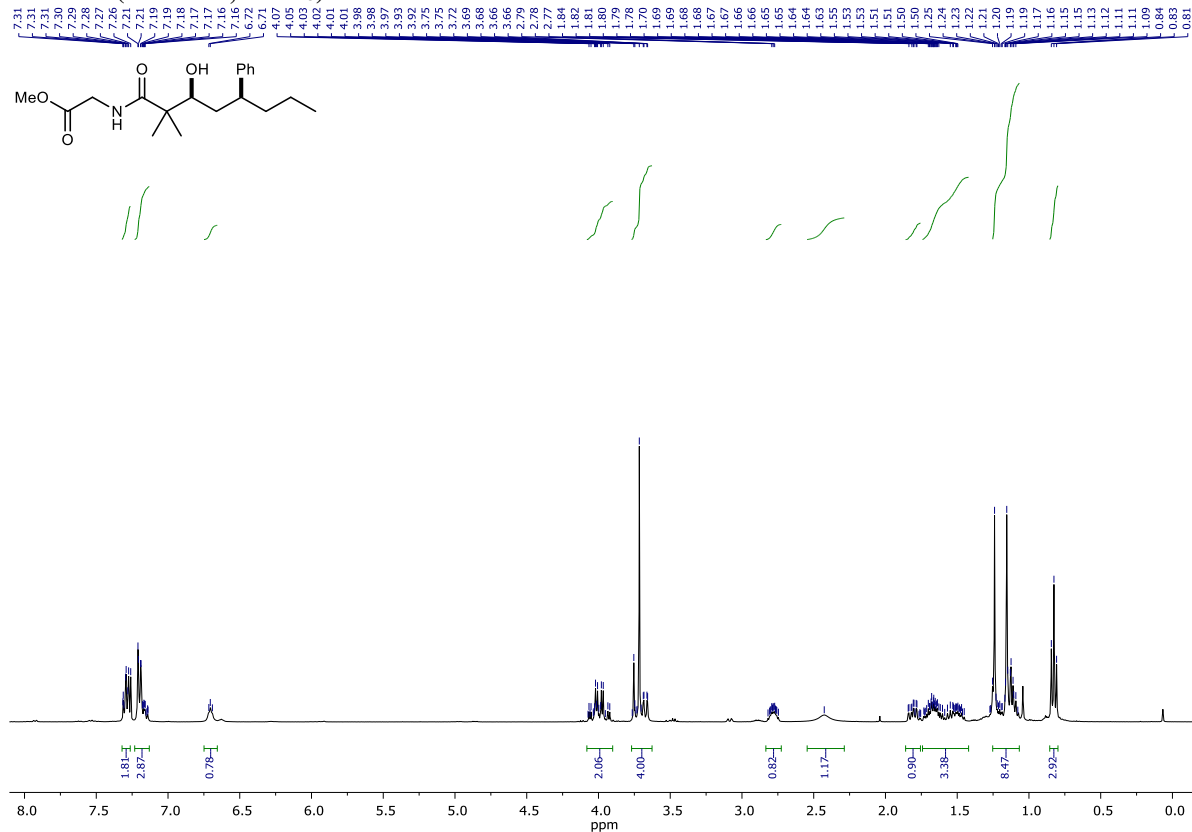


$^{19}\text{F}\{^1\text{H}\}$ NMR (282 Hz, CDCl_3)

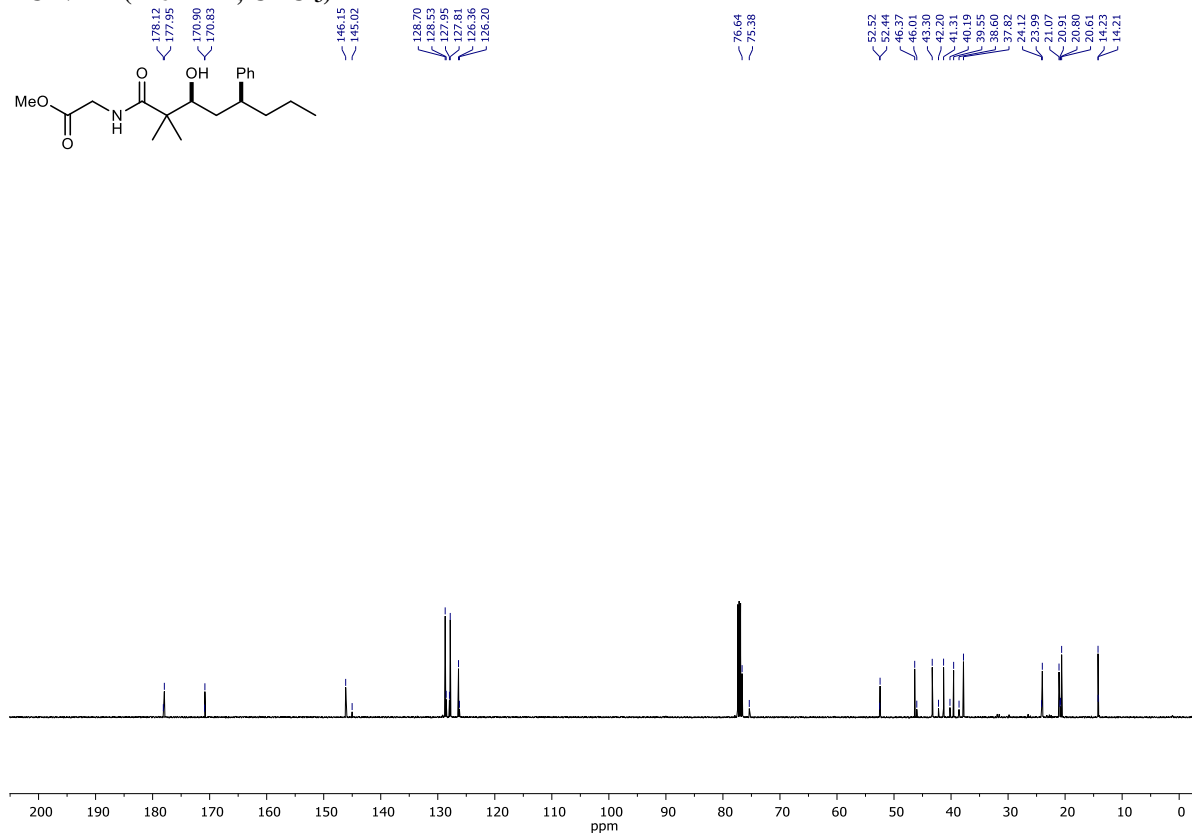


Supplementary Figure 132: NMR Spectra of *rac* Ethyl (3*S*,5*S*)-2,2-difluoro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyloctanoate(3aa)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

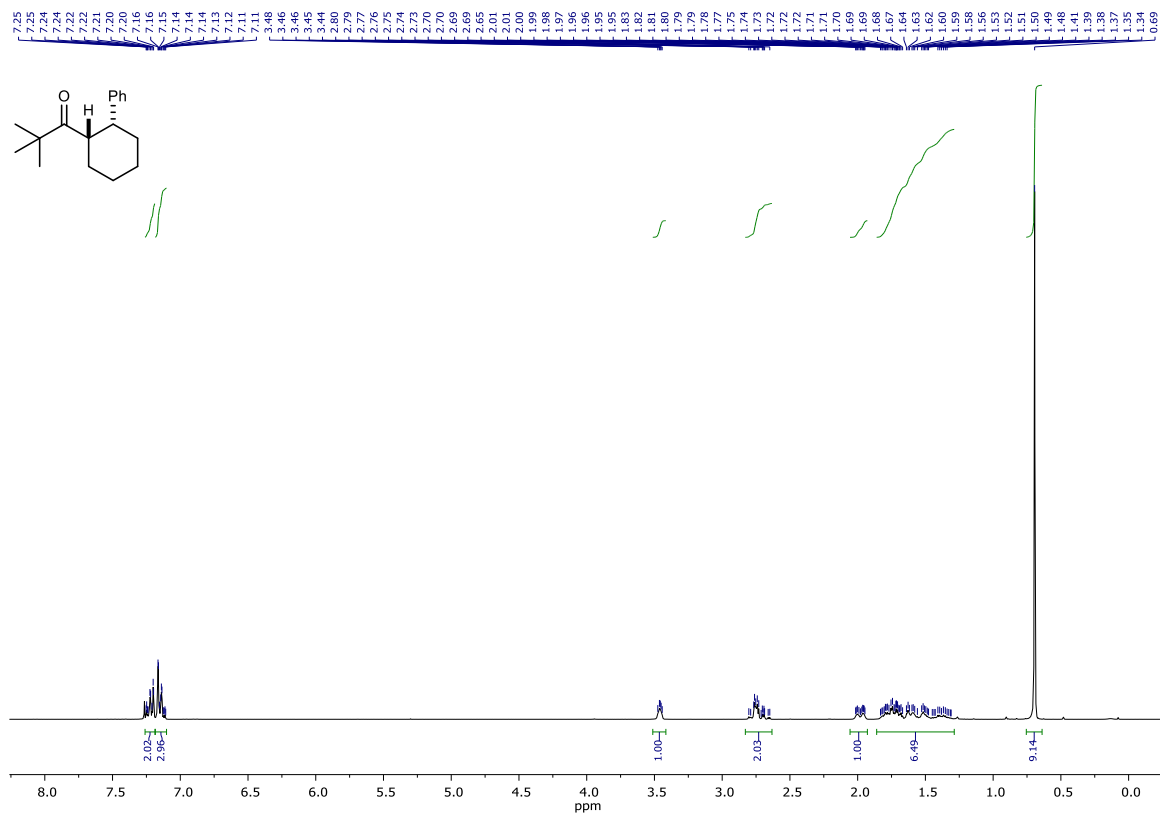


¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

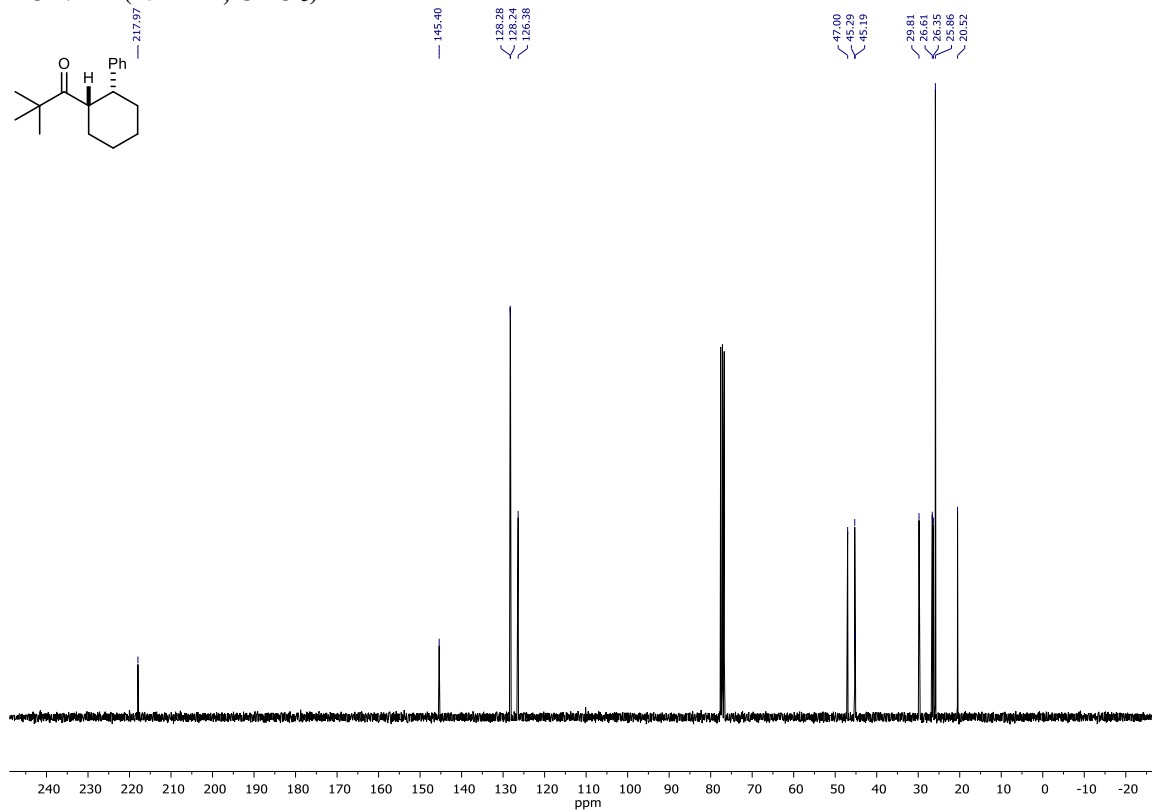


Supplementary Figure 133: NMR Spectra of *rac* Methyl ((3*S*,5*S*)-3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-5-phenyloctanoyl)glycinate (3ab**)**

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)

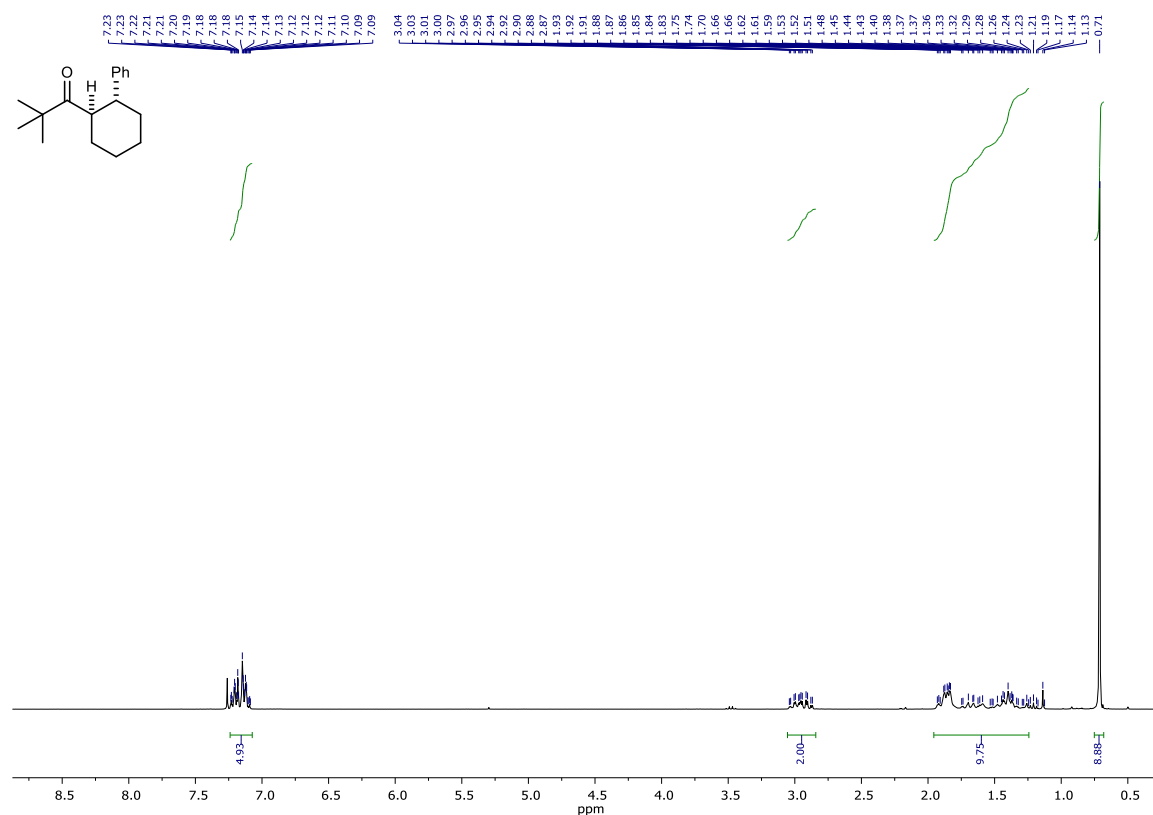


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

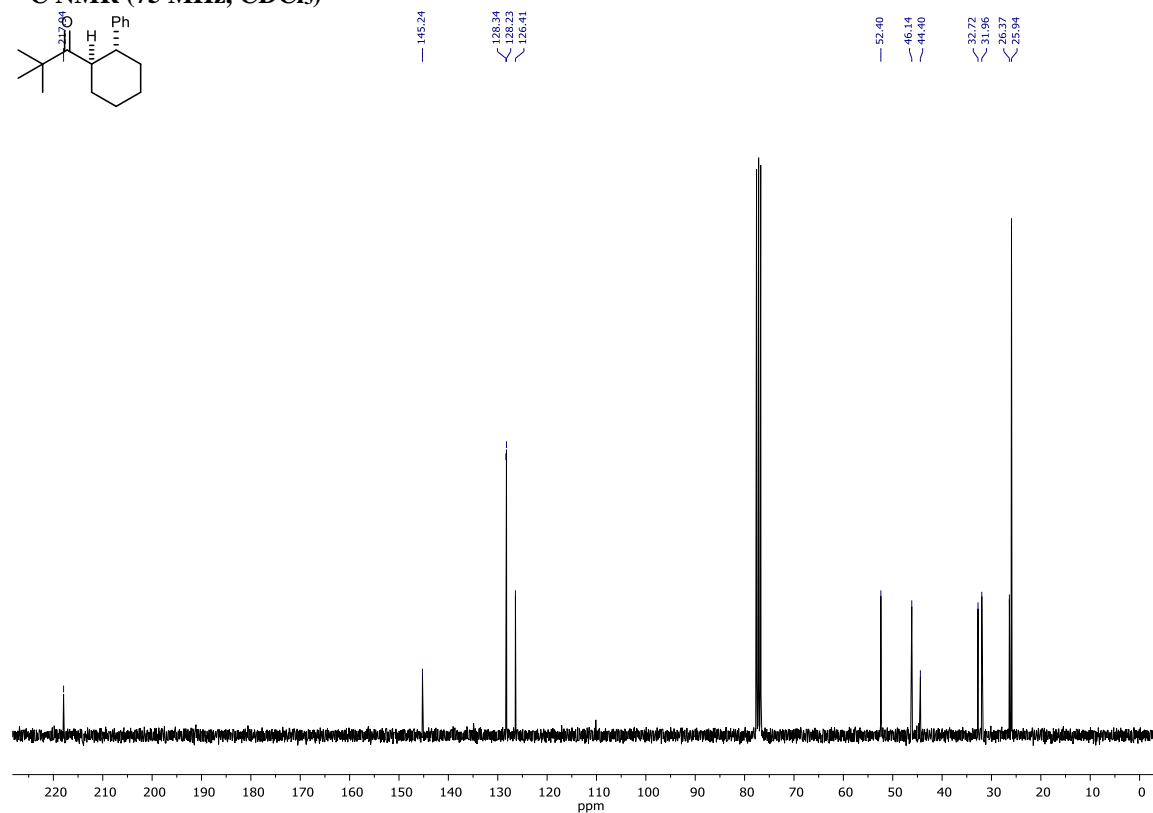


Supplementary Figure 134: NMR Spectra of *rac*-2,2-Dimethyl-1-((1*S*,2*R*)-2-phenylcyclohexyl)propan-1-one (S-26)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃) δ

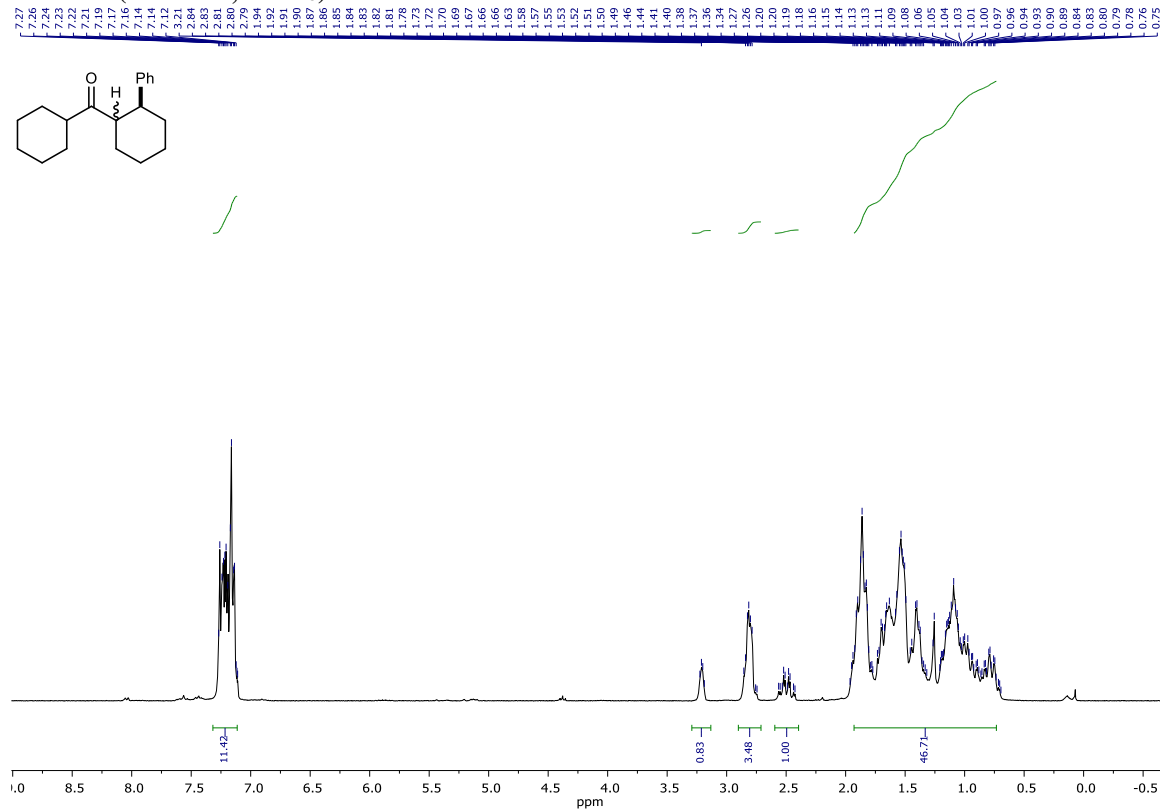


¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)

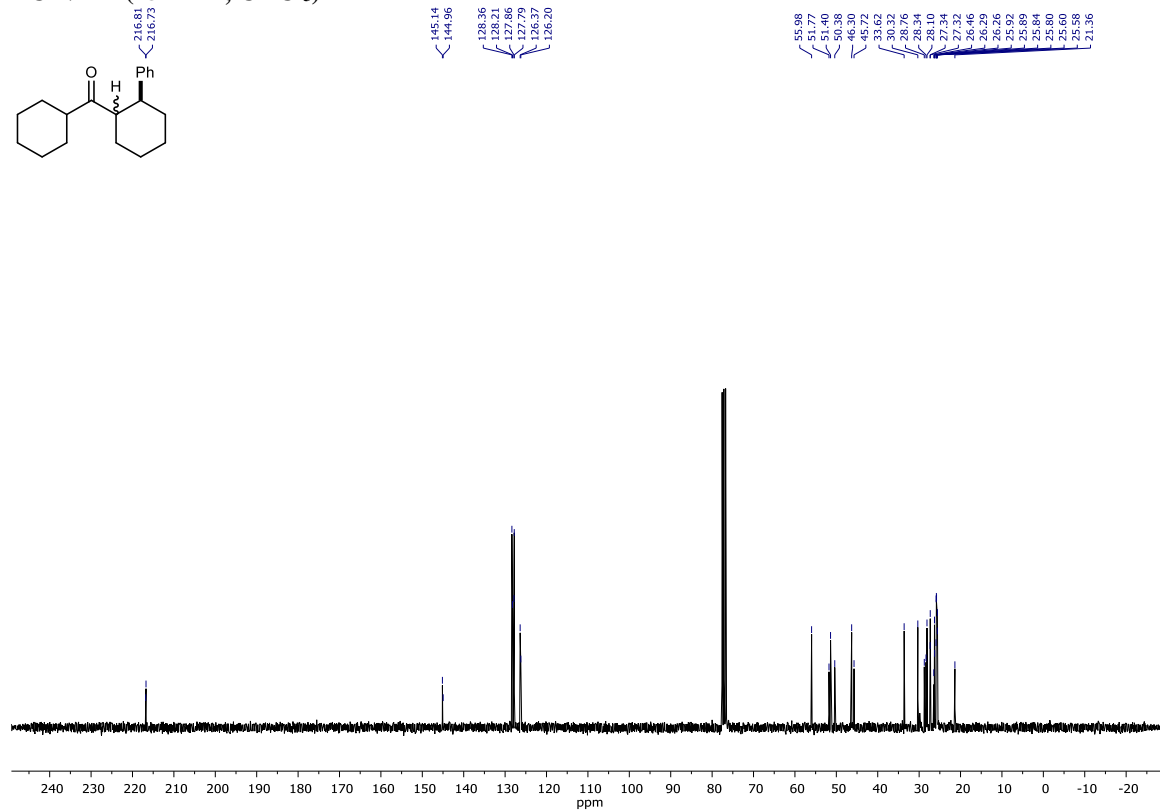


Supplementary Figure 135: NMR Spectra of *rac*-2,2-Dimethyl-1-((1*R*,2*R*)-2-phenylcyclohexyl)propan-1-one (S-27)

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃)



¹³C NMR (75 MHz, CDCl₃)



Supplementary Figure 136: NMR Spectra of Cyclohexyl(2-phenylcyclohexyl)methanone (S-28)

Supplementary References

- (1) Chau, M. M. & Kice, J. L. The anomalous course of the reduction of diphenyl-2,2'-disulfonyl chloride. An old mystery reexamined and explained. *J. Org. Chem.* **42**, 3265–3270 (1977).
- (2) Becker, H. G., Berger, W. & Domschke, G. *Organikum: Organisch-chemisches Grundpraktikum* (Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, 1998).
- (3) Yoshida, Y., Sakakura, Y., Aso, N., Okada, S. & Tanabe, T. Practical and efficient methods for sulfonylation of alcohols using Ts(Ms)Cl/Et₃N and catalytic Me₃H·HCl as combined base: Promising alternative to traditional pyridine. *Tetrahedron* **55**, 2183–2192 (1999).
- (4) Koser, G. F., Sun, G., Porter, C. W. & Youngs, W. J. Synthesis of 1H-1-(1-alkynyl)-5-methyl-1,2,3-benziodoxathiole 3,3-dioxides: alkynyl(aryl)iodonium sulfonates with heterocyclic iodine. *J. Org. Chem.* **58**, 7310–7312 (1993).
- (5) Kazemi, F., Massah A. R., Javaherian, M. Chemoselective and scalable preparation of alkyl tosylates under solvent-free conditions. *Tetrahedron* **63**, 5083–5087 (2007).
- (6) Bonfiglio, J. N. Directed Ortho-Lithiation of Alkyl Arenesulfonates. *J. Org. Chem.* **51**, 2835–2838 (1986).
- (7) Huynh, C., Derguini-Boumechal, F. & Linstrumelle, G. Copper-catalysed reactions of grignard reagents with epoxides and oxetane. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **20**, 1503–1506 (1979).
- (8) Eagon, S., DeLieto, C., McDonald, W. J., Haddenham, D., Saavedra, J., Kim, J., Singaram, B. Mild and Expedient Asymmetric Reductions of α,β -Unsaturated Alkenyl and Alkynyl Ketones by TarB-NO₂ and Mechanistic Investigations of Ketone Reduction. *J. Org. Chem.* **75**, 7717–7725 (2010).
- (9) Hull, C., Mortlock, S. V. & Thomas, E. J. On the stereoselectivity of reaction between α -methylbut-2-enylstannanes and aldehydes. *Tetrahedron*, **45**, 1007–1015 (1989).
- (10) Kumar, P. & Saravanan, K. Facile synthesis of unsaturated lactones via intramolecular Wittig reaction. *Tetrahedron* **54**, 2161–2168 (1998).
- (11) Wang, Z., Campagna, S., Yang, K., Xu, G., Pierce, M. E., Fortunak, J. M. & Confalone, P. N. A Practical Preparation of Terminal Alkynes from Aldehydes. *J. Org. Chem.* **65**, 1889–1891 (2000).
- (12) Perryman, M. S., Harris, M. E., Foster, J. L., Joshi, A., Clarkson, G. J. & Fox, D. J. Trichloromethyl ketones: asymmetric transfer hydrogenation and subsequent Jovic-type reactions with amines. *Chem. Commun.* **49**, 10022–10024 (2013).
- (13) Horner, J. H., Bagnol, L., Newcomb, M. Kinetics of Radical Heterolysis Reactions Forming Alkene Radical Cations. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **126**, 14979–14987 (2004).
- 14 Crimmins, M. T., King, B. W., Tabet, E. A. & Chaudhary, K. Asymmetric Aldol Additions: Use of Titanium Tetrachloride and (–)-Sparteine for the Soft Enolization of N-Acyl Oxazolidinones, Oxazolidinethiones, and Thiazolidinethiones. *J. Org. Chem.* **66**, 894–902 (2001).
- (15) Sailer, M., Dubicki, K. I., Sorensen, J. L. The Synthesis of Medium-Chain-Length β -Hydroxy Esters via the Reformatsky Reaction. *Synthesis* **47**, 79–82 (2015).

-
- 16 Nicolaou, K. C., Schlawe, D., Kim, D. W., Longbottom, D. A., de Noronha, R. G., Lizos, D. E., Manam, R. R. & Faulkner, D. J. Total Synthesis of Halipeptins: Isolation of Halipeptin D and Synthesis of Oxazoline Halipeptin Analogues. *Chem. Eur. J.* **11**, 6197–6211 (2005)
- (17) Kehne, H., Willins, L., Ort, O., Bauer, K., Bieringer, K. Pyridyl sulphonyl ureas as herbicides and plant growth regulators. US5529976 (1996).
- (18) Yus, M., Ortiz, R., Huerta, F. F. Intramolecular carbolithiation promoted by a DTBB-catalysed chlorine–lithium. *Tetrahedron* **59**, 8525–8542 (2003).
- (19) Crossley, S. W. M., Martinez, R. M., Guevara-Zuluaga, S. & Shenvi, R. A. Synthesis of the Privileged 8-Arylmenthol Class by Radical Arylation of Isopulegol. *Org. Lett.* **18**, 2620–2623 (2016).
- (20) Perdew, J. P., Ernzerhof, M. & Burke, K. Rationale for mixing exact exchange with density functional approximations. *J. Chem. Phys.* **105**, 9982–9985 (1996).
- (21) Adamo, C. & Barone, V. Toward reliable density functional methods without adjustable parameters: The PBE0 model. *J. Chem. Phys.* **110**, 6158–6170 (1999).
- (22) Grimme, S., Antony, J., Ehrlich, S. & Krieg, H. A consistent and accurate ab initio parametrization of density functional dispersion correction (DFT-D) for the 94 elements H–Pu. *J. Chem. Phys.* **132**, 154104 (2010).
- (23) Grimme, S., Ehrlich, S. & Goerigk, L. Effect of the damping function in dispersion corrected density functional theory. *J. Comput. Chem.* **32**, 1456–1465 (2011).
- (24) Weigend, F. & Ahlrichs, R. Balanced basis sets of split valence, triple zeta valence and quadruple zeta valence quality for H to Rn: Design and assessment of accuracy. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **7**, 3297–3305 (2005).
- (25) Grimme, S. Supramolecular binding thermodynamics by dispersion-corrected density functional theory. *Chem. Eur. J.* **18**, 9955–9964 (2012).
- (26) Goerigk, L., Grimme, S., Efficient and accurate double-hybrid-meta-GGA density functionals - Evaluation with the extended GMTKN30 database for general main group thermochemistry, kinetics, and noncovalent interactions. *J. Chem. Theory Comput.* **7**, 291–309 (2011).
- (27) TURBOMOLE V7.1 (2016), V7.2 (2017), a development of University of Karlsruhe and Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH, 1989–2007, TURBOMOLE GmbH, since 2007; available from <http://www.turbomole.com>.
- (28) Neese, F. The ORCA Program System, *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Computational Molecular Science* **2**, 73–78 (2012).
- (29) APEX3 (2016), SAINT (2015) and SADABS (2015), Bruker AXS Inc., Madison, Wisconsin, USA; SHELX software: G. M. Sheldrick, SHELXT – Integrated space-group and crystal-structure determination *Acta Cryst.* **A71**, 3–8 (2015).